

# M

## MACE

See WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

## MACHINE GUNS

See WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

## MAGAZINES

See PUBLICATIONS, generally

## MAGISTRATE DIVISION

Tax Court, see TAX COURT

## MAGISTRATES

Arrest, see ARRESTS

Mental illness, persons with, commitment, 426.070

Tax Court, Magistrate Division, see TAX COURT Warrants

Employment places, health, safety inspections, 654.202, 654.212, 654.216

Public measures, communicable disease, 431.175

Quarantine, communicable disease, 431.175

## MAGNETIC FIELDS

Monitoring and report, 469.480

## MAIL AND MAILING

See also LETTERS

Accounts, unclaimed, financial institutions, 98.308, 98.311

Agents, see Mail agents, this topic

Antitrust actions, copy of complaint to Attorney General, 646.780

Appeals, notice, 19.260

Bank officers or directors, removal from office, order, 707.710

Certificates, water rights, pre-1909, 539.140

Certified with return receipt

Administration of estates, absentees, petition for administration, 117.015

Credit unions, suspension of operations, 723.672

Defamatory statements, demand for correction or retraction, 31.215

Developers, nonresident, process, 94.920, 100.650

Employee benefit plan contributions, lien claim, 87.860

Forest roads, application of forest road contractor, 376.320, 376.330, 376.380

Geothermal heat regulations, 523.110

Geothermal wells, unlawful abandonment declaration, 522.215

Hydraulic structure inspections, unsafe works, notice, 540.350

Insurers

Foreign, service of process, 731.380

Unauthorized, service of process, 746.320

Irrigation acreage, excess, 555.190

Irrigation district election, determining organization, 545.037

## MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

Certified with return receipt (Cont.)

Irrigation or drainage district foreclosure list, 312.140

Irrigation works, contest and hearing, 539.100, 539.110, 539.130, 539.150

Judges, disability, investigation request, 1.310

Land sale, county, 275.220

Livestock orders, cooperation, 596.416

Logging operators, forest road contractor applications, 376.315

Molders, notice, rights, title and interest, 98.480

Notices, methods in lieu, 174.160, 174.170

Pawnbrokers, disapproval of license, 726.080

Public assistance payments recovery, perfecting liens, 416.550, 416.570

Public Employees Retirement System, contributions or obligations, pay or remit, requests for, 238.705

Race meet licensees, actions on bond, 462.110

Real estate licensees, nonresident, summons, etc., 696.255

Reclamation project contracts, cancellation, 555.370

Safety deposit boxes, opening, 711.580

Sanitary districts, construction plan hearings, 450.855

Security interest, boats, boathouses or floating homes, repossession, etc., 830.755

Sterilization petition, 436.255

Subdividers or series partitioners, nonresident, process, 92.375

Tax consultants or preparers, nonresident, summons, etc., 673.695

Tax liens, property, foreclosures, 312.400, 312.410

Tax returns, failure, delinquency charges, 324.180

Tax warrants, personal property, service, 311.620

Towed vehicle, notice, 98.835

Trust companies, liquidations, orders to living trustees, 709.350, 709.400

Vital statistics, petitions, 109.225

Water appropriations, permit cancellation, failure of proof of completion, 537.260

Water control districts, determinations, 553.340

Water registration statements, 539.040

Water rights cancellation, 540.631

Water testimony, right to inspect evidence, 539.090

Water, ditch expenses, notice, 540.430

Checks, creating obligation when deposited or cashed, 646A.365

Cigarettes, delivery sales, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS

Claims, credit or refund, to state, 293.660

Class actions, notice and demand, ORCP 32H

Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606, 227.455

Concealed handgun license renewals, 166.295

Condemnation, use, time, notices, 35.395, 35.410

Condominiums, notice of receivership, 100.418

Conservation easement acquisition, notice, 271.735

Construction contractors, address changes, 701.117

Construction lien notices, 87.018

## MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

**Contested cases, orders, notices and petitions,** 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038  
**Contests, solicitations, unlawful practices,** 646A.803  
**Credit union suspension notice, registered mail,** 723.672  
**Decisions, appellate courts,** 19.450  
**Elections, see ELECTIONS**  
**Electronic mail, see COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
**Fill or removal permits, violations, proposed orders,** 196.860  
**Geothermal heating district regulations, compliance notice,** 523.110  
**Geothermal well abandonment, notice,** 522.215  
**Goods, unordered, presumed gift,** 98.450  
**Grain producers liens, extension of duration, notices,** 87.762  
**Health care facilities, civil penalties, notices,** 441.712  
**Health insurance exchange, notices,** 741.400  
**Hearing aids**  
Sales, 694.032, 694.142  
Transaction, rescission notice, 694.042  
**Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
**Installment contracts, catalog sales,** 83.050  
**Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS**  
**Judgments, entry, notices,** 18.078  
**Labor, unfair practices, service of process,** 663.285  
**Landlord and tenant, notices,** 90.150, 90.155  
**Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses,** 671.600, 671.603  
**Legislature, committees, central services,** 283.130, 283.140  
**Mail agents**  
(Generally), 646A.340 et seq.  
Bond or letter of credit, 646A.344  
Damages, 646A.346, 646A.348  
Definitions, 646A.340  
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.348  
Injunctions, 646A.348  
Prohibited conduct, generally, 646A.342  
Tenants of, summons, service, ORCP 7D  
**Mental examinations**  
(Generally), ORCP 44  
Order for, ORCP 44A  
Reports  
Copies, personal injury actions, ORCP 44C  
Examining physician, ORCP 44B  
Failure to comply, effect, ORCP 44D  
**Mental illness, committed persons, rights,** 426.385  
**Molds and forms, unclaimed, notice to customer,** 98.480  
**Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**Newspapers, unordered, presumed gift,** 98.450  
**Pawnbrokers**  
Notice of pledge forfeiture, 726.400  
Redemption by mail, 726.320  
**Periodicals, unordered, presumed gift,** 98.450  
**Planned communities, notices,** 94.642, 94.650  
**Pollution control facility tax relief certification, notice,** 468.170  
**Probate proceedings,** 111.218, 114.525  
**Property tax appeals board, orders,** 309.110  
**Public or medical assistance, notices,** 411.095, 411.099, 411.103  
**Receiverships, special notices,** ORCP 80F  
**Registered, notices, methods in lieu,** 174.160, 174.170

## MAIL AND MAILING (Cont.)

**Remittances to state,** 293.660  
**Rented or leased vehicle/property, demand for return,** 164.138, 164.140  
**Reports to state,** 293.660  
**Rules, state agency, notices of intended action,** 183.335  
**Rural rental housing loans, notices,** 456.500  
**Sample ballots,** 254.195  
**Seat belt exemption, persons delivering,** 811.215  
**Service**  
Additional time after, ORCP 10C  
Summons, ORCP 7D  
**Sheriffs, eligibility determinations,** 206.015  
**Shipping and handling charges, seller disclosures,** 646.607, 646A.093  
**State agencies**  
Central services, 283.140  
Contested case proceedings, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038  
Orders, notices, petitions, 183.330, 183.335, 183.413, 183.415, 183.417, 183.470, 183.482, 411.103, 413.038  
Rules, notices of intended action, 183.335  
**State lands, exchanges, sales, notice,** 273.321, 273.825  
**Subpoenas, service,** ORCP 55D  
**Summons, service,** 105.135  
**Sweepstakes, solicitations and promotions, unlawful practices,** 646A.803  
**Taxation, see TAXATION**  
**Teachers, dismissal, appeal, notice,** 342.905  
**Theft**  
(Generally), 164.162  
Applicability of laws, 164.164  
Defenses, 164.164  
Definitions, 164.160  
Receipt of stolen mail, 164.162  
**Tobacco delivery sales, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**  
**Unemployment compensation determinations, notice,** 657.266  
**Unlawful trade practices, complaints,** 646.638, 646.780  
**Unordered goods, presumed gift,** 98.450  
**Veterinary facilities, animal removal, notice,** 686.435  
**Water improvement districts, notices,** 552.330  
**Water rights certificates, pre-1909 rights,** 539.140  
**Water supply districts, domestic, failure to comply with regulations, supply refusal,** 264.306  
**Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## MAIMING

**Aggravated murder,** 163.095

## MAIN STREET REVITALIZATION GRANT PROGRAM, OREGON

(Generally), 390.262, 390.264

## MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS

**Defined,** 646A.152  
**Service contracts, see SERVICE CONTRACTS,** generally

## MAJOR LEAGUE STADIUM GRANT FUND

(Generally), 184.404, 184.408

## MAJORITY

Age, see AGE

## MAJORITY RULE

(Generally), 174.130

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.185

Banks, trust companies, directors, 707.670

Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.080

Boundary commissions, local government, 199.445

Cemetery maintenance districts, board of directors, 265.130

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.150

Community college district boards, 341.283

Construction Contractors Board, 701.215

County civil service commission, 241.080

Districts

Consolidation, merger, joint meeting, 198.910

Ordinances, adoption, 198.550

Domestic water supply district commissioners, 264.430

Electric power joint operating agency directors, 262.055

Employment Relations Board, 240.080

Estheticians, Board of Certified Advanced, 676.650

Estray animals, arbitration, 607.304

Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930

Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.108

Flood removed property, arbitration, 99.010

Geothermal heating districts, 523.630

Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250

Health district boards, 440.335

Health Information Technology Oversight Council, 413.303

Health Policy Board, Oregon, 413.008

Hospital financing authority boards, 441.540

Housing authorities, 456.105

Insurance

FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, board directors, 735.055

Guaranty association board, 734.560

Insurers, mutual, reciprocal, fraternal benefit, 732.475

Irrigation districts, board of directors, 545.185

Judicial Fitness and Disability, Commission on, 1.480

Land Board, State, 273.035

Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.035

Legislative Administration Committee, 173.730

Legislature, CONST. IV §25

Mass transit districts, board of directors, 267.125, 267.135

Nursing Home Administrators Board, 678.810

Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.150

People's utility districts, board of directors, 261.430, 261.460

Pesticide protected area governing committee, 634.226

Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.130

Real Estate Board, 696.415

School district boards, 332.055

Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, 681.430

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.380

Translator district board, 354.655

Transportation Commission, Oregon, 184.613

Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 686.220

## MAJORITY RULE (Cont.)

Weather modification districts, commissioners, 558.410

Workers' Compensation Board, 656.718

## MALHEUR COUNTY

Boundary, 201.230

## MALHEUR LAKE

Riparian rights, 274.480

## MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Record entry and judgment for costs, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290

Theft by extortion, see THEFT

## MALPRACTICE

Insurance, see MALPRACTICE INSURANCE, generally

Physicians and surgeons, actions against, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

## MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See also PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY FUNDS  
Attorneys, professional liability fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Medical

Adverse event, disclosure by covered party, insurer prohibitions, 742.407

Conditions for issuance, 742.405

Definitions, 742.400

Hospitals, requiring, 441.825

Law regulation, 750.015

Reporting claims, 742.400

Subsidy program

(Generally), 676.550 et seq.

Amount of subsidy, 676.552

Definitions, 676.550

Report to legislature, 676.554

Rural Medical Liability Subsidy Fund, 676.556

## MALT BEVERAGES

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

## MAMMOGRAPHY

Dense breast tissue, notifying patient, 431A.550

Health insurance coverage, 743A.100

## MANAGED CARE

Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

## MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Personnel Relations Law, see PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW

## MANDAMUS

(Generally), 1.025, 34.110 et seq.

Adequate ordinary remedy bars, 34.110

Alternative writ

(Generally), 34.150

Grounds, 34.160

Pleading to, 34.170

Answer, writ, 34.170

Appeal, 34.240

Attorney fees

(Generally), 34.210

## MANDAMUS (Cont.)

**Attorney fees (Cont.)**  
Tax rolls, correcting errors, 311.232

**Building code, state, plan reviews and inspections, municipalities, 455.160**

**Civil service, firefighter, certification, 242.738**

**Commodities contracts, enforcing compliance, 645.225**

**Costs and disbursements, 34.210**

**Damages**  
Allowable, 34.210  
Bar to other recovery, 34.220

**Definitions, 34.105**

**Direction, persons to, 34.140**

**District attorneys, 278.120**

**District formation, organization change, 198.785**

**Effect, 34.110**

**Enforcement, 34.140**

**Filing writ, 34.130**

**Fines, 34.230**

**Health hazards, annexation or district formation, compelling, 431.717**

**Housing authority creditors, 456.205**

**Indemnification, officer, employee or agent of court, 278.120**

**Inspections and plan reviews, municipalities, 455.160**

**Intervention mandamus proceeding, 34.130, 34.140**

**Judgment**  
Bar to further recovery, 34.220  
Damages and costs included, 34.210

**Judicial administrative duties, enforcing, 1.025**

**Judicial discretion, not subject to mandamus, 34.110**

**Jurisdiction**  
(Generally), 34.120, 34.200, 34.240,  
CONST. VII(Am) §2  
Supreme Court original jurisdiction, 34.250,  
CONST. VII(Am) §2

**Land use decision, definition, writ of mandamus not included, 197.015**

**Land use decisions, 215.429, 215.437, 227.179, 227.182**

**Oil and gas wells, hearings, 520.145**

**Order for writ, filing, 34.140**

**Original jurisdiction, Supreme Court, application of provisions, 34.250**

**Penalty barred by fine payment, 34.230**

**People's utility districts, 261.220**

**Peremptory writ**  
(Generally), 34.150  
Allowance in first instance, 34.160  
Alternative writ, after, 34.180  
Trial, after, 34.210

**Persons or officers directed to, 34.140**

**Planning and zoning, county, violations, 215.185**

**Pleadings, 34.170, 34.180, 34.190**

**Pollution control facility bond default, counties, 468.268**

**Proceedings**  
(Generally), 34.190  
Supreme Court original jurisdiction, 34.250

**Public employee retirement, defaulting employers, 238.710**

**Railroads**  
Crossing orders, compliance, 824.216  
Fences, erecting, maintaining, 608.320

**Relief within remedy, 34.110**

**Res judicata**  
Damages barring further recovery, 34.220  
Fine barring penalty, 34.230

**Return, 34.150**

## MANDAMUS (Cont.)

**Revenue, Department of, rules, 306.220**

**Scope, 34.110**

**Securities law violations, 59.255, 59.331**

**Service**  
Copy of petition, 34.130  
Writ, 34.140

**Special prosecutors, 278.120**

**Subdivisions, tentative plan approval, enforcement, 92.105**

**Tax Court, Department of Revenue rules, enforcement, 306.220**

**Taxation, see TAXATION**

**Teachers, administrators, employment, 342.513**

**Trademark and service mark registration, 647.029, 647.077**

**Trial, 34.190, 34.200**

**Venue, 34.120**

**Water appropriation, ground water, final order issuance, compelling, 537.627**

**Water control district loans, 553.750**

**Water improvement district loans, 552.670**

**Writ**  
See also **Alternative writ**, this topic; **Peremptory writ**, this topic  
Amendment, petition incorrectly filed, proper remedy sought, 34.740  
Definitions, 34.105  
Enforcement, 34.140  
Kinds of, 34.150  
Service, 34.140

**Zoning, permit or zone change, 215.429, 215.437, 227.179, 227.182**

## MANDATED ACTIVITIES

**Local governments, state funding, CONST. XI §15**

## MANSLAUGHTER

**Aggravated murder, previous conviction, 163.095**

**Biological evidence, see EVIDENCE**

**Driving under influence, 163.118, 163.147**

**Firearms, right to bear, loss, 166.300**

**First degree, 163.118**

**Limitation of actions, 131.125**

**Motor vehicles**  
Driving privilege revocation, 809.235, 809.409  
Driving under influence, 163.118, 163.147

**Second degree, 163.125**

**Spiritual treatment, defense, 163.118**

**Suicide, causing or aiding, 163.125**

## MANUAL ON GOVERNMENT ETHICS

**Preparation, publication, and distribution, 244.320, 244.330**

## MANUFACTURED DWELLING PARK COMMUNITY RELATIONS, OFFICE OF

**(Generally), 90.650, 446.543**

**Park closures, notice, 90.655**

**Purchase of park by tenants, duties, 90.842, 90.846**

## MANUFACTURED HOUSING

**See MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES, generally**

## MANUFACTURERS AND

### MANUFACTURING

- Alcoholic beverages and liquors, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Children's products, regulation, see **MINORS**
- Cigarettes
  - Reduced ignition propensity standards, 476.755 et seq.
  - Taxation, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
- Cribs, prohibitions, 646A.506
- Drugs, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Electronic devices, recycling program, see **RECYCLING**
- Energy efficient appliances and products, testing, 469.255
- Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
- Motor vehicle dealerships, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Novelty lighters, prohibition, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Oral prosthetics, manufacturing location, disclosure, 679.530
- Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership, see **PACIFIC NORTHWEST MANUFACTURING PARTNERSHIP**, generally
- Punitive damages, drug manufacturers, 30.927
- Recall
  - Children's products, see **MINORS**
  - Electronic notice, 84.070
- State lands, donation, 273.441
- Taxation
  - Industrial plants, see **TAXATION**
  - Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Tobacco product manufacturers, Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
- Waterpipe, origin, standards, etc., marking, 447.026
- Weapons and firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

## MAPS

- See also **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Boundary changes, local government, 199.485, 199.490, 254.321, 255.288
- Broadband service availability, universal service fund, 759.425
- Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
- Certification
  - (Generally), 672.025
  - Photogrammetrists, 672.028
  - Signature, surveyor, 209.250
- Construction in deeds, 93.310
- County surveyors
  - Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260
  - Filing with, 209.250
- Domestic water supply district works, 264.362, 264.470
- Enterprise zones, 285C.074, 285C.117
- Filing, county surveyor, 209.250
- Geographic information systems, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS**, generally
- Geologic, publication, 516.100, 516.130
- Hydroelectric projects, 543.060, 543.290, 543.300
- Land use database, rural lands, 215.209

## MAPS (Cont.)

- Landslide hazard areas, 195.260
- Pesticide protected areas, 634.216
- Photogrammetric mapping, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**
- Railroad location, state lands, 273.755
- Records
  - Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
  - Corners, 209.250
  - Towns and villages, 205.190
- Reservoirs, permits, 537.400, 537.409
- Submersible lands
  - Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280
  - Purchase, 273.265
- Surveys, land, certification, filing, 209.250, 672.025
- Taxation, see **TAXATION**
- Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Western juniper, marketable stands, 571.620
- Willamette River Greenway plan, 390.318

## MARIJUANA

- Abandoned marijuana, retail drug outlet, disposal, 689.557
- Age, see **Minors**, this topic
- Civil penalties
  - Medical marijuana, generally, 475B.495
  - Packaging, labeling, and dosage violations, 475B.655
  - Recreational marijuana, generally, 475B.295
  - Testing violations, 475B.585
- Confidential information, see **Information disclosures and confidentiality**, this topic
- Contracts and agreements
  - Enforceability, effect of federal law, 475B.380
  - Medical marijuana grow sites, personal agreements, 475B.425
- Control and Regulation of Marijuana Act, see **Recreational use**, this topic
- Controlled substance laws (generally)
  - See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
  - Application of laws, 475.290
  - Classification of marijuana, 475.059
- Crimes and offenses
  - Convictions, effect
    - Driving privileges suspension, 475B.260
    - Forfeitures, 475B.305
    - Medical use registration, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450
    - Recreational use licensure, 475B.045, 475B.218, 475B.310
  - Criminal records checks, 475B.050, 475B.218, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450
  - Delivery, 475.860, 475.862
  - Diversion, see **Diversion**, this topic
  - Expunction of records, 137.226, 419A.265
  - Frequenting place where controlled substances used, 167.222
  - Immunity, see **Liability, immunity**, this topic
  - Laboratories, exempt, 475B.590
  - Manufacture, 475.856, 475.858
  - Medical use
    - Affirmative defense, 475B.480
    - Applicability of criminal laws, 475B.475, 475B.478, 475B.480, 475B.515
    - Criminal records checks, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450
    - Information disclosures to law enforcement, 475B.458, 475B.460, 475B.462, 475B.464
  - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
  - Motor vehicles, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic

## MARIJUANA (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Paraphernalia, 475.525 et seq.
- Possession, 475.864
- Recreational use
  - (Generally), 475B.315
  - Authority of law enforcement personnel, generally, 475B.300, 475B.305
  - Criminal records checks, 475B.050, 475B.218
  - Driving, unlawful use, 811.481
  - Forfeitures, 475B.305
  - Homegrown or homemade products, 475B.250
  - Immunity, 475B.260, 475B.265
  - Imports and exports, 475B.185
  - Licensure, effect of convictions, 475B.045, 475B.218, 475B.310
  - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
  - Notice to OLCC of conviction, 475B.310
  - Nuisance, violations as, 475B.378
  - Using in public place, 475B.280
- Reduction of felonies to misdemeanors, 161.705
- Using in public place, 475B.280

**Definitions**, 475.005, 475.864, 475B.015, 475B.410, 475B.550, 475B.600, 475B.700

### Discipline

- Medical marijuana
  - Health professionals, discipline prohibited, 475B.483, 475B.485
  - Registrants, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450, 475B.464, 475B.580, 475B.650
- Packaging, labeling, and dosage violations, 475B.645, 475B.650
- Recreational use
  - Licensees, 475B.210, 475B.575, 475B.645
  - Permittees, 475B.218
- Testing violations, 475B.575, 475B.580

**Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet**, 689.557

### Diversion

- (Generally), 135.907 et seq.
- Agreements
  - (Generally), 135.913
  - Effect of compliance, 135.915
  - Request for extension, 135.919
  - Termination by court, 135.919
- Diagnostic assessments, designated agencies, 135.907, 135.917
- Fees, 135.921
- First offense only, 135.911
- Petition, 135.907, 135.909
- Youth offenders, 419C.443

**Dosage**, see **Packaging, labeling, and dosage**, this topic

### Fees

- Diversion, 135.921
- Laboratories
  - Accreditation, 475B.565
  - License, 475B.560
- Local governments, 475B.345
- Medical use
  - Dispensary registration, 475B.450
  - Grow site registration, 475B.420
  - Processing site registration, 475B.435
  - Registry identification cards, 475B.415
- Recreational use
  - (Generally), 475B.025
  - Employee permits, 475B.218
  - Licenses, 475B.070, 475B.090, 475B.100, 475B.110

**Homegrown or homemade products**, 475B.245, 475B.250, 475B.255

### Identification

- Medical use registry, see **Medical use**, this topic

## MARIJUANA (Cont.)

### Identification (Cont.)

- Retail purchases
  - (General requirement), 475B.170
  - Age verification by licensees, 475B.125
  - Producing false ID, 475B.265

**Immunity**, see **Liability, immunity**, this topic

**Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**

**Industrial hemp**, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**, generally

### Information disclosures and confidentiality

- Medical marijuana, 475B.458, 475B.460, 475B.462, 475B.464
- Taxation, 475B.730

### Inspections and investigations

- Laboratories, 475B.560, 475B.565
- Medical marijuana, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450, 475B.490, 475B.640
- Packaging, labeling, and dosage, 475B.635, 475B.640
- Recreational marijuana, 475B.130, 475B.285, 475B.635
- Tax enforcement, 475B.720, 475B.725

### Interagency cooperation

- Medical marijuana, 475B.505
- Recreational marijuana, 475B.350, 475B.353
- Tax enforcement, 475B.750

**Labeling**, see **Packaging, labeling, and dosage**, this topic

**Laboratories**, see **Testing**, this topic

### Land use planning

- (Generally), 475B.370
- Compatibility statements, licensure, 475B.063

### Liability, immunity

- Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet, 689.557
- Laboratories, 475B.590
- Medical marijuana
  - Criminal, 475B.475, 475B.478, 475B.480
  - Health professionals, discipline, 475B.483, 475B.485
  - State agencies and officials, 475B.507
- Recreational marijuana
  - False ID use, licensee reliance on, 475B.265
  - Minor seeking medical treatment, 475B.260
  - State agencies and officials, 475B.358

### Licenses and permits

- Laboratories, 475B.560
- Recreational use
  - Employee permits, 475B.215, 475B.218
  - Licenses, see **Recreational use**, this topic

### Local regulations

- Medical use
  - Establishment of businesses, 475B.800
  - Time, place, and manner regulations, 475B.500
- Recreational use
  - (Generally -- state preemption), 475B.320
  - Establishment of businesses, 475B.800
  - Operation of licensed premises, 475B.325, 475B.330, 475B.335
  - Right to possess, not affected by local laws, 475B.335
  - Taxes or fees, 475B.345
  - Time, place, and manner regulations, 475B.340

**Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

### Medical use

- (General provisions)
  - Construction of laws, 475B.413
  - Definitions, 475B.410
  - Findings, 475B.400
  - Short title, 475B.405

## MARIJUANA (Cont.)

### Medical use (Cont.)

Administration by health professional, 475B.485  
Advisory Committee on Medical Marijuana, 475B.520  
Anatomical gifts, cardholder right to receive, 97.972  
Authority of certain state agencies, generally, 475B.510  
Civil penalties, generally, 475B.495  
Confidential information, 475B.458, 475B.460, 475B.462, 475B.464  
Cooperation of state agencies, 475B.505  
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic  
Databases, 475B.458, 475B.460  
Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic  
Dispensaries  
(Generally -- registration system), 475B.450  
Confidential information, 475B.458, 475B.462, 475B.464  
Database, 475B.458  
Foreclosures, 475B.470  
Local regulations, 475B.500, 475B.800  
Responsibility, other person, designation or assignment, 475B.468, 475B.469  
Revocation, suspension, etc., 475B.450, 475B.464, 475B.580, 475B.650  
Schools, location, 475B.450, 475B.455  
Secured parties' rights, 475B.470  
Submission of dispensing data, 475B.453  
Transfer prohibitions, 475B.443  
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic  
Grow sites  
(Generally -- registration system), 475B.420  
Confidential information, 475B.458, 475B.460, 475B.462, 475B.464  
Databases, 475B.458, 475B.460  
Duty to carry card, 475B.433  
Local regulations, 475B.500  
Marijuana production license, issuance, 475B.080  
Personal agreements, 475B.425  
Possession limits, 475B.428, 475B.430, 475B.433  
Revocation, suspension, etc., 475B.420, 475B.464, 475B.580, 475B.650  
Submission of production data, 475B.423  
Immunity, see **Liability, immunity**, this topic  
Inspections and investigations, 475B.420, 475B.435, 475B.450, 475B.490, 475B.640  
Local regulations, see **Local regulations**, this topic  
Minors, 475B.415  
Packaging, labeling, and dosage, see **Packaging, labeling, and dosage**, this topic  
Petitions, debilitating medical condition, 475B.517  
Possession limits, 475B.428, 475B.430, 475B.433  
Processing sites  
(Generally -- registration system), 475B.435  
Confidential information, 475B.458, 475B.462, 475B.464  
Database, 475B.458  
Foreclosures, 475B.470  
Health and safety standards, 475B.440  
Local regulations, 475B.500, 475B.800  
Responsibility, other person, designation or assignment, 475B.468, 475B.469  
Revocation, suspension, etc., 475B.435, 475B.464, 475B.580, 475B.650  
Secured parties' rights, 475B.470  
Submission of processing data, 475B.438  
Transfer prohibitions and exceptions, 475B.443, 475B.445

## MARIJUANA (Cont.)

### Medical use (Cont.)

Records disclosures and privacy, generally, 475B.458, 475B.460, 475B.462, 475B.464  
Recreational marijuana laws, applicability, 475B.375  
Registry identification cards and primary caregivers  
(Generally), 475B.415  
Confidential information, 475B.458, 475B.460  
Database, 475B.460  
Designation of caregivers, 475B.418, 475B.419  
Duty to carry card, 475B.433  
Possession limits, 475B.428, 475B.430, 475B.433  
Research, see **Research**, this topic  
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic  
Schools, location, 475B.450, 475B.455  
Seeds as propagant of nursery stock, 475B.513  
Seized property, 475B.490, 475B.510  
Task forces, see notes after, 475B.800  
Testing, see **Testing**, this topic  
**Minors**  
Adult using minor in controlled substance offense, 167.262  
Diversion, 419C.443  
Driving privileges suspension, 475B.260  
Employees of licensees, 475B.180  
Endangering welfare, 163.575  
Expunction of records, 137.226, 419A.265  
Medical use, 475B.415  
Private property, allowing minor to consume on, 475B.270  
Purchase or sale  
(General prohibitions), 475B.165, 475B.260  
Age verification by licensee, 475B.125  
Producing false ID, 475B.265  
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
**Motor vehicles**  
Child in vehicle, smoking or inhalant use, 811.193  
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally  
Suspension of driving privileges, 475B.260  
Unlawful marijuana use while driving, 811.481  
**Packaging, labeling, and dosage**  
Application of laws, 475B.630  
Civil penalties, 475B.655  
Definitions, 475B.600  
Discipline, 475B.645, 475B.650  
Dosage requirements, generally, 475B.625  
Inspections, 475B.635, 475B.640  
Labeling requirements, generally, 475B.605, 475B.610  
Obfuscation and deception, licensee prohibitions, 475B.190  
Packaging requirements, generally, 475B.615, 475B.620  
Preapproval, 475B.610, 475B.620  
**Paraphernalia**, 475.525 et seq.  
**Possession**  
Medical use, see **Medical use**, this topic  
Recreational use, see **Recreational use**, this topic  
Unlawful, 475.864  
**Prizes, giving marijuana as**, 475B.275  
**Public place, using in, prohibition**, 475B.280  
**Records**  
See also **Information disclosures and confidentiality**, this topic  
Taxation, 475B.720, 475B.725  
**Recreational use**  
(General provisions)  
Construction of laws, 475B.020  
Definitions, 475B.015

## MARIJUANA (Cont.)

### Recreational use (Cont.)

#### (General provisions) (Cont.)

- Purposes of laws, 475B.005
- Severability of laws, 475B.395
- Short title, 475B.010
- Agriculture laws, applicability, 475B.373
- Authority of public bodies to purchase, possess, seize, or dispose, 475B.030, 475B.360
- Civil enforcement
  - Inspections and investigations, 475B.130, 475B.285, 475B.635
  - Lien on building or premises, 475B.298
  - Penalties, generally, 475B.295
  - Regulatory specialists, see **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, OREGON**
  - Subpoenas, 475B.025, 475B.290
- Contracts, enforceability, 475B.380
- Cooperation of state agencies, 475B.350, 475B.353
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Crop, marijuana as, 475B.370
- Decedents, 475B.033
- Delivery restrictions, licensees, 475B.160
- Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Duties and powers of OLCC, generally, 475B.025
- Employees
  - Age, 475B.180
  - Permits, 475B.215, 475B.218
  - Right to organize, 475B.230
  - Whistleblower protection, 475B.233
- False representations, deception, etc., 475B.190, 475B.205, 475B.265
- Federal laws, effect, 475B.355, 475B.380
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Food or commodity laws, applicability, 475B.373
- Foreclosures, 475B.033, 475B.298
- Forfeitures, 475B.305
- Homegrown or homemade products, 475B.245, 475B.250, 475B.255
- Identification, see **Identification**, this topic
- Immunity, see **Liability, immunity**, this topic
- Import and export prohibitions, 475B.185
- Insolvency or bankruptcy, 475B.033
- Insurance requirement, licensees, 475B.140
- Land use planning, see **Land use planning**, this topic
- Licenses
  - Application process
    - (Generally), 475B.040, 475B.060
    - Criminal records checks, 475B.050
    - Issuance, 475B.060
    - Land use compatibility statements, 475B.063
    - Properties of license, 475B.055
    - Refusal to issue, grounds, 475B.045
  - Bond requirement, 475B.120
  - Death, effect, 475B.033
  - Fees, 475B.070, 475B.090, 475B.100, 475B.110
  - Governor's authority, 475B.365
  - Homegrown or homemade products, application of laws, 475B.245
  - Insolvency or bankruptcy, effect, 475B.033
  - Insurance requirement, 475B.140
  - Lawful activities, generally, 475B.065
  - Local regulations, see **Local regulations**, this topic
  - Merit-based criteria, 475B.145
  - Multiple licenses, same person, 475B.068
  - Processor license, generally, 475B.090
  - Production license, generally, 475B.070, 475B.075, 475B.080
  - Properties of license, 475B.055

## MARIJUANA (Cont.)

### Recreational use (Cont.)

#### Licenses (Cont.)

- Retail license, generally, 475B.110, 475B.115, 475B.120, 475B.125
  - Revocation, suspension, etc., 475B.210, 475B.365, 475B.575, 475B.645
  - Wholesale license, generally, 475B.100
  - Limits on quantity purchased by consumer, 475B.035
  - Local regulations, see **Local regulations**, this topic
  - Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Mature marijuana plants, licensee prohibitions, 475B.200
  - Medical marijuana, application of laws, 475B.375
  - Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
  - Noisy, disorderly, etc., establishments, 475B.205
  - Nuisance, violations as, 475B.378
  - Oregon Marijuana Account, see notes after, 475B.399, 475B.760
  - Packaging, labeling, and dosage, see **Packaging, labeling, and dosage**, this topic
  - Permits, employees, 475B.215, 475B.218
  - Prizes, giving marijuana as, 475B.275
  - Public place, using in, prohibition, 475B.280
  - Quantity limits, consumer purchases, 475B.035
  - Reports to legislature on supply and demand, 475B.399
  - Research, see **Research**, this topic
  - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
  - Schools, location, 475B.110, 475B.115
  - Secured parties' rights, 475B.033
  - Segregation of premises, 475B.135
  - Seized property, 475B.030, 475B.130, 475B.285, 475B.305, 475B.360
  - Standards, minimum, marijuana items, 475B.195
  - Task forces, see notes after, 475B.800
  - Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic
  - Testing, see **Testing**, this topic
  - Tracking system, marijuana transfers, 475B.150
  - Visibly intoxicated persons, prohibitions, 475B.270
- ### Research
- Certification of researchers, 475B.235
  - Task forces, see notes after, 475B.800
- ### Rules
- Disposal of marijuana left at retail drug outlet, 689.557
  - Dosage, 475B.625
  - Labeling, 475B.605, 475B.610
  - Medical use
    - (Generally), 475B.525
    - Designated primary caregivers, 475B.415
    - Dispensaries, 475B.450, 475B.453
    - Grow sites, 475B.080, 475B.420, 475B.423
    - Petitions, debilitating medical condition, 475B.517
    - Processing sites, 475B.435, 475B.438, 475B.440
    - Registry identification cardholders, 475B.415
  - Packaging, 475B.615, 475B.620
  - Recreational use
    - (Generally), 475B.025
    - Employee permits, 475B.218
    - Identification requirement, purchasers, 475B.170
  - Licenses
    - Application process, 475B.040
    - Processor license, 475B.090
    - Production license, 475B.070, 475B.075, 475B.080
    - Retail license, 475B.110, 475B.125
    - Wholesale license, 475B.100

## **MARIJUANA (Cont.)**

### **Rules (Cont.)**

Researchers, certification, 475B.235

Taxation, 475B.750

Testing, 475B.555, 475B.560, 475B.565

### **Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

### **Searches and seizures**

Medical marijuana, 475B.490, 475B.510

Recreational marijuana, 475B.030, 475B.130, 475B.285, 475B.305, 475B.360

### **Smoking or inhalant use, regulation, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS, generally**

**Subpoenas, 475B.025, 475B.290, 475B.725**

**Task Force on Cannabis Environmental Best Practices, see note after, 475B.800**

**Task Force on Researching the Medical and Public Health Properties of Cannabis, see note after, 475B.800**

### **Taxation**

Expenses of trade or business, modification of federal taxable income, 316.680, 317.363

Local governments, 475B.345

Retail sales tax

(Generally), 475B.705

Administration, 475B.750

Appeals, 475B.715, 475B.735

Application of laws, 475B.755

Bond, retail licensees, 475B.120

Collection and enforcement, 475B.710,

475B.715, 475B.720, 475B.725, 475B.750

Definitions, 475B.700

Excess tax, duty to return, 475B.740

Expenses of retailers, compensation, 475B.745

Information disclosures, 475B.730

Interagency cooperation, 475B.750

Records, 475B.720, 475B.725

Refunds, 475B.710

Returns, 475B.710

Revenues, disposition, 475B.760

Rules, 475B.750

### **Testing**

(Generally), 475B.555

Application of laws, 475B.570

Civil penalties, 475B.585

Definitions, 475B.550

Discipline, 475B.575, 475B.580

Laboratories

Accreditation, 475B.565

Criminal liability exemption, 475B.590

License, 475B.560

## **MARINE BOARD, STATE**

**Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE**

**Chairperson, 830.130**

**Contracts with local governments, 830.140**

**Creation, 830.105**

**Director, 830.135**

**Duties and powers, 830.110**

**Environmental Justice Task Force, duties, 182.535 et seq.**

**Expenses of administration, enforcement, 830.140, 830.948**

### **Funds and accounts**

Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, 830.140

Revolving fund, 830.155

Salvaged Vessel Subaccount, 830.948

**Gifts, accepting, 830.110**

**Meetings, 830.130**

## **MARINE BOARD, STATE (Cont.)**

### **Members**

Appointment, 830.105, 830.120

Compensation, 830.125

Expenses, 830.125

Qualifications, 830.105

Term of office, 830.120

Vacancies, 830.120

**Officers, 830.130**

**Quorum, 830.130**

**Revolving fund, 830.155**

**Rulemaking authority, generally, 830.110**

**Secretary, 830.130**

## **MARINE INSURANCE**

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

## **MARINE NAVIGATION IMPROVEMENT FUND**

(Generally), 777.267

## **MARINE RESERVES**

See **OCEAN**

## **MARINERS**

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

## **MARION COUNTY**

Boundary, 201.240

## **MARITIME MUSEUM, OREGON STATE**

(Generally), 358.900

## **MARITIME PILOTS**

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

## **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**

(Generally), 776.105

**Duties and powers, 776.115**

**Employees, 670.300, 776.115**

**Investigations, 776.123, 776.126**

**Meetings, 776.115**

**Members, 776.105**

**Orders, 776.115, 776.375**

**Pilot Account, uses, 776.365**

**Public Utility Commission, administrative oversight, 776.105**

**Recommendations, Port of Portland, 778.008**

**Rules, 776.115, 776.355, 776.375**

**Subpoenas, 776.123**

## **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**

**Agreements, cooperative, authority, procedure, 561.240**

**Assessments, see Commodity commissions, this topic**

**Bakery products, see BAKERIES AND BAKERY PRODUCTS, generally**

**Bargaining associations**

Blackberries, see **BLACKBERRY REGULATORY PROGRAM, generally**

Damages, 646.545

Dealers, 646.515, 646.535

Definitions, 646.515

Membership, right, 646.525, 646.535

## MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

- Bargaining associations** (Cont.)
  - Producers, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545
  - Remedies, 646.545
  - Unfair trade practices, 646.535, 646.545, 646.740
- Beef Council, Oregon**, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
- Blackberry regulatory program**, see **BLACKBERRY REGULATORY PROGRAM**, generally
- Commodity commissions**
  - (Generally), 576.062, 576.304
  - Abolished commissions, disposition of moneys, 576.455
  - Accounting systems
    - Budgeting, methods, 576.416
    - Exemption, certain laws, 576.311
    - Installation, 576.307
  - Accounts and funds, 561.250, 576.375, 576.455
  - Actions, enforcement, 576.304, 576.365
  - Agents to handle moneys
    - Bonds and undertakings, 576.385
    - Disposal of moneys, 576.375
  - Appropriation, continuous, moneys received, 576.317, 576.375
  - Assessment on commodity sales
    - (Generally), 576.325
    - Amount, 576.325
    - Audits, inspection of records, 576.351, 576.395
    - Cancellation, uncollectible, 576.392
    - Delay in payment, 576.355
    - Department of Agriculture, State, collection, 561.250
    - Differential assessment, 576.325
    - Disposition of moneys collected, 576.375
    - Disputes, 576.370
    - Enforcement, civil actions, 576.304, 576.365
    - Exemptions, 576.327
    - Industry average unit price, defined, 576.325
    - Levy, assessment, collection, 576.325
    - Maximum assessment rates, specific commissions, 576.325
    - Names and addresses of persons paying, public records disclosure exemption, 192.501
    - Payment, 576.335, 576.345, 576.351, 576.355, 576.365
    - Penalties, 576.355, 576.365
    - Records, inspection, audits, 576.351, 576.395
    - Refunds, 576.325, 576.372
    - Reports, 576.335, 576.345
    - Rules, 576.325, 576.327, 576.370, 576.372
    - Tax Court review, none, 305.410
    - Time of assessment, 576.325
    - Use of funds raised, 576.325, 576.375
  - Bonds for money handlers, 576.385
  - Borrowing money, authority, 576.304
  - Budgets and expenditures
    - (Generally), 576.416
    - Annual financial statement, 576.416
    - Copies of budgets and orders, 576.416, 576.455
    - Expenditures
      - Contingent on budget compliance, 576.420
      - Limitations, 576.440
      - Unforeseen, 576.440, 576.445
    - Financial administration laws, exemption, 576.311
    - Fiscal year, 576.410, 576.413
    - Meeting, public, 576.416
    - Preparation, 576.416
    - Review, State Department of Agriculture, 576.066, 576.416
  - Chairperson, 576.285, 576.304
  - Citation of statutes, 576.053
  - Classification of commodities, 576.051

## MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

- Commodity commissions** (Cont.)
  - Commercial channels, sales, 576.051, 576.595
  - Contracts
    - Authority, generally, 576.304
    - Independent contractors, 576.306
  - Copyrights, 576.317
  - Definitions, 576.051
  - Department of Agriculture, State
    - (Generally), 561.250, 576.066
    - Appointments, 576.066, 576.206
    - Budgets, review, 576.066, 576.416
    - Classification of commodities, 576.051
    - Director, ex officio member, 576.215
    - Expenditures, unforeseen, review, 576.445
    - Plans and projects, review, 576.066
    - Services, facilities, providing, 561.250
  - Duties and powers, generally, 576.304
  - Employees, 576.265, 576.304, 576.320
  - Establishment
    - Legislative findings, 576.054
    - List of commissions, 576.062
  - Facilities furnished by State Department of Agriculture, 561.250
  - Fees, administrative services, 576.320
  - Financial administration laws, exemption, 576.311
  - Findings, 576.054
  - First purchasers
    - Defined, 576.051
    - Producer as first purchaser, 576.345
  - Funds and accounts, 561.250, 576.375, 576.455
  - Gifts, donations, grants, 576.315
  - Handler, defined, 576.051
  - Independent contractors, services, 576.306
  - Inspection of records, 576.351, 576.395
  - Intellectual property, 576.317
  - Investments, 576.375
  - Legislative ratification of prior actions, rules, and appointments, 576.322
  - Meetings
    - (Generally), 576.285
    - Budget, public meeting, 576.416
    - Location, 576.275
  - Members
    - (Generally), 576.206, 576.322
    - Appointments, 576.066, 576.206, 576.225, 576.322
    - Compensation, expenses, 576.206, 576.265
    - Ex officio, 576.215
    - Qualifications, 576.206, 576.225, 576.322
    - Removal, 576.066, 576.255
    - Temporary members, 576.206
    - Terms, 576.206
    - Travel expenses, 576.265
    - Vacancies, 576.245
  - Office space regulation, 576.320
  - Officers, 576.265, 576.285, 576.304, 576.375
  - Oversight, State Department of Agriculture, 576.066
  - Patents, 576.317
  - Penalties
    - (Generally), 576.991
    - Assessments, nonpayment, late payment, 576.355, 576.365
  - Personal service contracts, 576.306
  - Policy, adopting statement of, 576.285
  - Producers
    - Defined, 576.051
    - Reports by, 576.345
  - Records and accounts, 576.351, 576.395
  - Regional commissions
    - Assessments, collection, 576.325
    - Defined, 576.051

## MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

- Commodity commissions** (Cont.)
- Rentals and acquisitions, 576.306
- Reports
  - Agriculture, State Department of, filing with, 561.250
  - Assessments, 576.335, 576.345
  - Names and addresses of persons filing, public records disclosure exemption, 192.501
  - Producers, 576.345
- Research, conducting and funding, 576.304, 576.455
- Rules
  - (Generally), 576.066, 576.304, 576.322
  - Assessments, 576.325, 576.327, 576.370, 576.372
  - Fiscal year, 576.413
  - Independent contractors, 576.306
  - Members, 576.206, 576.225, 576.265, 576.322
  - Oregon Alfalfa Seed Commission, refunds, 576.372
  - Sale activities, 576.325
- Sales, commercial channels, 576.051, 576.595
- Secretary-treasurer, 576.285, 576.304
- Services furnished by
  - Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 576.307
  - Agriculture, State Department of, 561.250
  - Other commodity commissions and state agencies, 576.066, 576.309, 577.330, 578.160
  - State commissions, establishment as, list, 576.062
  - Statutes, citation, 576.053
- Cooperative bargaining associations**, see **Bargaining associations**, this topic
- Cooperatives, securities, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Eggs**, see **EGGS**, generally
- Excise tax exemption for organizations**, 317.080
- Farm direct sales**, 616.680, 616.683, 616.686
- Feeds**, see **FEEDS**, generally
- Fees, commodity commissions, administrative services**, 576.320
- Fertilizers and soil enhancers**, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**, generally
- Forest tree seedlings**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Ginseng**, see **GINSENG**, generally
- Grass seed**, see **SEEDS**
- Livestock, economic studies**, 576.024
- Market development**
  - (Generally), 576.013
  - Definitions, 576.006
  - Discrimination prohibited, 576.019
  - Oregon State University, technical information, 576.022
  - Statutes, construction, 576.022
- Meat animals, payment**, 603.200
- Meat, economic studies**, 576.024
- Mediation of marketing disputes**, 576.610, 576.620, 576.630, 576.640, 576.650
- News service, eastern Oregon**, 576.035
- Onions**, see **ONIONS**, generally
- Payment for commodities**
  - Agricultural commodities, generally, 576.700, 576.705, 576.710
  - Meat animals, 603.200
  - Seeds, production and purchase contracts, see **SEEDS**
- Producer cooperative bargaining associations**, see **Bargaining associations**, this topic
- Records, regulatory, access**, 705.340
- Rules**
  - Commodity commissions, see **Commodity commissions**, this topic
  - Independent contractors, services, 576.306

## MARKETING OF COMMODITIES (Cont.)

- Seafood commodities**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Securities, cooperatives, registration, exemption**, 59.025, 59.045
- Seeds**, see **SEEDS**, generally
- Walnuts and filberts**, see **WALNUTS AND FILBERTS**, generally
- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Wheat Commission, Oregon**, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Wine**, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally

## MARKS AND MARKING

- See **BRANDS AND MARKS**, generally

## MARRIAGE

- See also **SPOUSES**
- Affidavit for license**, 106.050, 106.100
- Age**
  - (Generally), 106.010, 106.060
  - Majority, 109.520
  - Proof of, 106.060
  - Voidable, when, 106.030, 107.015
- Bigamy**, see **BIGAMY**, generally
- Capacity**
  - Parties, 106.010, 106.030, 107.015
  - Person solemnizing, effect, 106.130, 106.140, 106.990
- Commemorative certificates**, 106.160, 106.165
- Consent**
  - Age, necessity, 106.060
  - Force of fraud, voidable, 106.030, 107.015
  - Guardian, 106.060, 109.056
- Contract, status as**, 106.010
- Counseling**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**
- County clerks**
  - (Generally), 106.120, 106.130, 432.173
  - Charge and personal payment acceptance, 205.320
  - Commemorative certificates, 106.160, 106.165
  - License
    - Age, proof of, 106.050
    - Fees, 205.320, 205.323
    - Issuance, 106.041, 106.050, 106.077, 106.110
    - Penalties, 106.990
    - Records, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170
  - Records, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170, 432.173
  - Solemnizing, fees, 106.120, 205.320
- Cousins**
  - By adoption, permitted, 106.020
  - First, prohibited, 106.020
- Debts**, see **SPOUSES**
- Dissolution, annulment, or separation**, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**, generally
- Domestic partnerships**, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- Evidence**
  - Marriage, defined, 40.255
  - Records, hearsay exception, 40.460
- Fees**
  - Additional purpose, Domestic Violence Fund, 106.045
  - County clerk, charge and personal payment acceptance, 106.120, 205.320
  - License, 107.615, 205.320, 205.323
  - Solemnizing, 106.120, 205.320
- Females, age**, 106.010

## MARRIAGE (Cont.)

- Form of solemnization**, 106.150
- Fraud**
  - Consent obtained by, 106.030, 107.015
  - Licenses, false statements, 106.041, 106.990
  - Misrepresentation, minors, 165.805
- Guardian consent**, 106.060, 109.056
- Illegitimate children**, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally
- Incapacity**, 106.030, 107.015
- Incestuous**, see **INCEST**
- Kinship prohibitions**, 106.020
- License**
  - (Generally), 106.041
  - Affidavit, 106.050, 106.100
  - Age, proof of, 106.050
  - Application, forms, 106.041
  - Consent, 106.060
  - County clerks, see **County clerks**, this topic
  - False statements, 106.041, 106.990
  - Fee, 107.615, 205.320, 205.323
  - Issuance by county clerk, 106.041, 106.050, 106.077, 106.110
  - Jurisdiction, waiting period waiver, 3.260, 106.077
  - Necessity, 106.041
  - Penalties, 106.110, 106.990
  - Statement, spouses not property of other, etc., contents, 106.041
  - Time limit, validity, 106.077
  - Unlawful issuance, 106.110, 106.990
  - Waiting period, 3.260, 106.077
- Mental capacity**, 106.030, 107.015
- Minors, misrepresentation**, 165.805
- Names, legal effect**, 106.220
- Parents**
  - Child support paying, notice, child's marriage, 107.415
  - Consent, under age, necessity, 106.060, 109.056
  - Legal status, relationships, 109.060, 109.090
  - Paternity, establishment methods, 109.070
  - Unmarried, legal effect, 109.060, 109.090
- Penalties**, 106.990
- Performing**, 106.150
- Polygamy**, see **POLYGAMY**, generally
- Premarital agreements**
  - (Generally), 108.700 et seq.
  - Amended agreements, 108.720
  - Child support right, adversely affecting, 108.710
  - Citation, Uniform Premarital Agreement Act, 108.740
  - Consideration, 108.705, 108.720
  - Definitions, 108.700
  - Effective on marriage, 108.715
  - Modification, 108.720
  - Proving agreement unenforceable, 108.725
  - Signature, parties, 108.705
  - Statute of limitations, tolling, during marriage, 108.735
  - Subjects, 108.710
  - Unconscionability, question of law, 108.725
  - Void marriage determination, effect, 108.730
  - Writing, 108.705
- Property**, see **SPOUSES**
- Proxy marriage prohibited**, 106.010
- Records**
  - County clerk, 106.041, 106.100, 106.150, 106.170, 432.173
  - Names, 106.220
  - Person performing or solemnizing, 106.170, 106.990, 432.173
  - Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

## MARRIAGE (Cont.)

- Ritual**, 106.150
- Solemnizing**
  - (Generally), 106.120
  - Absence of authority, effect, 106.130, 106.140, 106.990
  - Authority, who may solemnize, 106.120, 106.130, 106.140
  - Commemorative certificates, 106.165
  - Fee, 106.120, 205.320
  - Form of solemnization, 106.150
  - Judicial officer, defined, 106.120
  - Location, judge of municipal court, 106.120
  - Payments, personal, 106.120
  - Prohibitions, 106.140, 106.990
  - Recording evidence of authority, 106.120, 106.990
  - Report to county clerk, 106.170, 432.173
- State policy, one man and one woman**, CONST. XV §5a
- State Registrar, information to, furnishing**, 432.075
- Therapists**, see **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**
- Trusts**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Unlawful, prohibition**, 106.140, 106.990
- Validity**
  - Declaration of validity, effect, 107.005
  - Person solemnizing, want of capacity, 106.130
  - State policy, one man and one woman, CONST. XV §5a
- Vital statistics**, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
- Void**
  - Annulment, 107.005
  - Bigamous, polygamous, 106.020
  - Incestuous, 106.020
  - Issue legitimate, 106.190
- Voidable**
  - Fraud, force, 106.030, 107.015
  - Incapacity, age, mental, 106.030, 107.015
  - Ratification, 107.015
- Wills, effect on**, 112.305
- Witnesses**, 106.150, 106.165
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

See **COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

## MARSHALS

- See also **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Cities under 1893 Act**, 221.919
- Duties and powers**
  - Executions, 52.700
  - Jurors, 54.030, 54.150
- Judicial marshals**, 1.177, 181A.540

## MARTIAL ARTS

**Mixed martial arts**, see **BOXING, MIXED MARTIAL ARTS, AND WRESTLING**, generally

## MARTIAL LAW

Governor declaring, 399.065

## MASCOTS

Native American tribes, school districts, 332.075

## MASS COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

See **COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA**, generally

## MASS DESTRUCTION, ACTS OF

See **TERRORISM**, generally

## MASS OUTDOOR GATHERINGS

See **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally

## MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS

See also **TRANSPORTATION; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**

**Adverse possession of district lands, prohibition,** 267.247

**Alternative fuels, motor vehicles, use,** 267.030

**Assessment of state agencies, receipt of moneys,** 291.405

### Board of directors

(Generally), 267.090, 267.112

Appointments, 267.090, 267.095, 267.097

Bonds, 198.220

Compensation, expenses, 198.190, 267.130

Conflict of interest, 267.120

Construction and improvement expenditures, certain, approval, 267.218

Election, 267.108

Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115

Manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150

Meetings, 267.090, 267.125, 267.145

Metropolitan Service District, transit system transfer, 267.020, 268.370

Oath of office, 267.120

Officers, 267.120

Purchases, sales, interest in, 267.120

Quorum, 267.125

Subdistricts, representation, 267.090

Terms, 267.090, 267.095

### Bonds

General obligation bonds, 267.330, 267.334, 267.345

Refunding bonds, 267.340, 267.345

Revenue bonds, 267.335, 267.345

### Boundaries

Change, 195.850, 267.207, 267.208

Election order, description, 267.108

Formation, 267.080, 267.108, 267.114

Metropolitan Service District, 267.020, 268.370

Minimum area, 267.114

Review of alteration, local government boundary commission, not subject, 267.207

Service area, 267.205

Urban growth boundary, changes affecting district boundaries, 195.850

**Bridges, navigable streams, construction, etc.,** 267.200

**Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact, powers and privileges, effect,** 391.311

**Condemnation,** 267.200, 267.225

**Creation,** see **Formation**, this topic

**Criminal records checks,** 267.237

**Debt limitation,** 267.330, 267.335

**Definitions,** 267.010, 267.380

**Diesel fuel, transactions for supply or delivery,** 267.203

**Directors,** see **Board of directors**, this topic

**Dissolution,** 267.020, 268.370

**Duties and powers,** 267.200 et seq.

### Elections

Annexation, territory to district, 267.207

Bonds, 267.330, 267.335

Costs, 267.109

Directors, 267.108

District formation, 267.107, 267.108, 267.112

Financing method, 267.302

Initiative and referendum, 267.170

## MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS (Cont.)

**Electricity, transactions for supply or delivery,** 267.203

**Electronic fare collection system data, nondisclosure,** 192.501

### Employees

(Generally), 267.140, 267.200

Board of directors, service on, eligibility, 198.115

Bond, 198.220

Compensation, 267.130, 267.200

Conflict of interest, 267.130

Criminal records checks, 267.237

Drivers, seat belt exemption, 811.215

Manager, 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150

Payroll tax, see **TRANSPORTATION**

Retirement

(Generally), 267.200, 267.235, CONST. XI §13

Integration of plan, Public Employees Retirement System, 238.690

Strikes, prohibition, 243.738

Transit system transfer, interests protected, 267.200, 267.235, CONST. XI §13

**Finances,** see **TRANSPORTATION**

**Fines, ordinance violations, disposition,** 153.655

### Formation

(Generally), 267.080 et seq.

Board of directors, appointment, 267.090, 267.095, 267.097

Elections, 267.107, 267.108, 267.112

Jurisdiction, boundaries, 267.080

Minimum area, 267.114

Order, copy to Governor, 267.085

Resolution, cities, 267.085, 267.107

**Jurisdiction, territorial,** 267.080

**Manager,** 267.135, 267.140, 267.145, 267.150

**Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon,** see **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally

**Motor carrier law applicability,** 825.017

### Motor vehicles

Alternative fuels, use, 267.030

Registration fees, 267.001

**Municipal corporation status,** 267.200

**Notices, board meetings,** 267.125

**Penalties,** 267.990

**Property, acquisition,** 267.200

**Public Employees Retirement System, integration of retirement plan,** 238.690

**Purpose,** 267.080

**Registered offices, agents,** 198.340

**Resolutions, formation,** 267.085, 267.107

**Retirement plan, integration, Public Employees Retirement System,** 238.690

**Seat belt exemption, drivers,** 811.215

**Short-term obligations,** 267.400

**Signs, advertising, benches and shelters,** 368.950, 377.753

**Status, municipal corporation,** 267.200

**Strikes, prohibition,** 243.738

**Taxation,** see **TRANSPORTATION**

**United States, loans, assistance,** 267.300, 267.390

**Withdrawal of territory,** see **TRANSPORTATION**

## MASS TRANSPORTATION

See **TRANSPORTATION**, generally

## MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON

**Borrowing from districts,** 391.610

**Bylaws,** 391.540

**Construction of statutes,** 391.500

## **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON (Cont.)**

- Creation**, 391.520
- Definitions**, 391.510
- Duties and powers**, 391.540, 391.550
- Expenses**, 391.530, 391.610
- Investments**, 391.630
- Leases, facilities**, 391.560
- Legislative findings**, 391.500
- Limitations, property, transfers**, 391.620
- Mass transit district, contracts and agreements**, 267.227
- Meetings**, 391.530
- Membership**, 391.520
- Oregon Investment Council, chairperson, member**, 391.520
- Policy**, 391.500
- Secretary**, 391.540
- Statutes**
  - Construction, 391.500
  - Severability, invalid provisions, 391.650
  - Short title, 391.660
- Surplus moneys**, 391.630
- Tax exemption, income and property**, 391.600

## **MESSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY**

- See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Application of statutes**, 687.031
- Confidential information, investigations, contested cases, etc.**, 687.081
- Continuing education**, 687.051
- Damages, punitive, prohibition**, 31.740
- Definitions**, 687.011
- Enforcement of laws**, 687.250
- Facilities**
  - (Generally), 687.059
  - Definitions, 687.011
  - Discipline, 687.061, 687.081, 687.086
  - Inspection of premises, 687.123
  - Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
  - Relocation, 687.059, 687.071
  - Rules, 687.021, 687.059, 687.061, 687.121
- Fees**, 676.410, 687.059, 687.061, 687.071
- Injunctions, violations**, 687.021
- Inspection of premises**, 687.123
- Investigations, violations**, 687.122
- Licenses and permits**
  - (Generally), 687.021, 687.051, 687.059, 687.081
  - Applications, 687.041, 687.059
  - Civil penalties, 687.061, 687.081, 687.250, 687.895
  - Code of ethical standards, adoption, 687.081
  - Continuing education, 687.051
  - Denial, suspension or revocation, 676.205 et seq., 687.081, 687.086
  - Disciplinary action, 687.061, 687.081, 687.086
  - Eligibility, 687.051, 687.059
  - Examination, 687.051
  - Exemptions, 687.021, 687.031
  - Expiration, 676.205 et seq., 687.061
  - Fees, 676.410, 687.059, 687.061, 687.071
  - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 687.041
  - License by indorsement or reciprocity, 687.057
  - Probation, conditions, 687.081
  - Qualifications, applicants, 687.051, 687.059
  - Reciprocity, 687.057
  - Renewal, 676.410, 687.051, 687.061, 687.071
  - Rules, 687.051, 687.057, 687.059, 687.061
  - Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, discipline, 687.081
- Penalties**
  - Civil, 687.061, 687.081, 687.250, 687.895

## **MESSAGE THERAPISTS AND THERAPY (Cont.)**

- Penalties (Cont.)**
  - Criminal, 687.991
- Reflexology, licensing exemption**, 687.031
- Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 687.095
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 687.086, 687.121
  - Facilities, 687.021, 687.059, 687.061, 687.121
  - Licensure, 687.051, 687.057, 687.061

## **MESSAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**

- (Generally)**, 687.115
- Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205
- Executive director**, 676.306
- Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 687.041
- Information required, license renewal**, 676.410
- Members**, 687.115
- Purposes, generally**, 676.303
- Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals**, 676.400
- Release of personal information**, 676.405, 676.410
- Semi-independent state agency status**, 182.454 et seq., 687.115
- State Personnel Relations Law, applicability**, 182.460

## **MASTER BUILDERS**

- See **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

## **MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT**

- See **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**

## **MATERIAL WITNESS**

- Orders**, see **WITNESSES**

## **MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH**

- (Generally)**, 187.233

## **MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH PATIENT AND PROVIDER EDUCATION PROGRAM**

- See **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

## **MATERNITY**

- See **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

## **MATTRESSES**

- Sales, disinfection**, 433.715

## **MAUSOLEUMS**

- See **CEMETERIES**

## **MAYORS**

- See **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

## **MCCALL, TOM**

- Tom McCall Day**, 187.263

## MEANDERING

Lakes, see **LAKES AND PONDS**

## MEASLES

Immunization, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**

## MEASURES

Legislative, see **LEGISLATURE**

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

## MEAT SELLERS

See also **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**

**Bond**, 603.025, 603.034

**Brand inspection services, fees**, 603.075

**Custom slaughtering and processing establishments, regulation**, 603.045, 603.085, 619.061

**Definitions**, 603.010

**Economic studies, inspections, reports**, 576.024, 576.991

**Establishments, equipment, rules**, 603.045, 603.055, 603.085

### Fees

Brand inspection services, 603.075

Licenses, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Refund, transfer of business, 603.027

**Inhumane slaughter prohibited**, 603.065, 603.992

### Licenses

(Generally), 603.025, 603.034, 603.095, 619.051

Additional user license, 603.031

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031

Bond or letter of credit, 603.025, 603.034

Fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Poultry, certain processors, exemption, 603.038

Transfer of business, fee refund, 603.027

**Payments, purchases**, 603.200

**Penalties**, 603.992, 603.995

**Purpose of statutes**, 603.015

### Records

Animal food slaughtering, processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

Custom slaughtering, processing establishments, 603.045

Economic studies, inspection, 576.024

Poultry, certain processors, 603.038

### Rules

Civil penalties, 603.995

Licenses, fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Livestock

(Generally), 603.085

Establishments and equipment, maintaining, 603.045, 603.055

**Sanitary requirements, food preparation**, see **FOOD**

**Slaughter methods**, 603.065

## MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

See also **FOOD; MEAT SELLERS; SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

**Adulterated, misbranded**, 619.010, 619.046

**Agriculture, State Department of**

Disposition of moneys, 619.071

Inspection, 619.036, 619.046

Sanitation regulation, 619.026, 619.041, 619.046

Slaughtering, processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

**Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments**, 619.031, 619.036

## MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

(Cont.)

**Brands**, see **Marking and stamping**, this topic

**Condemnation, insanitary establishments, vehicles**, 619.041

### Definitions

(Generally), 164.863, 619.010

Fryer, 619.350

Lamb, 619.411

**Dirt, dust, flies, protection from**, 619.026, 619.051

**Diseased livestock, sale or disposal, seizure**, 596.331, 596.404, 596.990

**Economic studies, State Department of Agriculture**, 576.024

### Establishments, equipment

Defined, 619.010

Inspections, 619.036

Sanitation requirements, 619.026, 619.041

**Freezing regulations**, 628.330

### Fryers, labeling

(Generally), 619.355, 619.360, 619.365

Chemical preservatives, 619.370, 619.375

Defined, 619.350

Fresh condition, misrepresentation, 619.365

Injunctions, 619.380

State of origin

Exemptions, 619.375

Misrepresenting, 619.365

Transportation without, 619.360

### Inspections

(Generally), 619.036

Citation of statutes, 619.016

Condemnation, establishments, vehicles, 619.041

Custom slaughtering, processing, identification, 603.045, 619.061

Definitions, 619.010

Economic studies, 576.024

Establishments, equipment, sanitary requirements, 619.026, 619.041

Federal Meat Inspection Act

(Generally), 619.051

Defined, 619.010

Recognition, enforcement, 603.015, 619.021

Sale without inspection, 619.051

Standards of quality, identity, conformance, 619.046

Game meat donated to charitable organizations, 619.095

License refusal, revocation, suspension, 603.034

Penalties, 619.993, 619.996

Public employee liability, game meat inspection, 619.105

Purpose of statutes, 619.021

Quarantine, buildings, equipment, vehicles, 619.036

Rules, 619.046

Seizure, embargo, detention, food commodities, 619.036

### Labels, labeling

(Generally), 619.010, 619.066

Fryers, see **Fryers, labeling**, this topic

Lamb, see **Lamb, labeling**, this topic

### Lamb, labeling

(Generally), 619.416

Definitions, 619.411

Injunctions, violations, 619.426

Misrepresentations; origin, freshness, etc., 619.421

Word use, "Grown in Oregon", 619.416

### Marking and stamping

Altered, defaced, destroyed, 561.220, 561.990

Custom slaughtering, processing establishments, 603.045, 603.085, 619.061

## MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

(Cont.)

### Marking and stamping (Cont.)

Imitation, counterfeited, 561.230, 561.990

**Meat Inspection Act, Federal**, see **Inspections**, this topic

### Notices

Insanitary conditions, state inspection, 619.041

Seller license, 603.034

**Packages, marking, tagging or identifying**, 603.045

### Penalties

Labeling and inspection, 619.993, 619.996

Meat sellers and slaughterers, 603.992, 603.995

**Pork, protection against trichinae**, 619.056

**Poultry**, see **Fryers, labeling**, this topic

**Quarantine, buildings, equipment, vehicles**, 619.036

**Refrigerated locker plant regulations**, 628.330

### Rules

Civil penalties, 603.995, 619.996

Feeding animals, protecting health, 619.031

Inspections, 619.046

Prohibition on use of vehicle or establishment of insanitary conditions, 619.041

**Sanitary requirements, food preparation**, see **FOOD**

**Sausages containing pork, treatment**, 619.056

**Seizure, embargo, detention, food commodities**, 619.036

**Stamps**, see **Marking and stamping**, this topic

**Standards of quality, identity**, 619.046

**Storage, rules**, 619.046

### Transportation

Protection from dirt, dust, flies, 619.026, 619.051

Vehicles used for, seizure, detention, condemnation, 619.036, 619.041

**Trichinae, pork products, treatment**, 619.056

**Unlawful transport, meat animal carcasses**, 164.863

### Unwholesome

Animal food, sale as, 619.031

Defined, 619.010

Possession if not denatured and identified, prohibited, 619.051

Prevention, prohibition, policy, rules, 619.021, 619.046

**Weight, sale by**, 618.246

**Weights, measures, labeling requirements**, 619.066

## MECHANICAL BOARD

(Generally), 455.140, 455.144, 705.250

## MECHANICS LIENS

See **LIENS**

## MEDIA

**Communications**, see **COMMUNICATIONS**

**MEDIA**, generally

**Property, state, appraisal and replacement**, 278.075

## MEDIATION

See also **ARBITRATION; CONCILIATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

(Generally), 36.100 et seq.

**Adverse health care incidents**, see **Health care practitioners and facilities**, this topic

## MEDIATION (Cont.)

### Agriculture

(Generally), 36.252 et seq.

Agreements, generally, 36.260

Civil immunity, 36.264

Confidentiality, 36.262, 36.283

Contracts for services, 36.254

Court proceedings, suspension, dismissal of action, 36.266

Duties of mediator, 36.258

Fees, 36.252, 36.280

Funding of services, 36.268

Interference with farming practices, 36.280, 36.283

Marketing disputes, 576.610, 576.620, 576.630, 576.640, 576.650

Participation voluntary, 36.256

Request for services, 36.256

Rules, 36.252, 576.640

**Archaeological permits**, 390.240

**Attorney, presence**, 36.195

**Authority of mediator, generally**, 36.195

**Charter school proposals**, 338.055

### Circuit courts

(Generally), 107.755 et seq.

Domestic relations suits, property division issues, non-consideration, 107.765

Orientation, 107.755

**Community mental health or developmental disability programs**, 430.673

**Conciliation Service, State**, 662.425

### Confidentiality

(Generally), 36.220 et seq.

Agricultural mediation, 36.262, 36.283

Application of laws, 36.236, 36.238

Domestic relations proceedings, 107.785

Environmental claims, 465.484

Other laws, effect on, 36.236

Parties, persons, state agencies or other public bodies, 36.234

Public bodies

Mediation agreements, 36.230

Policy, 36.226

State agency communications, model rules, 36.224

Two or more, 36.228

Subsequent proceedings, admissibility and disclosures, 36.222

Training, educational research use, mediation communications, 36.232

Written agreement, evidence admissibility, 135.957

**Construction contractors**, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**

**Correctional institutions, public services, rates**, 421.628

**County participation**, 36.155, 36.160, 36.165

**Criminal offenses**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Custody of children**, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**

**Definitions**, 36.110

**Developmental disability services**, 427.109

### Domestic relations

(Generally), 107.755 et seq.

Mediation services, obtaining, 107.775

Personnel, qualifications, 107.775

Property division issues, non-consideration, 107.765

**Emergency communications systems**, 403.160

**Environmental claims, insurance**, 465.483, 465.484

### Fees

Agricultural mediation, 36.252, 36.280

Employment Relations Board, 240.610

Environmental claims, 465.484

State Conciliation Service, 662.425

**Funding**, 36.150, 36.155, 36.268

## MEDIATION (Cont.)

- Health care practitioners and facilities**
  - Adverse health care incidents
    - (Generally), see note after, 31.250
    - Insurers, prohibited actions, 742.407
  - Hospital nurse staffing committees, 441.154
  - Mandatory dispute resolution, 31.250
- Interference with farming practices**, 36.280, 36.283
- Juvenile dependency proceedings**, 419B.517, 419B.890
- Land use planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Landlords, changes in rules or regulations, proposed**, 90.610
- Landscape contracting businesses, claims**, 671.703
- Laws, policy and purpose**, 36.100, 36.105
- Legal Services Program**, 9.576
- Liability, mediators and programs**, 36.210, 36.264
- Panels**, 36.200
- Parental rights termination**, 419B.517
- Parties**, 36.234
- Public bodies**
  - Confidentiality, see **Confidentiality**, this topic
  - Emergency communications systems, 403.160
  - Programs, generally, 36.105, 36.179, 183.502
- Public employees, labor dispute or controversy**, 240.610
- Records, public, disclosure exemption**, 192.501
- Referral of civil dispute**, 36.185
- Rules**
  - Agriculture, 36.252, 576.640
  - Confidential communications, state agencies, 36.224
  - Environmental claims, 465.484
  - Personnel, qualifications, domestic relations mediation, 107.775
- Seed contracts**, 576.744
- State agencies, confidentiality**, 36.224, 36.228
- Stipulation to**, 36.190
- Tax court**, 305.501
- Zoning, stay of proceedings**, 197.860

## MEDICAID

- See **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally

## MEDICAID ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- (Generally), 414.211, 414.221, 414.225

## MEDICAID LONG TERM CARE QUALITY AND REIMBURSEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

- (Generally), 410.550
- Changes to reimbursement system, review**, 410.555
- Information and technical assistance, providing**, 410.070

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- (Generally), 411.400 et seq., 414.018 et seq.
- Accessibility**, 411.965, 411.967, 411.969, 411.970
- Adoption assistance agreements, identification document**, 417.105
- Adult foster homes, admission of recipients**, 443.785

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### (Cont.)

- Advisory committees**
  - Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
  - Prescription drugs
    - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
    - Rulemaking, 414.325
    - Public meetings law, application, 414.227
- Agreements**, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Alcohol and drug abuse**
  - Behavioral health homes, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
  - Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
  - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
- American Indians and Alaskan natives**
  - (Generally), 414.428
  - Coordinated care organizations, enrollment exemption, 414.631
- Appeal and review**
  - Coordinated care organizations, see **Coordinated care organizations**, this topic
  - Hearings, see **Hearings**, this topic
  - Prescription drugs
    - Drug use review, 414.361, 414.369, 414.371, 414.372, 414.381
    - Request denials, 414.334
- Application**
  - (Generally), 411.400
  - Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.314
  - Receipts for documents, 411.089
  - Simplified process, 414.041
  - Veterans and service members, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
- Assets transferred, removed, or secreted**, 411.620, 411.630, 411.632, 411.694, 416.350
- Assignability, assistance or payments**, 414.095
- Behavioral health homes**, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
- Bilingual services**, 411.970
- Birth control services, refusal, effect**, 435.215
- Cancer, breast or cervical**
  - Breast cancer awareness license plate revenues, 805.285
  - Definitions, 414.532
  - Eligibility, 414.534, 414.536, 414.538
  - Income or resource limitations, prohibition, 414.538
  - Period of treatment, 414.534, 414.536
  - Priority, low-income women, 414.538
  - Rules, 414.534, 414.540
- Change in circumstances, notice**, 411.406
- Children**, see **Minors**, this topic
- COFA islanders, premium assistance, see note after**, 414.839
- Computers and information technology**
  - Coordinated care organizations, 414.625, 414.654, 414.679, 430.637
  - Health information technology, 413.300, 413.310, 414.625, 414.654, 414.679
  - Organizational provider database, 430.637
  - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361
  - Prescription drug orders, electronic, 414.327
  - Records data system, 411.300, 413.171
- Contested cases**, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
- Contracts and agreements**
  - Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105
  - Cooperative research and demonstration projects, federal agreements, 413.255, 414.033

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Contracts and agreements (Cont.)

- Coordinated care organizations, see **Coordinated care organizations**, this topic
- Durable medical equipment pilot project, see note after, 414.764
- Enrollment, local government agreements, 411.435
- Health services, see **Health services**, this topic
- Insurance and service contracts
  - (Generally), 414.115 et seq.
  - Comparable benefits, determination, 414.145
  - Direct providers of care and services, 414.135
  - Health insurance exchange, purchasing through, 414.115
  - Implementation of statutes, 414.145
  - Rates, 414.125
  - Requirements for insurer or contractor, 414.125
- Insurer information, disclosure, 413.181
- Local public health care and services, 414.153
- Lottery prizes, recovery of assistance, 461.719
- Pharmaceutical manufacturers, supplemental rebates, 414.326
- Prepaid managed care health services organizations, 414.654
- Prescription Drug Program, Oregon, 414.312

### Cooperative research and demonstration projects, 411.137, 413.255, 414.033

### Coordinated care organizations

- (Generally), 414.610 et seq.
- Alternative payment methodologies, 414.025, 414.033, 414.625, 414.653
- Antitrust exemption, 646.735
- Appeal and review
  - Care and services decisions, 414.635
  - Discrimination, provider's scope of practice, 414.646
  - External quality reviews, 414.661
  - Transfer of members, denial, 414.647
- Assumption of costs, 414.067
- Behavioral health homes, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
- Case management services, 414.712
- Children and family services, collaboration, 417.721
- Civil penalties, 414.651
- Community advisory councils, 414.625, 414.627
- Community health improvement plans, 414.627, 414.629
- Community health workers, 410.604, 414.025, 414.665
- Community mental health programs, agreements, 414.153
- Consumer and provider protections, 414.635
- Contested case hearings, 414.635, 414.647
- Contracts and agreements
  - (Generally), 414.651, 414.652
  - Amendments to, notice, 414.652
  - Dental care organizations, 414.625
  - External quality review organizations, 414.661
  - Local public health partnerships, 414.153
  - Noncontracting hospitals, payments to, 414.743
- Coordination between state agencies, 414.685
- Criteria for, 414.625
- Dental care organizations, contracts, 414.625
- Discrimination, provider's scope of practice, prohibition, 414.646
- Dispute resolution, 414.635, 414.646
- Doulas, 414.665
- Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.632, 414.635

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Coordinated care organizations (Cont.)

- Enrollment
  - Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.632, 414.635
  - Mandatory, 414.631
  - Transfers, 414.645, 414.647
  - Zip codes, use, prohibitions, 414.651
- External quality reviews, 414.661
- Financial requirements, 414.625, 414.651
- Global budget, 414.025, 414.065, 414.067, 414.625
- Governing body, 414.625
- Health information
  - Health care providers, disclosures, 192.561, 192.579
  - Health information technology, 414.625, 414.654, 414.679
- Innovator agents, 414.628
- Legislative intent, 414.610
- Liens, personal injury claims, 416.510, 416.530, 416.540
- Local public health partnerships, agreements, 414.153
- Member information, use and disclosure, 192.561, 192.579, 414.679
- Mental illness and mental health
  - Behavioral health homes, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
  - Organizational providers, generally, 430.637
  - Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638
  - Service agreements, 414.153
- Metrics and scoring committee, 414.638
- Network of providers, adequacy, 414.645
- Noncontracting hospitals, payments to, 414.743
- Ombudsman services, members, 414.712
- Outcome and quality measures, benchmarks, 414.638
- Patient centered primary care homes, 414.655, 414.760
- Peer wellness specialists, 414.025, 414.665
- Personal health navigators, 410.604, 414.025, 414.665
- Quality reviews, external, 414.661
- Reports and reporting
  - (Generally), 414.620
  - Community advisory councils, 414.627
  - Community health improvement plans, 414.629
  - External quality reviews, 414.661
  - Financial reporting, 414.651
  - Health care data reporting, 442.464, 442.466, 442.993
  - Innovator agents, 414.628
  - Primary care services, costs, see note after, 442.396
  - Quality measures, 414.638, 414.655
  - Statewide health care expenditures, 414.635
- Rules, 414.625, 414.635, 414.646, 414.651, 414.665, 430.637
- Rural health care, payments, 414.651, 414.653
- School-based health centers, 413.223, 413.225, 414.629
- Selection of providers, 414.615
- State oversight, generally, 646.735
- Statement of costs, service reimbursements, 414.067
- System established, 414.620
- Trade practices and regulation, 414.651, 646.735
- Transfers, members, 414.645, 414.647
- Transitional provisions, see note after, 414.629

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

- Coordinated care organizations** (Cont.)
  - Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034
- Correctional institutions, inmates, see Institutionalized persons, this topic**
- Courteous, fair, and dignified treatment, right to, 413.046**
- Covered health care and services, 414.065, 414.706 et seq.**
- Crimes and offenses**
  - Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
  - Fraud, see **Fraud**, this topic
  - Inmates, coverage, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic
  - Investigations, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
  - Obtaining or receiving assistance unlawfully, 411.620 et seq., 411.990
  - Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
- Cystic fibrosis services**
  - (Generally), 414.560
  - Definitions, 414.550
  - Legislative findings, 414.555
  - Payments, state, 414.565
- Death**
  - Decedents' estates, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic
  - Indorsement of check or warrant by others, 411.610
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075**
- Definitions, generally, 414.025, 414.736**
- Demographic data collection standards, 413.161, 413.162**
- Demonstration projects, 411.137, 413.255, 414.033**
- Denial, revocation, termination**
  - Drug convictions, 411.119
  - Hearings, 411.095, 411.408
  - Personal injury claims, not grounds for denial, 416.520
  - Suspension, see **Suspension of benefits**, this topic
- Dental services**
  - Coordinated care organizations, contracts, 414.625
  - Dental pilot projects, reimbursements, see note after, 680.210
  - Health workers, reimbursement, 679.540
  - Pregnant women, 414.430
  - Prior authorized services, timely payment, 414.071
  - Reasonable fees, determination, 414.065
- Disabilities, persons with, see DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
- Driving under influence, treatment programs, 813.023**
- Drug abuse, see Alcohol and drug abuse, this topic**
- Drugs and medicines**
  - Drug convictions, assistance denial, 411.119
  - Mental health drugs, 414.325, 414.742
  - Pharmacists and pharmacies
    - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
    - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
    - Reimbursements, 414.764
  - Prescriptions
    - Charitable Prescription Drug Program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
    - Definitions, 414.312, 414.325, 414.329, 414.351
    - Drug utilization review standards, 414.361
    - Electronic orders, 414.327
    - Generic or legend drugs, use, 414.325
    - Immunosuppressant drugs, organ transplants, 414.325

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

- Drugs and medicines** (Cont.)
  - Prescriptions (Cont.)
    - Interventions, 414.361, 414.364
    - Legend drugs, 414.325
    - Medicare Part D coverage eligibility, modifying state benefits, 414.329
    - Mental health drugs, 414.325, 414.742
    - Oregon Prescription Drug Program
      - (Generally), 414.312 et seq.
      - Administrator, appointment, 414.312
      - Application, 414.314
      - Contracts, 414.312
      - Definitions, 414.312
      - Fees, 414.314
      - Identification cards, 414.314
      - Participation, 414.312, 414.314
      - Prescription Drug Purchasing Fund, 414.318
      - Prices, charging, 414.314
      - Rules, 414.320
    - Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
    - Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372
    - Practitioner-Managed Prescription Drug Plan (Generally), 414.334
      - Appeals, drug request denials, 414.334
      - Legislative findings, 414.330
      - Policy, 414.332
      - Rules, limitation on, 414.337
    - Preferred drug list, 414.361
    - Prior authorization, 414.325
    - Prospective drug use review, 414.369, 414.372
    - Rebates, supplemental, pharmaceutical manufacturers, 414.326
    - Retrospective drug use review program, 414.371
    - Rural health clinics, legend drugs, reimbursements, 414.325
    - Step therapy, limits on, 414.637
    - Synchronization policy, refills, 414.328
    - Step therapy, limits on, 414.637
  - Durable medical equipment pilot project, see note after, 414.764**
  - Eligibility**
    - (Generally), 414.706
    - Cancer, breast or cervical, treatment, 414.534 et seq.
    - Change in circumstances, notice, 411.406
    - Cystic fibrosis services, 414.550 et seq.
    - Denial, see **Denial, revocation, termination**, this topic
    - Determination, generally, 411.083, 411.400, 411.404, 411.406
    - Disregarded income and resources, 411.083
    - Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.632, 414.635
    - Health Care for All Oregon Children program, 414.231
    - Hearings, 411.095, 411.408
    - Hemophilia services, 414.510, 414.520
    - Institutionalized persons, 411.439, 411.447, 414.426
    - Senior citizens, see **Senior citizens**, this topic
    - Vehicle equity value, exemption, 411.083
    - Verification requirements, 411.400, 411.402
  - Enrollment**
    - Coordinated care organizations, see **Coordinated care organizations**, this topic
    - Eligibility, see **Eligibility**, this topic
    - Local government agreements, 411.435
  - Estates, state claims against**
    - (Generally), 416.310, 416.340, 416.350

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Estates, state claims against (Cont.)

- Collection of claim, 416.340
- Court allowance of disallowed claims, evidence, 115.195
- Limitation on recovery, 416.351
- Personal representatives
  - Appointment, 113.085, 113.086, 114.515, 114.517
  - Final account by, copies, 116.093
  - Payment of expenses and claims, 114.305, 115.125
- Priority, 115.125, 130.425
- Small estates, 114.515, 114.517
- Waiver of claim, 416.340

### Execution exemption, payments, 414.095

### Expenditures, state

- Authority, generally, 414.033
- Oregon Supplemental Income Program recipients, 411.141
- Reimbursements received for, deposit, 413.105

### Family planning services, refusal, effect, 435.215

### Family Services Review Commission, 411.075

### Federal government

- Cooperative research and demonstration projects, agreements, 413.255, 414.033
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075
- Forms, acceptance, 414.034
- Medicare, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Waiver of federal laws, 413.071, 413.072

### Financial institutions, recipient accounts, disclosure, 192.588, 192.589

### Forms

- Federal, acceptance, 414.034
- Liens, notice, 416.560
- Plain language requirement, 411.967

### Fraud

- Adoption assistance agreements, 417.105
- Detection systems, see note after, 413.151
- Obtaining or receiving payments unlawfully, 411.620 et seq., 411.990
- Overpayments of assistance, 411.640
- Recovery of assistance, penalties, 416.990
- Submitting wrongful claim for payment, 411.675, 411.990

### General assistance recipients, health services, 411.710, 411.790

### Grievance system, 413.046

### Healing arts, licensed, information availability, 411.463

### Health Care for All Oregon Children program, see **HEALTH CARE FOR ALL OREGON CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally

### Health care service contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

### Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

### Health insurance

- COFA islanders, premium assistance, see note after, 414.839
- Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
- Coverage eligibility determinations, 659.830, 743B.470
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, payment, 414.075
- Employee benefits, prohibitions and requirements, 659.830
- Enrollee rights, claims, 743B.470
- Exchange
  - Call center, 741.002

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Health insurance (Cont.)

#### Exchange (Cont.)

- Enrollment in assistance programs, 741.002, 741.222, 741.310
- Information exchanges, 411.400, 411.402
- Insurance purchases through exchange, 414.115
- Information disclosure, agreements, 413.181
- Premium assistance, generally, 414.839

### Health services

(Generally), 414.706 et seq.

Behavioral health homes, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic

Case management services, 414.712

Child abuse medical assessments, 414.762

Chronic mental illness, treatment programs, disregarding income, 411.790

#### Contracts

Coordinated care organizations, generally, 414.651, 414.652

Group practice health plan, prepaid, 414.740

Insurance and service contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Physician care organizations, 414.736, 414.738, 414.739

Prepaid capitated health service contracts, 414.618

Coordinated care organizations, see **Coordinated care organizations**, this topic

Covered services, 414.065, 414.706 et seq.

Defined, 414.025

Dental services, see **Dental services**, this topic

Durable medical equipment pilot project, see note after, 414.764

Emergencies, 2-1-1 information system, see **TELE-COMMUNICATIONS**

General assistance recipients, 411.710, 411.790

Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally

Hospitals, see **Hospitals**, this topic

#### Insufficient resources

Adjustment of eligible population, 414.709, 414.735

Reduction of services, 414.735, 414.745

Liability, health care providers and plans, 414.745

Ombudsman services, 414.712

Patient centered primary care homes, 414.655, 414.760

Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764

Physician care organizations, 414.736, 414.738, 414.739

Prioritized list of services, 414.690, 414.710

Public record, agency costs, 192.493

Reasonable fees, charges, etc., determination, 414.065

#### Reimbursement

(Generally), 414.065

Adjustment, insufficient resources, 414.735

Behavioral health homes, 414.760

Child abuse medical assessments, 414.762

Hospitals, see **Hospitals**, this topic

Mental health drugs, capitation rates, 414.742

Patient centered primary care home services, 414.760

Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764

Statement of costs, 414.067

Timelines for payments, rules, 414.065

Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

**Healthy Kids program**, see **HEALTH CARE FOR ALL OREGON CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally

### Hearings

(Generally), 411.095, 411.593 et seq.  
Coordinated care organizations, 414.635, 414.647  
Eligibility for assistance, 411.095, 411.408  
Notices, 411.095, 411.103  
Overpayments, recovery, 411.703  
Representation of parties, contested case proceedings, 183.458  
Wrongfully receiving assistance, 411.690

### Hemophilia services

(Generally), 414.520  
Definitions, 414.510  
Legislative findings, 414.500  
Payments, other sources, 414.530

### Home care

Private pay home care worker program, 410.605, 410.606  
Spousal compensation, 411.802

### Hospitals

Assessment, see note after, 414.839  
Fee-for-service reimbursements, 414.728, 414.755  
Insurance benefits, deductibles imposed under federal law, 414.075  
Noncontracting, payments to, 414.743  
Rural, reimbursements, 414.653, 414.728

**In-home care**, see **Home care**, this topic

**Informational materials, publication, availability**, 411.969

### Institutionalized persons

Discharge from commitment, assistance applications, 426.300  
Payment, medical care costs, 414.426  
Suspension of assistance, 411.439, 411.447

**Insurance**, see **Health insurance**, this topic

### Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon

Coordinated care organizations, see **Coordinated care organizations**, this topic

Establishment, 414.620

Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally

Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.300, 413.310, 414.654

Insurer information, disclosure agreements, 413.181

Prepaid managed care health services organizations

Contracts, 414.654  
Definitions, 414.736  
Fee for service payment system, 414.618  
Financial and administrative transactions, uniform standards, 743.029  
Identity disclosures, coordinating care, 192.579  
Legislative intent, 414.610  
Liens, personal injury claims, 416.510, 416.540  
Persons served by, 414.654  
Prepaid capitated health service contracts, 414.618  
Reimbursement for services not covered, 414.615  
Selection of providers, 414.615  
Trade practices, lawful, actions as, 414.615

**Intergovernmental agreements**, 411.435, 413.255, 414.033

**Investigations**, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597

**Isolation or quarantine expenses**, 433.140

### Law enforcement officers and agencies

Persons in custody, payment of expenses, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

**Law enforcement officers and agencies** (Cont.)

Recipient information, disclosure, 413.175

**Legislative intent, findings**, 414.018

### Liens

Overpayments, warrants, 411.703  
Personal injury claims by recipients  
(Generally), 416.540  
Action against recipient, failure to provide notice of claim, 416.610  
Amount of lien, statements, 416.570  
Assignment, 416.540  
Compromises, 416.540, 416.570  
Definitions, 416.510  
Denial of assistance, claim not grounds, 416.520  
Distribution, amounts collected, 416.580  
Judgments, 416.540, 416.570  
Minor as recipient, procedure, 416.530, 416.580, 416.590  
Notices, 416.530, 416.550, 416.560, 416.570, 416.610  
Payment in satisfaction of lien, 416.580, 416.590  
Perfecting lien, procedure, 416.550  
Release of lien, 416.600  
Settlements, 416.540, 416.570

### Long term care

Advisory council, see **MEDICAID LONG TERM CARE QUALITY AND REIMBURSEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally

Facility assessment, reimbursement, see note after, 409.750

Services, Department of Human Services authority, 414.065

**Lottery prize winners, recovery of assistance**, 461.719

**Medicaid Advisory Committee**, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225

**Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council**, see **MEDICAID LONG TERM CARE QUALITY AND REIMBURSEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally

### Mental illness and mental health

Behavioral health homes  
(Generally), 413.259, 414.655  
Alternative payment methodologies, 414.653  
Criteria, coordinated care organizations, 414.625  
Definitions, 414.025  
Health information technology, funding, 414.654  
Payment for services, 414.760  
Reports, 414.620, 414.655, 414.760  
Rules, see note after, 414.655  
Uniform quality measures, 413.259

Coordinated care organizations, see **Coordinated care organizations**, this topic

Discharge from commitment, assistance applications, 426.300

Drugs, coverage, 414.325, 414.742

Institutionalized persons, see **Institutionalized persons**, this topic

Treatment or rehabilitation program income, disregarding, 411.790

**Midwife services**, 687.415, 687.420

**Military members, application, notice requirement**, 406.072, 414.044

### Minors

Adoption assistance agreements, identification document, 417.105

Child abuse medical assessments, 414.762

Community health improvement plans, 414.629

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Minors (Cont.)

- Health Care for All Oregon Children program, see **HEALTH CARE FOR ALL OREGON CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally
- Indigent children, care and treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
- Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
- Personal injury claims, liens on, 416.530, 416.580, 416.590
- School-based health centers, 413.223, 413.225, 414.629
- Youth offenders, authority of legal custodian, 419C.550

### Notices

- (Generally), 411.095
- Amendments, coordinated care organization contracts, 414.652
- Change in circumstances, 411.406
- Mailing, 411.095, 411.103
- Overpayments, contents, 411.969
- Personal injury claims, liens, 416.530, 416.550, 416.560, 416.570, 416.610
- Plain language requirement, 411.967
- Transfer or encumbrance of real property, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694
- Transfers, coordinated care organization members, 414.647
- Veterans and service members, application, 406.072, 414.044

### Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109

### Outreach and enrollment efforts, 414.041

### Patient centered primary care homes, 414.655, 414.760

### Payments

- (Generally), 414.065
- Alternative payment methodologies, 414.025, 414.033, 414.625, 414.653
- Assignability, 414.095
- Behavioral health homes, 414.760
- Child abuse medical assessments, 414.762
- Copayment and cost sharing, amount, 414.065
- Cystic fibrosis services, 414.565
- Deceased recipients, checks, indorsement by others, 411.610
- Deductibles imposed under federal law, 414.075
- Dental services, see **Dental services**, this topic
- Driving under influence, treatment programs, 813.023
- Drug prescriptions, generic and legend drugs, 414.325
- Execution, exempt, 414.095
- Global payments, 414.033, 414.065
- Hemophilia services, 414.530
- Improperly disbursed payments, recovery, 411.635
- Insurance and service contracts, 414.115 et seq.
- Isolation or quarantine expenses, 433.140
- Law enforcement custody, persons in, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815
- Liability, wrongfully receiving payment, 411.690
- Long term care
  - Changes to reimbursement system, review, 410.555
  - Facility assessment, reimbursement, see note after, 409.750
  - Services, 414.065
- Overpayments, 411.640, 411.670, 411.703, 411.969, 461.719
- Patient centered primary care home services, 414.760
- Payment in full, payments by authority as, 414.065

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Payments (Cont.)

- Pharmacy or pharmacist services, 414.764
- Publicly funded providers, point of contact services, 414.153
- Recovery by state, see **Recovery by state**, this topic
- Rural health care, 414.325, 414.651, 414.653, 414.728
- Submitting wrongful claim for payment, 411.675, 411.990
- Timelines for, rules, 414.065
- Transferability, 414.095
- Unlawful obtaining or receiving, 411.620, 411.630, 411.640, 411.670 et seq., 411.990
- Warrants, overpayments, 411.703
- Wrongful claims for payment, 411.670 et seq., 411.990

### Penalties

- (Generally), 411.990
- Coordinated care organizations, civil penalties, 414.651
- Recovery of assistance, fraud, 416.990

### Personal injury claims by recipients, liens, see **Liens**, this topic

### Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

### Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally

### Plain language; forms, notices, etc., 411.967

### Pregnancy and childbirth

- Birth control services, refusal, effect, 435.215
- Children and family services, collaboration, 417.721
- Dental care, pregnant women, 414.430
- Doulas, 414.665
- Local public health care and services, 414.153
- Midwife services, 687.415, 687.420

### Premium assistance, health insurance, 414.839

### Prepaid managed care health services organizations, see **Integrated and Coordinated Health Care Delivery System, Oregon**, this topic

### Prescriptions, see **Drugs and medicines**, this topic

### Primary care provider loan repayment program, 413.127, 413.233

### Probate code, claims against estate, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic

### Protected health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

### Public health partnership, state and local

- Duty of state agencies to work with local health departments, 414.152
- Purpose of statutes, 414.150
- Services provided, local health departments, 414.153

### Public records, see **Records**, this topic

### Quarantine or isolation expenses, 433.140

### Receipts for documents, 411.089

### Records

- See also **HEALTH INFORMATION**
- Data sharing, Department of Human Services, 411.300, 413.171, 413.175
- Demographic data collection standards, 413.161, 413.162
- Disclosure, generally, 192.553 et seq., 413.171 et seq.
- Financial institution accounts, recipients, disclosure, 192.588, 192.589
- Health services costs, public records, 192.493
- Insurer information, disclosure agreements, 413.181

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Records (Cont.)

Law enforcement access, 413.175  
Receipts for documents, 411.089

### Recovery by state

(Generally), 416.350  
Assets transferred, removed, or secreted, 411.620, 411.630, 411.632, 411.694, 416.350  
Change in circumstances, failure to notify, 411.406  
Decedents' estates, see **Estates, state claims against**, this topic  
Deposit into Oregon Health Authority Fund, 413.105  
Disclaimer of property interests, when prohibited, 105.648  
Fraud, penalties, 416.990  
Improperly disbursed assistance, generally, 411.635  
Liens, see **Liens**, this topic  
Lottery prize winners, 461.719  
Overpayments, 411.640, 411.703, 461.719  
Title insurance companies or agents, notice of transfer or encumbrance, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694  
Unlawfully obtained or received payments, 411.620, 411.630, 411.690  
Warrants, issuance for overpayments, 411.703

### Rules

(Generally), 411.095  
Behavioral health services, integration, see note after, 414.655  
Breast or cervical cancer, 414.534, 414.540  
Coordinated care organizations, 414.625, 414.635, 414.646, 414.651, 414.665, 430.637  
Demographic data collection standards, 413.161  
Dental care, pregnant women, 414.430  
Eligibility determinations, 411.083, 411.404  
Hearings, 411.408  
Hospitals, noncontracting, payments, 414.743  
Insurance and service contracts, 414.115  
Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account, administration, 414.815  
Oregon Prescription Drug Program, 414.320  
Organizational providers, 430.637  
Payment of health services, 414.065  
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361  
Pharmacy lock-in program, 414.372  
Physician care organization contracts, 414.739  
Prescription drugs, 414.325, 414.327, 414.329, 414.337  
Property conveyance procedures, 410.075  
Reimbursement for services not covered, 414.615  
Transfer or encumbrance of real property, notice, 411.694  
Verification of eligibility, 411.402  
Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044

### Senior citizens

Eligibility  
Disregarded income and resources, 411.083  
Dual eligibility, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.632, 414.635  
Sale of home as condition, prohibition, 411.404  
Medicare, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**  
Recovery of assistance, generally, 416.350, 416.351

**Standards and quality measures, determining**, 414.065, 414.225

**State Medicaid agency, Oregon Health Authority**, 413.032

**Subpoenas, investigations and hearings**, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597

**Supplemental Income Program, Oregon**  
Authorized expenditures, 411.141

## MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

(Cont.)

### Supplemental Income Program, Oregon (Cont.)

Qualification, 411.706  
**Suspension of benefits**  
Inmates, 411.447  
Notice and hearings, 411.095  
Serious mental illness, persons with, 411.439  
**Title insurance companies, notice of transfer or encumbrance**, 93.268, 411.692, 411.694  
**Tobacco products tax revenues**, 323.625  
**Transferability, assistance or payments**, 414.095  
**Transportation providers, criminal records check**, 181A.200  
**United States**, see **Federal government**, this topic  
**Unlawfully obtaining assistance**, 411.620 et seq., 411.990  
**Veterans and service members, application, notice requirement**, 406.072, 414.044  
**Waiver of federal laws**, 413.071, 413.072  
**Warrants**, see **STATE FINANCE**  
**Waste, fraud, and abuse detection systems, see note after**, 413.151

## MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON

(Generally), 677.235  
**Account**, 677.290  
**Administrative law judges, hearings, authority**, 677.275  
**Compensation and expenses**, 677.235, 677.280  
**Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205  
**Duties and powers**, 677.265  
**Employment of personnel**, 677.280  
**Executive director, records**, 676.306, 677.250  
**Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 677.265  
**Information required, license renewal**, 676.410  
**Malpractice claims, reports, duties**, 742.400  
**Meetings**, 677.240  
**Members**, 677.235  
**Oaths**, 677.240  
**Pain management**  
Education, rules, 413.590  
Multidisciplinary services, encouraging, 676.440  
**Purposes, generally**, 676.303  
**Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals**, 676.400  
**Records**, 676.306, 677.250  
**Release of personal information**, 676.405, 676.410  
**Rules**  
(Generally), 677.265, 677.270  
Pain management, education, 413.590  
**Secretary, election**, 677.240  
**Subpoenas**, 677.265, 677.270  
**Term**, 677.235  
**Vacancies**, 677.235

## MEDICAL CARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

**Workers' compensation**, 656.794

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also **PUBLIC HEALTH**  
**Absence, leaves**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**Acupuncture**, see **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally  
**Adrenal insufficiency**, see **ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, generally  
**Advance directives for health care**  
(Generally), 127.505 et seq.

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

### Advance directives for health care (Cont.)

Anatomical gifts, 97.978, 127.510  
Attorney-in-fact, 127.510, 127.515, 127.520, 127.525  
Authority, 127.535  
Capable adults may make own health care decisions, 127.507  
Challenging power, 127.550  
Civil and criminal liability, health care representative or provider, 127.560  
Contents, 127.515  
Definitions, 127.505  
Designation  
    Attending physician, 127.555  
    Attorney-in-fact, 127.510  
Duty to effect instrument, receiving copy, provider, 127.575  
Form, 127.531  
Health care decisions, rights, 127.560  
Health care organizations  
    Criminal prosecution or civil liability, 127.654  
    Definitions, 127.646  
    Information, time of providing, 127.652  
    Written policies and procedures, maintaining, 127.649  
Health care representatives  
    (Generally), 127.535  
    Disqualification, 127.520  
    Health care decisions not authorized, 127.540  
    Physician, designation, 127.555  
    Revocation of decision, 127.545  
    Withdrawal of life support, 127.635  
Inconsistent documents, effect, 127.545  
Independent medical judgment, health care provider, 127.565  
Oregon Health Care Decisions Act, citation, 127.660  
Penalties, 127.995  
POLST registry, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic  
Presumption, consent, 127.580  
Previously executed advance directives, effect of provisions, 127.658  
Protective proceedings, judicial consideration, 125.010, 127.550  
Revocation, 127.545  
Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic  
Witnesses, qualifications, rules, 127.515

**Adverse health care incidents, resolution**, see **TORTS**

**Aftercare, hospital discharge procedures**, 441.196, 441.198

**Allergic response treatment**, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

**Ambulances**, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

**Ambulatory surgical centers**, see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**, generally

**Anatomical gifts**, see **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**, generally

**Area Health Education Center**, 353.450, 353.455

**Athletic events**, see **ATHLETICS**

**Autism, applied behavior analysis**, see **AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS**

**Blood tests**, see **BLOOD**

**Bone marrow donations**, see **BONE MARROW DONATIONS**, generally

**Breast implants, actions**, 12.276, 30.908

**Central Oregon Health Council**, see note after, 440.505

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

### Charitable or nonprofit entities

Charitable Prescription Drug Program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**  
Community health centers and safety net clinics, grants, 413.225  
Community-based health care initiatives, nonprofit status, 735.723  
Durable medical equipment pilot project, see note after, 414.764  
Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**  
Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445  
Practice serving underserved populations, application of laws, 58.375  
Volunteer services to, liability immunity, 30.792

**Children**, see **Minors**, this topic

**Chiropractors**, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**, generally

**Clinical laboratories**, see **LABORATORIES**

**Clinical trials, health insurance**, 743A.192

**Community health centers, grants**, 413.225

**Community-based health care initiatives**, 735.721, 735.723, 735.725, 735.727

**Complaints against health professionals**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

**Congenital heart defects, newborn screenings**, 433.318

### Consent

Advance directives, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic  
Artificial insemination, 677.365  
Minors, see **Minors**, this topic  
Patient advocates appointed by hospitals, 127.760  
Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360  
Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**  
POLSTs, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic  
Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**

**Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

### Cost containment

(Generally), 442.025 et seq.  
Health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**CPR instruction, schools**, 336.472

**Craniofacial anomalies, health insurance coverage**, 743A.150

### Crimes and offenses

Criminal sanction, occupational violations, 677.990  
False claims, health care payments, 165.692, 165.990  
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**  
Medical imaging, 688.415, 688.425, 688.990  
Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360  
Reporting prohibited conduct, failure, 676.150  
Sexual penetration with foreign object, exception, 163.412  
Telephones, emergency calls, misconduct, 166.095  
Titles of practitioners, violations, 676.130, 676.990  
Withholding medical attention, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

**Criminal mischief, damage to property etc., medical facility**, 164.365

### Death

Licensees, deceased, use of name, 676.120  
Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

### Death (Cont.)

Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic

**Decedents' estates, claims against, priority**, 115.125, 130.425

**Defibrillators**, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally

**Dentists**, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**, generally

**Denturists**, see **DENTURISTS**, generally

**Diabetes**, see **DIABETES**, generally

**Discount medical plans**, see **DISCOUNT MEDICAL PLANS**, generally

**Diseases**, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**, generally

**Drugs and medicines**, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally

### Emergencies

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

Emergency medical care

Adrenal insufficiency, see **ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY**, generally

Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

Certification, emergency medical dispatchers, 181A.560

Chiropractors, 684.025

Contraception, sexual assault victims, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**

CPR instruction, schools, 336.472

Defibrillators, see **DEFIBRILLATORS**, generally

Denial, hospitals, inability to pay, 441.094

Evidence, privilege, data of providers, 41.685

Motor vehicle event data recorders, use, 105.935, 105.942

Opiate overdose treatment, 689.681

Privileged information, data of providers, 41.685

Strokes, see **Stroke care**, this topic

Veterans' Emergency Financial Assistance Program, Oregon, 408.500

Emergency medical service equipment and vehicles, operation, rural fire control districts, 478.260

Emergency medical services and trauma systems (Generally), 431A.050 et seq.

Causes of trauma, identification, 431A.080

Children, program for, 431A.105

Designation, trauma areas and trauma system hospitals, 431A.060, 431A.065

Liability exemptions, providers, 431A.075

Motor Vehicle Accident Fund, expenses, coverage, 445.030

Oregon Health Authority, duties, generally, 431A.050, 431A.080

Program, generally, 431A.085

Release of information, 431A.100

Report and reimbursement, care costs, 431A.095

Rules, 431A.060, 431A.065, 431A.085

Training and maintenance, programs, etc., 431A.085

Trauma advisory boards, 431A.055, 431A.070

Trauma centers, certain, designation, 431A.090

Trauma Registry, Oregon, 431A.075, 431A.085, 431A.095, 431A.100

Emergency medical services providers, see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDERS**, generally

First aid, see **FIRST AID**, generally

Health insurance coverage, 743A.012

Nurse staffing, hospitals, 441.165, 441.166

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

### Emergencies (Cont.)

Prehospital care events, information regarding, 682.056

Telephone calls, misconduct, 166.095

Tort liability, see **TORTS**

**Employee benefit plan liens**, 87.855

**Evidence-based standards and guidelines**

Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.698

Oregon Health Policy Board, 413.011

Statewide Health Improvement Program, 413.250

**Examinations**, see **MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally

**Execution, exemptions related to health care**, 18.345

**Family medicine residency network**, 353.455

**First aid**, see **FIRST AID**, generally

**Good Samaritan laws**, see **TORTS**

**Grand juries, special attendants, appointment**, 132.090

### Grants

Cost reporting, health care facilities, 442.420

Federal, receipt, 431.250

**Health care facilities**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally

**Health Care for All Oregon Children program**, see **HEALTH CARE FOR ALL OREGON CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally

**Health care representatives**, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic

**Health care service contractors**, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally

**Health Care Trust Fund**, 293.540

**Health districts**, see **HEALTH DISTRICTS**, generally

**Health Evidence Review Commission**, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally

**Health information**, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

**Health insurance**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally

**Health Licensing Office**, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally

**Health professionals**, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**, generally

**Health savings accounts, execution exemption**, 18.345

**Health screen testing**, see **LABORATORIES**

**Healthy Kids program**, see **HEALTH CARE FOR ALL OREGON CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally

**Hearing, newborn children, screening tests, registry**, 433.321, 433.323, 433.326, 433.327

**Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program**

(Generally), 442.700 et seq.

Actions, status and liability, 442.750

Annual report, 442.725, 442.730

Approval of cooperative program, application, 442.710

Authorized practices, 442.715

Board of governors, 442.720

Complaint procedure, 442.735

Confidential information disclosures, 442.745

Contested order, status, 442.760

Definitions, 442.700

Legislative findings, goals, 442.705

Powers of director, 442.740

Rules, 442.755

**Herbicide exposure**

Limitation of liability, 408.340

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Herbicide exposure** (Cont.)
  - Symptoms, reporting, 408.310, 408.315
- Home health care**, see **HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS**, generally; **HOME HEALTH SERVICES**, generally
- Hospice services**, see **HOSPICE SERVICES**, generally
- Hospitals**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Hysterectomy, prohibited purposes**, 436.325
- Immunizations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- In-home care agencies**, see **IN-HOME CARE AGENCIES**, generally
- Indigents**, see **Low income persons**, this topic
- Infectious wastes**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Injury and violence prevention program, statewide**, 431A.125
- Inoculations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- Insect stings, allergen treatment**, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally
- Insurance, health**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally
- Interpreters**, see **INTERPRETERS**
- Investigational products, rights of terminal patients**, see **note after**, 127.897
- Juveniles**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Kidney transplants**, see **Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program**, this topic
- Laboratories, clinical**, see **LABORATORIES**
- Law enforcement custody, persons in, payment of expenses**, 414.805, 414.807, 414.815
- Leaves of absence, employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Liens**
  - (Generally), 87.555 et seq.
  - Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
  - Docket, recording, 87.575
  - Foreclosure, 87.585
  - Liability of person or insurer, 87.581
  - Limitations on extent of lien, 87.560
  - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
  - Notice, 87.565, 87.570
- Life support, withdrawing**, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Living wills**, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
- Low income persons**
  - Children, indigent, see **Minors**, this topic
  - Emergency services, denial, hospitals, 441.094
  - Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
  - Motor vehicle accidents, see **LOW INCOME PERSONS**
- Mammography**, see **MAMMOGRAPHY**, generally
- Marijuana, medical use**, see **MARIJUANA**
- Medical assistance**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
- Medical facilities, damage to property etc., criminal mischief**, 164.365
- Medical imaging**, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**, generally
- Medical insurance pools**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Medical leave, leaves of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Medical records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Medical savings accounts**, see **MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS**, generally
- Medical technologies**
  - Assessment, Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.695
  - Comparative effectiveness research, 414.698, 414.701
  - Surgical technology, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Medically underserved areas**, see **Rural health care**, this topic
- Medicare**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Minors**
  - Chemical dependency, diagnosis or treatment without parental consent, 109.675
  - Child abuse, medical assessments, see **CHILD ABUSE**
  - Congenital heart defects, newborn screenings, 433.318
  - Consent
    - (Generally), 109.640, 109.650, 109.675, 418.307
    - Chemical dependency or emotional disorders, treatment, 109.695
    - Disclosure, 109.680
    - Indigent children, 444.120
    - Liability immunity, health care professional or facility, care without parent consent, 109.672
    - Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, 127.635
    - One parent, 109.672
    - Persons providing without parental or guardian consent, 109.685
    - Relative caregivers, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
    - Services provided without consent, parent or guardian liability, 109.690
    - Venereal disease, 109.610
  - Crime victim, AIDS testing, availability, 135.139
  - Custody, sole, authority of other parent, 107.154
  - Disclosure without minor consent, 109.680
  - Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105
  - Health Care for All Oregon Children program, see **HEALTH CARE FOR ALL OREGON CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally
  - Indigent children
    - Accounts
      - Payment by county, 444.170
      - Statements, 444.160, 444.170
    - Attendant, 444.180, 444.190
    - Commitment order, 444.120
    - Compensation, attendant, physician, 444.150, 444.190
    - Examination, report, 444.110
    - Experimentation prohibited, 444.230
    - Forms, blank, 444.240
    - Hearing, 444.120
    - Hospital other than Oregon Health and Science University, treatment at, 444.210, 444.220
    - Oregon Health and Science University, treatment, 444.130
    - Rejection, 444.140
    - Return, expenses, 444.200
  - Liability
    - Parent or guardian liability, services provided without consent, 109.690

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Minors (Cont.)**
  - Liability (Cont.)
    - Persons providing treatment without consent of parent or guardian, 109.685
    - Providers, immunity, 109.672
  - Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
  - Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
  - Mental or emotional disorder, diagnosis or treatment without parental consent, 109.675
  - Newborn screening tests, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**
  - Relative caregivers, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
  - Rules, treatment without parent consent, 109.695
  - Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - Venereal disease, 109.610
  - Veteran parents' herbicide exposure, symptoms attributable, 408.310, 408.315
  - Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211
- Mobile medical clinics, land use planning**, 215.445
- Naloxone, opiate overdose treatment**, 689.681
- Naturopaths**, see **NATUROPATHS**, generally
- Newborn screening tests**, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**
- Nonprofit entities**, see **Charitable or nonprofit entities**, this topic
- Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations**, see **NONTRANSPLANT ANATOMICAL RESEARCH RECOVERY ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
- Nurses**, see **NURSES AND NURSING**, generally
- Nursing homes**, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally
- Offices, health care providers, elevators, requirement**, 447.247
- Ophthalmic surgical centers, certificate of need exemptions**, 442.344
- Opiate overdose treatment, training**, 689.681
- Optometrists**, see **OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**, generally
- Oregon Health and Science University**, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
- Oregon Health Plan**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**, generally
- Organ donations**, see **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**, generally
- Organ transplants**, see **Transplants**, this topic
- Orthotic devices, health insurance**, 743A.144
- Pain**
  - Controlled substances
    - Administration, 677.474
    - Definitions, 677.470
    - Discipline, violations, 677.480
    - Medical marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
  - Education, pain management, 413.572, 413.590
  - Multidisciplinary pain management services, encouraging, health professional regulatory boards, 676.440
  - Pain Management Commission, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally
  - Palliative care, see **Palliative care**, this topic
- Palliative care**
  - (Generally), 413.270, 413.271, 413.273
  - Medical marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
  - Workers' compensation, 656.005, 656.245
- Patient advocates appointed by hospitals, informed consent**, 127.760

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Patient centered primary care homes**, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
- Patient Safety Commission, Oregon**, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Pelvic examinations**, see **PELVIC EXAMINATIONS**, generally
- Physicians**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally
- Podiatrists**, see **PODIATRISTS AND PODIATRY**, generally
- Policy, legislative findings**, 442.025
- POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**
  - (Generally), 127.666
  - Advisory committee, 127.675
  - Authorized users, 127.666
  - Confidentiality, 127.678
  - Definitions, 127.663
  - Immunity from liability, 127.681
  - Individual right to not have POLST, 127.672
  - Oregon Health Authority actions not required, 127.669
  - Reports, 127.666, 127.681
  - Revocation of POLST, 127.672
  - Rules, 127.666
  - Title of Act, 127.684
- Power of attorney for health care**, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
- Prayer or spiritual means, regulation exemption, certain health care facilities**, 441.065
- Pregnancy**, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally
- Prescription drugs**, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
- Primary care**
  - Patient centered primary care homes, see **PATIENT CENTERED PRIMARY CARE HOMES**, generally
  - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  - Primary care payment reform collaborative, see note after, 442.396
  - Rural health care, see **Rural health care**, this topic
- Professional corporations**, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, generally
- Property, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities**, 441.550
- Prosthetic devices, health insurance**, 743A.144
- Public contractor employees**
  - Contract conditions, 279B.230, 279C.530
  - Remedies of persons furnishing, 279C.620
- Real property, hospital facilities, acquisition, sale, etc., public authorities**, 441.550
- Records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Respite care program**, see **LIFESPAN RESPITE CARE PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
- Retainer medical practices**, see **RETAINER MEDICAL PRACTICES**, generally
- Retired health care providers**
  - Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
  - Volunteer services information, 413.246
- Right to die**
  - Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
  - Withdrawing life support, see **Withdrawing life support**, this topic
- Right to Try Law**, see note after, 127.897

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

### Rules

- Advance directives, health care, witnesses of, qualifications, 127.615
- Emergency medical services and trauma systems, 431A.060, 431A.065, 431A.085
- Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program, 442.755
- Impaired health professional program, 676.190, 676.200
- Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, 127.635
- Mammograms, breast density notices, 431A.550
- Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, professional licensure, 676.308
- Minors, mental or emotional disorder or chemical dependency, treatment without parental consent, 109.695
- Newborn hearing screening test registry, 433.323
- Opiate overdose treatment, training, 689.681
- Organ procurement organizations and banks, 441.082
- POLST registry, 127.666
- Primary care provider loan repayment program, 413.233
- Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.574
- Retainer medical practices, 735.500
- Rural fire protection district employees**, 478.325, 478.335, 478.340
- Rural health care**
  - (Generally), 442.470 et seq.
  - Area Health Education Center, 353.450, 353.455
  - Coordinating Council, 442.490, 442.495
  - Definitions, 442.470
  - Emergency medical service systems, grants, 442.507, 442.625
  - Grants, 442.480, 442.485, 442.500, 442.507, 442.625
  - Health care delivery systems, development, implementation, etc., 442.485
  - Health care provider incentive program, 676.450, 676.460
  - Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
  - Loan programs, providers
    - Primary care provider loan repayment program, 413.127, 413.233
    - Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.573, 442.574
    - Rural medical education loans, see **RURAL MEDICAL EDUCATION LOANS**, generally
  - Malpractice insurance, subsidy program, see **MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**
  - Medical assistance payments, 414.325, 414.651, 414.653, 414.728
  - Office of Rural Health, 442.475, 442.485
  - Prescription drugs, urgent medical conditions, 414.325, 743A.064
  - Primary Care Services Program
    - (Generally), 442.561 et seq.
    - Fund, 442.570
    - Income tax credit, 315.613, 315.616, 315.619, 315.622, 442.561, 442.562, 442.563, 442.564, 442.566
    - Recruitment, OHSU, 442.568
    - Revolving Account, 442.480
    - Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
    - Surgical technology, practice of, 676.870, 676.885
    - Technical assistance, health care delivery systems, providing, 442.500
  - Safety net clinics, grants**, 413.225

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

- Sanitary authority employees**, 450.947, 450.949
- Sanitary district employees**, 450.082, 450.084
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sexual assault victims**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Sharps (infectious wastes)**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Sick leave, leaves of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Spinal cord injuries, research, board and fund**, 431A.500, 431A.505, 431A.510
- Spiritual treatment**, see **SPIRITUAL TREATMENT**, generally
- Sporting events**, see **ATHLETICS**
- Statewide Health Improvement Program**, 413.250
- Sterilization**, see **STERILIZATION**, generally
- Stroke care**
  - (Generally), 431A.530
  - Database, 431A.530
  - Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
- Surgical centers, ambulatory**, see **AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS**, generally
- Surgical technology**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Technologies**, see **Medical technologies**, this topic
- Telemedical services**
  - Credentialing, providers, 441.056, 441.223
  - Health insurance, 743A.058, 743A.185
- Traditional Health Workers Commission**, 413.600
- Transplants**
  - See also **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**
  - Health care facility requirements, 441.079
  - Heart and kidney transplants, see **Heart and kidney transplants cooperative program**, this topic
  - Immunosuppressant drugs, medical assistance coverage, 414.325
  - Implied warranties, none, 97.985
  - Organ procurement organizations and banks
    - Definitions, 441.079
    - Registration and regulation, 441.079, 441.082
- Trauma centers and systems**, see **Emergencies**, this topic
- Vaccinations**, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS AND INOCULATIONS**, generally
- Veterans' Emergency Financial Assistance Program, Oregon**, 408.500
- Video conferencing**, see **Telemedical services**, this topic
- Volunteers**, see **VOLUNTEERS**
- Wastes, infectious**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Withdrawing life support**
  - (Generally), 127.635
  - Advance directives, see **Advance directives for health care**, this topic
  - Comfort and cleanliness of principal, 127.642
  - Conditions, incapable principal, 127.635
  - Consent, presumptions, 127.580
  - Criminal mistreatment, exception, 163.206
  - Guardians, consent, 125.315
  - Health care provider participation or nonparticipation, duties, 127.625
  - Incapable principal, withholding authority, conditions required, 127.635
  - Insurance, effect, 127.565
  - Physician determination, prerequisite, 127.640
  - POLSTs, see **POLST (physician orders for life-sustaining treatment) registry**, this topic

## MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

### Withdrawing life support (Cont.)

Revocation, advance directive or health care decision, 127.545  
Rules, 127.635

Suicide, assisted suicide, mercy killing, or assisted homicide; not constituting, 127.570

### Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

### Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

## MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Boxing and mixed martial arts events, 463.047, 463.113

### Breast cancer

Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

Mammograms

Dense breast tissue, notifying patient, 431A.550

Health insurance coverage, 743A.100

### Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE

Emergency services, health insurance coverage, 743A.012

Employment, requiring employee payment, 659A.306

Governor's disability evaluation panel, 176.309, 176.312

Newborn screening tests, see PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH

Pelvic examinations, see PELVIC EXAMINATIONS, generally

Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

Personal representative, accompanying victim, 147.425

Public health, diseases and conditions, 433.035, 433.220

School pupils, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Sexual assault medical assessments, see SEX OFFENSES

Special education, eligibility determination, 343.146

Victims of crime, compensation, 147.205, 147.390 et seq.

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

## MEDICAL EXAMINER ADVISORY

### BOARD, STATE

(Generally), 146.015, 146.025

## MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See also DEAD BODIES; DEATH

(Generally), 146.003 et seq.

Anatomical gifts, cooperation and facilitation, 97.979, 97.980

### Appointments

Assistant district medical examiners, 146.080

Deputy medical examiners, 146.085

Deputy State Medical Examiner, 146.045

District medical examiners, 146.045

Records, district offices, 146.075

State Medical Examiner, 146.015

Autopsies, see DEAD BODIES

### Compensation and salaries

Deputy State Medical Examiner, payment, state, 146.065

District medical examiners, 146.075

## MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont.)

### Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Recommendations, Medical Examiner Advisory Board, 146.025

Contracts, Department of Human Services, Deputy State Medical Examiner, services, 146.065

### County and district medical examiners

(Generally), 146.065, 146.085, CONST. VI §8

Assistance and advisement, State Medical Examiner, 146.055

Compensation, recommendation, 146.025

Deputies, peace officers as, 181A.080

List, maintaining, State Medical Examiner, 146.035

Office, personnel, etc., 146.075

### Deputy State Medical Examiner

Compensation

Payment, 146.065

Recommendation, 146.025

### District attorneys

Qualifications establishment, appointment, etc., 146.085

Temporarily acting, 146.065

Injury investigations, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

### Peace officers

Deputy, appointment as, 146.085

Training programs, 146.055, 146.095

Personnel Relations Law, 146.035, 146.075, 146.085

Public employee status, 146.088

Reports, death investigation, see DEATH

### State Medical Examiner

(Generally), 146.025, 146.035, 146.045

Acting Examiner, designation, 146.045

Annual reports, 146.055

Appointment, 146.015

Compensation, recommendation, 146.025

Establishment, 146.035

Reports, 146.025, 146.035, 146.055

## MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS; X-RAYS

Application of law, exceptions, 688.435

Complaints, investigations, 688.525, 688.600

### Continuing education

(Generally), 688.505, 688.565

Radiology inspectors, 453.785, 453.795

Criminal offenses, 688.415, 688.425, 688.990

Criminal records checks, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Definitions, 688.405

### Discipline

Grounds for, 688.525

Temporary peer review committees, 688.600

### Enforcement

See also Discipline, this topic

(Generally), 688.595

Fines and penalties, 688.915, 688.990

Investigations, violations, 688.525, 688.600

Procedure, claims of violation, 688.605

Reports, violations or prohibited conduct, 676.150, 688.605

Examinations, 688.455, 688.460, 688.485, 688.495, 688.510

Fees, 676.410, 688.445, 688.455, 688.485, 688.510, 688.515, 688.520, 688.560

Fines and penalties, 688.915, 688.990

Fluoroscopy certification, physician assistants, 688.510

### Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment

Defined, 688.405

Operators, qualifications, 688.480

Restricted licenses, 688.520

## MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

(Cont.)

### Inspections

(Generally), 688.595

Limited X-ray machine operator schools, fees, 688.560

**Investigations, violations**, 688.525, 688.600

### Licenses, permits, certificates

(Generally), 688.415, 688.445, 688.515

Additional licenses, 688.520

Continuing education requirements, see **Continuing education**, this topic

Credentialing requirement, 688.455, 688.460, 688.990

Criminal records checks, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557

Examinations, 688.455, 688.460, 688.485, 688.495, 688.510

Exemptions, 688.435, 688.460

Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205

Fees, 676.410, 688.445, 688.455, 688.485, 688.510, 688.515, 688.520, 688.560

Fluoroscopy, certification, 688.510

Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment, see **Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment**, this topic

Inactive status, 688.520

Limited X-ray machine operator permit, generally, 688.515

Periods less than 24 months, 688.520

Provisional, 688.520

Qualifications, generally, 688.455, 688.460

Radiographers, 688.495

Reciprocity, 688.495

Refusal, suspension, or revocation, 676.205 et seq., 688.510, 688.525

Renewal, 676.410, 688.445, 688.505

Student licenses, 688.520

Temporary, 688.520

**Physician assistants, fluoroscopy certification**, 688.510

**Radiographers, licensure**, 688.495

**Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements**, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991

**Reports, violations or prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 688.605

### Rules

(Generally), 688.555

Board members, compensation, 688.545

Continuing education, 688.505

Fees, 688.560

Fluoroscopy, certification, 688.510

Hybrid imaging or radiation therapy equipment, 688.480

Limited X-ray machine operator permits, 688.515

New licenses, issuance, 688.455

Temporary peer review committees, 688.600

**Temporary peer review committees**, 688.600

**Titles, use**, 688.425, 688.990

**Violations**, see **Enforcement**, this topic

## MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF

(Generally), 688.545

**Account**, 688.585

**Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205

**Executive director**, 676.306, 688.555

**Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303, 688.557

**Information required, license renewal**, 676.410

**Meetings, quorum**, 688.545

**Members**, 688.545

**Purposes, generally**, 676.303

## MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF (Cont.)

**Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals**, 676.400

**Release of personal information**, 676.405, 676.410

**Rulemaking, generally**, 688.555

## MEDICAL INSURANCE

See **HEALTH INSURANCE**, generally

## MEDICAL INSURANCE POOL BOARD, OREGON

(Generally), 735.610

## MEDICAL LEAVE

**Employment leave of absence**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

## MEDICAL MARIJUANA ACT, OREGON

See **MARIJUANA**

## MEDICAL RECORDS

See **RECORDS AND RECORDING**

## MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

**Execution exemption**, 18.345

**Income tax deduction**, 316.130

## MEDICARE

See **HEALTH INSURANCE**

## MEDICINE

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally;  
**DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally

## MEETINGS

(Note: see also specific entities by topic.)

**Banks**, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

**Bar, Oregon State**, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**

**Commodity commissions**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**

**Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations)**, 414.627

**Condominiums**, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

**Continuing care retirement communities, governing body, meetings with residents**, 101.112

**Cooperative corporations**, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

**Corporate stock and stockholders**, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

**Corporations**, see **CORPORATIONS; NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS**

**Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**

**Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon**, 1.830

**Licensing and advisory boards**, 670.300

**Open**, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally

**Planned communities**, 94.609, 94.616, 94.640, 94.650, 94.655, 94.657

**Public meetings**, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally

**School boards**, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**

**State agencies, generally**, see **STATE AGENCIES**

**Veterans, meeting places**, see **VETERANS**

## MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS

(Generally), 94.953

**Advertising**, 94.976

## MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS (Cont.)

- Cancellation of contract, purchaser, 94.983
- Declaration, judicial, failure in management, 94.987
- Definitions, 94.953
- Failure in management, judicial declaration, 94.987
- False practices, prohibition, 94.975
- Fraud, prohibition, 94.975
- Interpretation of contracts, 94.989
- Nondisturbance agreements, 94.986
- Registration
  - Application, information required by rule, 94.959, 94.980
  - Contract sale, requirement, 94.956
  - Denial, suspension and revocation, 94.968
  - Disclosures, written, 94.974
  - Effective date, 94.965
  - Exempt transactions, 94.962
  - Fee, 94.971, 94.980
  - Salesperson or broker, 94.977
- Sale, membership contract, requirements, 94.986
- Salesperson registration, transfers to new operator, 94.980
- Unlawful Trade Practices Act, application, 94.989

## MEMORANDA

- Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Discovery, 135.815, 135.855
- Mortgages, 93.710
- Post-conviction relief proceedings, law, submitting, 138.580
- Preliminary hearings, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**
- Presentence report, summarization, 137.079
- Pretrial hearings, matters agreed on, 135.037
- Records
  - Mining, 93.710
  - Realty agreements, 93.030, 93.640, 93.710
- Trust deeds, 93.710

## MEMORIAL COLISEUM IN PORTLAND

- Joint operation and goals, 646.745

## MEMORIALS

- Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Monuments, see **MONUMENTS**, generally
- Peace officers
  - Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
  - Police Memorial Trust Fund, 181A.675
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**

## MENACING

- See also **DURESS AND COERCION (Generally)**, 163.190
- Family or household members, compromise, 135.703
- Intimidation based on race, religion, etc., 166.155, 166.165
- Polygraph examinations, cases involving men-ace, complaining witness, 163.705
- Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

## MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT

- See also **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Generally)**, 161.295 et seq., 419C.520 et seq.
- Affirmative defense, 161.305, 419C.400, 419C.522
- Appeal and review
  - See also **Hearings**, this topic
  - Administrative Procedures Act, applicability, 183.315
  - Court orders, 161.327
  - Firearms, relief petitions, 166.273
  - Judicial review of agency orders, 161.348
- Attorneys
  - Fitness to proceed, pretrial objections, 161.370
  - Hearings, generally, 161.346, 419C.535
  - Right to counsel, 161.327, 161.346, 161.348, 419C.532
  - State, conditional release, choosing psychiatrist for examination, 161.341, 419C.540
- Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
- Commitment
  - Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
  - Crime by committed person, incarceration, serving sentence, 161.349
  - Escape, 161.375, 162.155
  - Felony offenses, generally, 161.327
  - Hearings, 161.346, 419C.532
  - Leave of absence, 161.400
  - Misdemeanor offenses, generally, 161.328
  - Orders, 161.327, 161.328, 419C.529
  - Pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
  - Rules, 161.390
- Community care providers, tort liability, 278.315, 278.320
- Conditional release
  - (Generally), 161.336
  - After commitment, application, 161.341, 419C.540
  - Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
  - Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), housing, 426.129
  - Contracts with certain providers, 161.390
  - Defined, 161.332, 419C.520
  - Hearings, 161.336, 161.341, 161.346, 419C.532, 419C.538, 419C.540, 419C.542
  - Order, 161.327, 161.336, 161.341, 419C.532
  - Pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
  - Prerelease plans, preparation, 161.390
  - Residential facilities, siting, 169.690, 443.422
- Crime by committed person, sentence of incarceration, 161.349
- Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding, 127.720
- Definitions, 161.295, 161.332, 419C.520
- Discharge of defendants
  - (Generally), 161.329, 161.351, 419C.532
  - After commitment, application, 161.341, 419C.540
  - Hearings, 161.346, 161.351, 419C.532
  - Misdemeanor offenses, 161.329
  - No longer affected by mental disease or defect, 161.329, 161.341, 161.351, 419C.532
  - Notice to victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531
  - Predischarge plans, preparation, 161.390
  - Time elapsed since commitment or release on supervision unjust, 161.370
- Escape from hospital or secure facility, 161.375, 162.155
- Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
- Examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally

## MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT (Cont.)

- Expunction of records**, 137.223
- Extreme emotional disturbance**
  - Manslaughter, first degree, 163.118
  - Mental examination, state, 163.135
  - Murder, affirmative defense, 163.115, 163.135
  - Notice, defendant's intent to introduce defense, 163.135
- Findings, dispositional orders**, 161.325
- Firearms prohibitions**, 166.250, 166.270, 166.273, 166.470, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041
- Fitness to proceed to trial**
  - (Generally), 161.360 et seq.
  - Determination, procedure, 161.365, 161.370
  - Evaluation, 161.365
  - Regaining fitness, 161.370
- Hearings**
  - (Generally), 161.346, 419C.532
  - Conditional release, 161.336, 161.341, 161.346, 419C.532, 419C.538, 419C.540, 419C.542
  - Discharge, 161.346, 161.351, 419C.532
  - Fitness to proceed, 161.370
  - Notice to victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531
  - Oregon Health Authority notice to Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.390
  - Public meetings law, exception, 192.690
  - Subpoenas, 161.395, 419C.532
- Incarceration, serving sentence, crime by committed person**, 161.349
- Instructions to jury, issue of insanity**, 161.313
- Intent, evidence**, 161.300
- Judgment**
  - (Generally), 161.319
  - Setting aside, 137.223
- Judicial review**, 161.348
- Jury instructions, issue of insanity**, 161.313
- Juveniles**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Leave of absence, committed persons**, 161.400
- Notices**
  - Appeal rights, 161.327
  - Conditional release pending hearing, 161.327, 419C.529
  - Hearings pending, persons notified, 161.346, 419C.532
  - Intent to introduce defense, 161.309, 419C.524
  - Leave of absence, 161.400
  - State, intent, defendant examination, 161.315, 419C.527
  - Victims, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531
- Orders**
  - (Generally), 161.325, 419C.529
  - Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
  - Commitment, 161.327, 161.328, 419C.529
  - Conditional release, 161.327, 161.336, 161.341, 419C.532
  - Discharge, 161.329, 419C.532
  - Setting aside judgment, 137.223
- Psychiatric examinations**, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally
- Psychiatric Security Review Board**, see **PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD**, generally
- Public meetings law, exception**, 192.690
- Records, generally**, 161.390
- Reports**
  - Application for discharge or conditional release, 161.341
  - Mental evaluations, 161.309, 161.327, 161.336, 161.346, 161.365
  - Persons conditionally released, reporting requirement, 161.336

## MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT (Cont.)

- Rules**
  - (Generally), 161.387
  - Assignment of person to state hospital or secure facility, 161.390
  - Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
  - Firearms, relief petitions, 166.273
  - Fitness determinations, 161.365
  - Juvenile panel, Psychiatric Security Review Board, 419C.533
- Setting aside judgment**, 137.223
- Subpoenas**, 161.395, 419C.532
- Tier one and tier two offenders, defined**, 161.332
- Verdict, generally**, 161.319
- Victims, notices**, 161.325, 161.326, 419C.529, 419C.531

## MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

- (Generally)**, ORCP 44A
- Application for voluntary admission to hospital or facility, juveniles**, 420.505
- Certification of psychiatrists and psychologists, mental disease or defect**, 161.392
- Commitment proceedings**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
- Conditional release**
  - (Generally), 161.336, 161.341
  - Pending hearing, ordering, 161.327, 419C.529
- Custody pending trial, time limitation, effect**, 136.295
- Dangerous offenders**, 161.735
- Discovery**, 135.815, 135.835, ORCP 36A
- District attorney, pretrial disclosure to**, 135.835
- Domestic relations suit, court order**, 107.425
- Extreme emotional disturbance, murder defense**, 163.135
- Fitness to proceed to trial**, 161.365
- Judges, Commission on Judicial Fitness and Disability, hearing on complaint**, 1.425
- Juvenile court proceedings**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Juvenile sex offenders, psychosexual examination**, 163A.130
- Medical licensees, competency**, 677.420
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision**, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Psychotherapist-patient privilege**, 40.230, 40.252
- School students**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- State Police, qualifications**, 181A.055
- State's right to examination of defendant**, 161.315, 419C.527
- Temporary assistance for needy families**, 412.089

## MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD

- (Generally)**, 430.050

## MENTAL HEALTH ALCOHOLISM AND DRUG SERVICES ACCOUNT

- See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FUND

- (Generally)**, 430.197

## MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES

- See also **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

## MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

**Abortions**, 435.475

#### **Admission**

Change of use of institution, consideration, 179.325

Competency, effect of admission, 426.295

Mental illness, persons with

Application, written, 426.220

Detention limits

(Generally), 426.220

Emergency admissions, 426.210

Indians, emergency admissions, 426.180,

426.200, 426.210, 426.250

Leave of absence, 426.220

Minors, 426.220

Nonresident patients, 428.220, 428.230

Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650

Voluntary, 426.225

Youth correction facility inmates, 420.505

#### **Appeal and review**

Commitment orders, persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.295

Transfer or discharge, 427.300

**Assignments, community mental health program director, by**, 426.060

**Blue Mountain Recovery Center (former), property transfer, see note after**, 270.190

**Change, use of institution**, 179.325

**Chaplain services**, 179.375

**Chief medical officers**

(Generally), 179.360, 426.020

Liability, patients on trial visits, 426.335

**Commitment, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

**Contraband, supplying, possession**, 162.185

**Cost of care, responsibility, see STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**Deaths, escheats**, 116.253

**Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding**, 127.720

**Discharge, see Release, this topic**

**Discrimination, generally**, 179.750

**Eastern Oregon Training Center, see State training center (former), this topic**

**Employees, see STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**Escape**, 161.375, 162.155

**Extremely dangerous persons with mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

**Financing authorities, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

**Funds, inmates or patients**, 179.510 et seq.

**Health insurance, state hospital services covered**, 743A.010, 750.059

**Indians, emergency admissions**, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250

**Investigations, commitment or admission, confidentiality of information**, 426.370

**Leaves of absence, patients or residents**, 426.220

**Medical care**, 179.490 et seq.

**Mental Health Services Fund**, 430.197

**Milliron Road Site (Lane County), lease, new hospital**, 421.633

#### **Nonresidents**

Admission, 428.220, 428.230

Definitions, 428.210

Determination of residence, 428.220

Eligibility, care and treatment, 428.205

Exchange agreements with other states, 428.240

## MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

### FACILITIES (Cont.)

#### **Nonresidents (Cont.)**

Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.310, 428.320, 428.330

Policy, 428.205

Return

(Generally), 428.230

Care and treatment expenses, 428.270

Expenses, liability, 428.250, 428.260, 428.270

Reciprocal agreements with other states, exchanges, 428.240

Transportation expenses, 428.260, 428.270

#### **Notices**

Commitment, persons with intellectual disabilities, 427.235, 427.245, 427.280, 427.300

Transfer or discharge, 427.300

**Officers and employees, see STATE INSTITUTIONS**

#### **Oregon State Hospital**

(Generally), 426.010

Administration, 179.010 et seq., 179.321

Advisory board

Ad hoc committees, 179.580

Duties and powers, 179.570

Members, meetings, 179.560

Reports to legislature, 179.570

Deaths, report, 179.509

Escape, 161.375, 162.155

Nonresident patients, see **Nonresidents**, this topic

Superintendent, 179.310 et seq., 426.020

Transporting persons, expenses, payment, 426.320, 426.330

**Patients, see STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**Psychosurgery, patients**, 426.385

#### **Release**

(Generally), 426.300, 426.301, 427.290, 427.300

Hospital discharge procedures, 441.196

Prior to commitment term, 426.292

**Residential facilities and homes, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES, generally**

**Restraint or seclusion, use**, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

**Scholarships, personnel**, 179.385

**Sexually dangerous persons, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

**State training center (former)**

City of Pendleton, property transfer to, see note after, 270.190

Department of Human Services, duties and powers, 179.010 et seq.

Diking or drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Sale, transfer, or lease, 427.340, 427.345

**Superintendents, see STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**Teachers, license requirement**, 179.405

**Tort claims**, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

#### **Transfers**

Authorization, 426.060, 427.300

Expenses, payment, 426.320, 426.330

Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486

Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485, 420.500

Notice, 427.300

**Trial visits, patients**, 426.335, 426.680

**Trust accounts, funds, see STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**Uses of institutions**

(Generally), 433.329

Change, 179.325

**Veterans, transfer to federal facilities**, 408.570, 408.580

**Voluntary admission**, 426.225

## **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont.)**

**Youth correction facilities, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

## **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

**See also MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT; MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

**Abuse, see ABUSE OF PERSONS**

**Actions and proceedings**

Care cost, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic

Community programs, dispute with county, unlawful retaliation by county, 430.673

Competency adjudications, 426.295, 426.297

Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

**Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

**Alcohol and drug abuse, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**, generally

**Animals, sexual assault of, mental evaluation of offender, 167.334**

**Annulment, grounds, 106.030, 107.015**

**Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.130, 426.133**

**Attorneys, see Commitment**, this topic

**Autism, see AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS**, generally

**Certificates and certification, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168**

**Children, see Minors**, this topic

**Chronic mental illness**

Community housing

(Generally), 426.502 et seq.

Acquisition and disposition, 426.504

Application of laws, 426.504

Damasch State Hospital, sale, disposition of proceeds, 426.506, 426.508

Definitions, 426.502

Funds and accounts, 426.506

Sale, 426.504

Definitions, 411.790, 426.495

Policy, state, 426.490

Services, provision and funding, 426.500

**Circuit courts, habeas corpus, 426.380**

**Commitment**

Circuit court jurisdiction, 3.260

Competency, effect of admission, 426.295

Crimes and offenses, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**

Declarations for mental health treatment, disregarding, 127.720

Evidence, 426.095, 426.130, 426.307, 426.702

Family court departments, proceedings, assignment to, 3.408

Intellectual disabilities, persons with

(Generally), 427.215 et seq., 430.021

Appeal and review

Commitment orders, 427.295

Transfer or discharge, 427.300

Assignment to facility, 427.300

Attendants, requirement, 427.306

Confinement, requirements, 427.306

Cost of care, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Counsel, appointment, 427.245, 427.265, 427.295

Court determination, 427.290

Definitions, 427.005

Detention prior to investigation or hearing, 427.255

Discharge or release, 427.290, 427.300

## **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)**

**Commitment (Cont.)**

Intellectual disabilities, persons with (Cont.)

Fees, experts and witnesses, 427.275

Hearing, 427.245, 427.265

Investigation, report, 427.235

Need for commitment, 427.215, 427.235

Notices, 427.235, 427.245, 427.280, 427.300

Order of commitment, 427.290

Record of proceeding, disclosure, 427.293

Report and recommendation, examining facility, 427.270, 427.293

State Police, transmittal of information to, 427.293

Transfer to another facility, 427.300

Treatment given after citation issuance, 427.280

Witnesses, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275, 427.285

Legal assistance, family law facilitation programs, 3.428

Legal representation

Contested cases involving treatment, 183.458

Extremely dangerous persons with mental illness, 426.135, 426.701, 426.702

Right to counsel

Intellectual disabilities, persons with, 427.245, 427.265, 427.295

Mental illness, persons with, 426.070, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701

Mail, receiving, 426.385

Mental disease or defect proceedings, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**

Mental illness, persons with

(Generally), 426.060, 430.021

Advice of court, 426.100, 426.303

Appeal, counsel appointment and costs, 426.135

Appearance, compelling, 426.070, 426.080

Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.130, 426.133

Attendant, 426.140

Attorneys, 426.090, 426.100, 426.135, 426.301, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702

Care pending commitment, 426.072, 426.100

Certification of continued mental illness, 426.301, 426.702

Citation, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090

Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), housing, 426.129

Community mental health programs, 430.630

Conditional release, 426.125, 426.129, 426.130, 426.275, 426.701

Confinement pending commitment, restrictions, 426.140

Continuation of commitment, 426.255, 426.301, 426.303, 426.307, 426.309, 426.701, 426.702

Cost of care

Community programs, payments, 426.100, 426.250, 426.310

Hearing and examination costs, 426.255

Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180, 426.250

Nonresidents, county reimbursement, 426.310

State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Counsel, appointment, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702

County counsel, assistance, 426.100

Court determination of mental illness, 426.130

Definitions, 426.005

Delivery to facility, 426.150

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

### Commitment (Cont.)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont.)
  - Detention limits
    - (Generally), 426.130, 426.301, 426.303, 426.307
    - Emergency, 426.210
    - Voluntary, 426.217, 426.220
  - Detention pending commitment, 426.070, 426.075, 426.140
  - District attorneys, powers and duties, 426.100, 426.701
  - Electroshock therapy, 426.072, 426.385
  - Examinations
    - (Generally), 426.110, 426.120
    - Continuation of commitment, 426.301, 426.307, 426.702
    - Cost, payment, 426.110, 426.255
    - Expenses, 426.250, 426.255
    - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
    - Liability limitations, 426.335
    - Voluntary commitments, 426.225
  - Expenses
    - (Generally), 426.250, 426.255, 426.310
    - Attorney fees, 426.100, 426.255
    - Transportation, 206.315, 426.320
  - Extremely dangerous persons
    - (Generally), 426.701, 426.702
    - Appointment of examiner, 426.110, 426.702
    - Costs, payment, 426.241, 426.250
    - Definitions, 426.701
    - Discharge, 426.701, 426.702
    - Further commitment, requirements, 426.702
    - Legal counsel, 426.135, 426.701, 426.702
    - Postponement, hearing, 426.095
    - Record of proceedings, disclosure, 426.160
  - Facilities
    - (Generally), 426.060
    - Care, custody and treatment required, 426.072
    - Patient information, disclosure, 426.155
  - Failure to adhere to placement conditions, 426.275
  - Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.070
  - Habeas corpus, 426.380, 426.385
  - Hearings
    - Advising of rights, 426.100, 426.701, 426.702
    - Continuation of commitment, 426.255, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
    - Counsel, appointment, 426.100, 426.701, 426.702
    - District attorney, assistance, 426.100
    - Drugs or treatment, court, advising, 426.075, 426.701
    - Evidence, 426.095, 426.702
    - Examiners, appointment, 426.075, 426.110, 426.702
    - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
    - Postponement, 426.095
    - Record of proceedings, 426.160
    - Representation
      - Contested cases involving treatment, 183.458
      - State representation, 426.100
    - Time, place, notice, 426.070, 426.090
    - Witnesses, 426.075, 426.090, 426.095, 426.100, 426.250, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

### Commitment (Cont.)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont.)
  - Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250
  - Investigations, 426.070, 426.074, 426.095, 426.200, 426.335, 426.370
  - Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
  - Liability limitations, 426.335
  - Licensed independent practitioners
    - Defined, 426.005
    - Drugs or treatment, advising court, 426.075
    - Examinations, 426.225
    - Liability limitations, 426.335
    - Responsibilities, 426.072
    - Witness at hearing, 426.075, 426.095
  - Notices
    - Conditions, outpatient commitment or trial visit, 426.278
    - Extremely dangerous persons, 426.701, 426.702
    - Indians, emergency commitments, 426.180
    - Outpatient commitment modification, 426.127
    - Persons initiating commitment, 426.070, 426.130
    - Observations, as evidence, warning, 426.123
    - Orders of court, 426.070, 426.100, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 426.307
    - Outpatient commitments, 426.127, 426.130, 426.275, 426.278
    - Patient rights, 426.380, 426.385, 426.395
  - Recommendations
    - Court, to, 426.070
    - Examination reports, 426.120
  - Records
    - (Generally), 426.150, 426.160, 426.170
    - Certified copy, delivery to facility, 426.170
    - Custodial facilities, disclosures, 426.155
    - Disclosures, generally, 426.160
    - Mechanical restraints, notations, 426.070, 426.385
  - Release or discharge
    - (Generally), 426.300, 426.301
    - Conditional release, 426.125, 426.129, 426.130, 426.275, 426.701
    - Prior to commitment term, 426.292
    - Voluntary treatment, release for, 426.130
  - Reports
    - Examination, 426.120, 426.307, 426.701, 426.702
    - Investigations, 426.074, 426.095
    - Restraint or seclusion, use, 430.021
    - Treatment, 426.072, 426.075
  - Restraint or seclusion, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
  - State hospitals, generally, 426.010
  - State Police, transmittal of information to, 426.160
  - Status change, voluntary patient, 426.217
  - Transportation to facilities, 206.315, 426.150
  - Treatment pending commitment, 426.072, 426.075
  - Trial visits
    - (Generally), 426.273
    - Conditions, notice, 426.278
    - Failure to adhere to conditions, 426.275
    - Liability limitations, 426.335
  - Veterans, federal facilities, 408.570, 408.580
  - Voluntary commitment, 426.217, 426.220
  - Voluntary treatment, release for, 426.130

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

### Commitment (Cont.)

- Mental illness, persons with (Cont.)
  - Waiver of counsel, 426.100, 426.307
  - Warning, observations used as evidence, 426.123
  - Warrant of detention, 426.070, 426.080
- Witnesses
  - Cross-examination right, 426.095, 426.701
  - Fees, 426.250
  - Licensed independent practitioners, 426.075, 426.095
  - Subpoenas, 426.075, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702
- Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
- Prehearing period of detention, defined, 426.005
- Sexually dangerous persons
  - Custody pending sentencing, 426.675
  - Definitions, 426.510
  - Determination, sexually dangerous, 426.675
  - Escapes, reports, 181A.185
  - Facility committed to, 426.670
  - Hearing, sexually dangerous determination, 426.675
  - Rules, 426.650, 426.675
  - Sentencing, 426.675
  - Trial visits, 426.680
  - Voluntary, 426.650
- Transfers
  - (Generally), 426.060
  - Inmates or youth offenders, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485, 420.500
  - Intellectual disabilities, persons with, 427.300
  - Voluntary, 426.225
  - Youth correction facility inmates, 420.525

**Community care providers, tort liability, 278.315, 278.320**

### Community housing

- Chronic mental illness, see **Chronic mental illness**, this topic
- Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**

### Community programs

- Advisory committees, 430.631
- Applicability of federal laws, 430.694
- Commitment costs, payment, 426.100, 426.250, 426.310
- Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297
- Comprehensive plans, local mental health authorities, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640
- Contracts for services, 430.620, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695
- Coordinated care organizations, agreements with, 414.153
- Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
- Establishment, operation, generally, 430.620
- Evaluation and data collection, 430.634
- Federal funds, 430.160, 430.694
- Funding distribution formula, 430.648, 430.651
- Liability limitations, commitments, 426.335
- Local receipts, treating as offsets, 430.695
- Mediation, disputes, 430.673
- Mental health advisory committee, 430.630
- Policy, purposes, 430.610
- Population data, funds distribution, 430.634, 430.651
- Preventive services, children, adolescents and older adults, service models, 430.630
- Psychiatric care, state and community hospitals, responsibility, 430.630

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

### Community programs (Cont.)

- Records, 179.505, 179.507, 430.630, 431.520
- Reports, comprehensive plans, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640
- Rules, 430.640, 430.673
- Services
  - (Generally), 430.630
  - Assisted outpatient treatment, 426.133
  - Contracts, 430.620, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695
  - Funding distribution formula, 430.648, 430.651
  - Health insurance, required reimbursements, 743A.010, 750.059
  - Priorities, generally, 430.644, 430.646, 430.648, 430.651
  - Rights, person receiving services, 430.205, 430.210
  - Specialized statewide or regional services, 430.695
  - State care, direction, 430.021, 430.640
  - Tribal councils, 430.630, 430.640

### Competency

- Admission to state hospital not evidence of incompetency, 426.295
- Judicial determination, 426.295, 426.297

**Consent, services, right, 427.107, 430.210**

**Conservatorships, see CONSERVATORSHIPS**, generally

**Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073**

**Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850**

**Coordination, governmental programs, 430.021, 430.030**

**Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

### Cost of care

- (Generally), 426.241
- Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic
- Emergency care and treatment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250
- State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

**County counsel, hearings, assistance, 426.100**

**County programs, see Community programs**, this topic

**Crimes and offenses, mental disease or defect, see MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**, generally

### Custody

- Disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
- Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
- Emergency, peace officers, 426.228
- Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.228, 426.234
- Notifying persons necessary, program directors, 426.228, 426.233
- Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155

**Death, individuals with developmental disabilities or mental illness, reports access, 146.035**

### Declarations for mental health treatment

- (Generally), 127.700 et seq.
- Attorney-in-fact
  - Persons prohibited from serving, 127.727
  - Rescission or withdrawal, 127.732
  - Scope of authority, 127.712
- Definitions, 127.700
- Designation, attorney-in-fact for decisions, 127.705
- Disregarding declaration, physician or provider, circumstances, 127.720
- Execution, declaration, 127.707
- Form, 127.736
- Laws applicable, 127.737

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

### Declarations for mental health treatment (Cont.)

- Liability of physician or provider, limitations, 127.725
- Medical record, declaration part of, 127.717
- Operation of declaration, 127.710
- Penalties, 127.995
- Persons who may make declaration, 127.702
- Requiring person to execute or refrain from executing, prohibitions, 127.715
- Revocation, 127.722
- Withdrawal, physician or provider, 127.717
- Witnesses, execution of declaration, 127.707, 127.730

### Definitions, generally, 426.005, 430.010

### Dentists, licensing, 679.140, 679.165

### Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee, 410.603

### Disability services, mental health and addiction, 410.720

### Discrimination, real property use restriction, 93.270

### Dissolution of marriage, grounds, 106.030, 107.015

### District attorneys, commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.701

### Driver licenses and permits, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS

### Electroshock therapy, 426.072, 426.237, 426.385

### Emergency care and treatment

- (Generally), 426.228 et seq.
- Certification for treatment, 426.237
- Community mental health programs
  - Authority, program director, 426.233
  - Duties, 426.237
  - Notifying program director, 426.234
  - Payment of costs, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250
  - Transportation costs, 426.233
- Costs, payment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250
- Court, duties, 426.234
- Discharge procedures, hospitals, 441.196
- Emergency admission, 426.232
- Examinations, 426.228
- Facilities, classifying, 426.238
- Foreign nationals, rights, notice, 426.228, 426.234
- Hold by licensed independent practitioner, 426.231, 426.232
- Indian country, individuals in, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250
- Peace officers
  - Custody, authority, 426.228
  - Transporting persons, assistance, 426.235
- Prehearing detention, 426.237
- Professionals at facility admitted to, duties, 426.234
- Rules, 426.236
- Transfers, hospital and nonhospital facilities, 426.235
- Transportation costs, 426.233

### Escape, see ESCAPE

### Evidence, see EVIDENCE

### Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

### Examinations, see MENTAL EXAMINATIONS, generally

### Explosives, possession certificate, eligibility, 480.225

### Extremely dangerous persons with mental illness, see Commitment, this topic

### Federal funding, 430.140, 430.160, 430.694

### Firearms prohibitions, 166.250, 166.270, 166.273, 166.470, 181A.290, 426.130, 426.133, 426.160, 427.293, 497.041

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

### Force, use, custodians, 161.205

### Form, declaration for mental health treatment, 127.703, 127.736

### Guardianship, see GUARDIAN AND WARD

### Habeas corpus, 426.380, 426.385

### Health information, see HEALTH INFORMATION, generally

### Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

### Health professionals, impaired, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

### Home Care Commission, see HOME CARE COMMISSION, generally

### Hospitals, see MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES, generally

### Housing

- See also MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Community housing, see Community housing, this topic
- Community liaison (Oregon Health Authority), 426.129
- Discrimination, real property use restriction, 93.270
- Lottery bonds, see note after, 458.377
- Residential facilities and homes, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES, generally
- Indians, see Native Americans, this topic
- Individualized written service plans, right, 427.107, 430.210
- Information concerning treatment rights, maintaining written policies and procedures, mental health care organizations, 127.703

### Insurance

- Community care providers, 278.315
- Health insurance coverage, see HEALTH INSURANCE

### Intellectual disabilities, persons with (Generally), see DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

### Commitment, see Commitment, this topic

### Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 428.310, 428.320, 428.330

### Jurisdiction of courts, see JURISDICTION

### Jurors, challenge for cause, 136.210, ORCP 57D

### Juvenile courts and proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

### Licensed independent practitioners

- Commitment proceedings, see Commitment, this topic
- Defined, 426.005
- Emergency care and treatment, 426.180, 426.228 et seq.
- Liability limitations, 426.335

### Limitation of actions, suspension, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180

### Local programs, see Community programs, this topic

### Mail, persons committed, receiving, 426.385

### Marriage, 106.030, 107.015

### Maternal mental health

- Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month, 187.233
- Patient and provider education program (Generally), 431A.675
- Funding, 431A.685
- Informational materials, 431A.675, 431A.680

### Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

### Mental disease or defect, see MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT, generally

### Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

- Mental health and developmental disability services, generally**, 430.021 et seq.
- Mental health courts, standards**, 137.680
- Mental Health Services Fund**, 430.197
- Mental illness, persons with**
  - Admission to state hospital not evidence of incompetency, 426.295
  - Arrest and detention, 426.070, 426.080
  - Bank customer, authority of bank, 74.4050
  - Children, see **Minors**, this topic
  - Commitment, see **Commitment**, this topic
  - Competency, see **Competency**, this topic
  - Emergency care and treatment, see **Emergency care and treatment**, this topic
  - Explosives, possession certificate, eligibility, 480.225
  - Extremely dangerous persons, see **Commitment**, this topic
  - Limitation of actions, suspension, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180
  - Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
  - Patient rights, state facilities, 426.380, 426.385, 426.395
  - Property
    - Institutionalized persons
      - Escheat, 116.253
      - Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
      - Sale, special acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23
    - Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
    - Self-determination, policy, 430.071
    - Veterans, treatment in federal facility, 408.570, 408.580
    - Voting rights, 426.385, CONST. II §3
- Minors**
  - Adoptive parents or guardians, payments, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340
  - Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
  - Children's Farm Home, lottery bonds, see note after, 430.725
  - Conversion therapy, prohibition, 675.850
  - Developmental disability services, generally, 430.215
  - Education, residential and day treatment programs, 343.961
  - Juvenile system, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
  - Preventive services, priority, 430.708
  - Psychotropic medications, children in foster care, 418.517
  - Restraint or seclusion, persons who order, licensing, 426.415
  - Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - State services to children, generally, 430.215, 430.705, 430.708, 430.715, 430.725
  - Suicide, see **SUICIDE**
  - Voluntary commitment, 426.220
- Missing vulnerable adults, policies**, 181A.320
- Native Americans**
  - Community programs, 430.630, 430.640
  - Emergency commitments, 426.180, 426.200, 426.210, 426.250
- Next of kin**, see **Relatives**, this topic
- Nurses**
  - Impairment, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
  - Nurse practitioners, see **Licensed independent practitioners**, this topic

## MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

- On-site quality assessments, treatment providers**, 430.637, 430.638
- Organizations, health care, rights of individuals, maintaining written policies and procedures**, 127.703
- Parents, voluntary commitment**, 426.220
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision**, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Peace officers**
  - Emergency custody, authority, 426.228
  - Escapes from facilities, assistance retaking, 426.223
  - Liability limitations, 426.335
  - Medical health database, 181A.285
  - Training, mental illness recognition, 181A.440
  - Transporting persons between facilities, assistance, 426.235
- Physical force, use, custodians**, 161.205
- Physicians**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Pregnancy**, see **Maternal mental health**, this topic
- Protective proceedings**, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
- Psychologists**, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS AND PSYCHOLOGY**, generally
- Psychosurgery, prohibition**, 426.385
- Public assistance**, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public entities, membership, consumers**, 430.075
- Records, access**, 192.515, 192.517
- Relatives**
  - Commitment procedure, 426.100, 426.125, 426.155, 426.220, 426.275
  - Liability limitations, 426.335
  - Patient information, disclosure, custodial facilities, 426.155
  - Reconnection, individual with developmental disability, 430.212
- Reports**
  - Intellectual disabilities, persons with
    - Commitment hearings, diagnostic evaluations, 427.270
    - Commitment need, 427.235
  - Local mental health authorities, 430.630, 430.632, 430.640
  - Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637
  - Restraint or seclusion, use, 430.021
- Residential facilities and homes**, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally
- Restraint or seclusion, use**, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
- Rights, generally**, 127.703, 427.107, 427.109, 430.205, 430.210
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 179.040
  - Abuse reporting, 430.731, 430.768
  - Admission
    - State hospital, voluntary, release procedure, 426.220
    - Voluntary, 426.650
  - Alcohol and drug abuse, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
  - Assignment to facility, 427.300
  - Care, custody and treatment, 426.072
  - Chronic mental illness, 426.495, 426.500
  - Commitment, 426.220, 426.301, 426.701, 427.300
  - Community mental health programs, 430.640, 430.673
  - Consumer Advisory Council, 430.078
  - Drug addiction, 430.397, 430.560

## **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)**

### **Rules (Cont.)**

- Drug treatment programs, detoxification, nonapplicability of drug laws, 430.565
- Emergency care and treatment, 426.236
- Emergency psychiatric services, denial of payment, 426.241
- Examination report, 426.120
- Examiner, qualification, certification, 426.110
- Extremely dangerous persons with mental illness, 426.701
- Facilities, classification, definition by rule, 426.238
- Hearing, records disclosure, 426.075
- Interstate compact, mental health, 428.320
- Local mental health programs, see **Community programs**, this topic
- Medical record, 426.072
- Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
- Patient rights, 426.385
- Public entities, membership, consumers, 430.078
- Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637
- Restraint or seclusion, 426.415, 430.021
- Self-determination, policy, 430.078
- Services, basic, requirement, 430.630
- Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650, 426.675
- Transfers
  - (Generally), 426.060
  - Medical emergency, notice, 427.300
  - Treatment facility, operation, 430.397
  - Treatment, right to, 109.695
- Schools**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Security broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers**, 59.225
- Self-determination, policy**, 430.071
- Senior citizens, mental health and addiction services**, 410.720
- Sexual offenses, incapacity to consent**, 163.315
- Sexually dangerous persons, commitment**, see **Commitment**, this topic
- Sheriffs**, see **SHERIFFS**
- State institutions**, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- Sterilization**, see **STERILIZATION**, generally
- Suicide**, see **SUICIDE**, generally
- Temporary assistance for needy families, evaluations**, 412.089
- Treatment facilities**, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
- Trust accounts, client funds**, 430.195
- Veterans, treatment in federal facilities**, 408.570, 408.580
- Victims of crime, compensation**, 147.025, 147.035, 147.165
- Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, rights of foreign nationals under**, 426.070, 426.228, 426.234
- Voting rights**, 426.385, CONST. II §3
- Wills, ability to make**, 112.225

## **MENTAL STATE**

- Culpable mental state**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Mental disease or defect**, see **MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT**, generally

## **MERCHANDISE**

- Disinfecting, when exposed to contagious disease**, 433.715
- Shoplifting**, see **THEFT**

## **MERCHANTS**

- Business names**, see **NAMES**
- Price discrimination law**, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Sales**, see **SALES**
- Unlawful trade practices**, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

## **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**

- Dental waste**, 679.520, 679.525
- Fever thermometers, manufacture or sale**, 646.608
- Findings, legislature**, 459.900
- Lights and lighting**
  - (Generally), 646A.560 et seq.
  - Definitions, 646A.562
  - Motor vehicle switches, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Outdoor fixtures, mercury vapor, 646A.081
  - Product liability actions, 30.928
  - Schools, 332.207
  - Standards, electric lamps, 646A.564
  - State procurement, 646A.566
- Novelty items, sale**, 459.995, 646A.080
- Schools and school districts**
  - (Generally), 326.051
  - T type light bulbs, 332.207
  - Thimerosal, vaccines and immunizations, 433.271
- Thermostats, manufacture, sale or installation**, 455.355, 459.900, 646.608, 701.550
- Unlawful trade practices**, 646.608, 646A.080, 646A.081, 646A.564

## **MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION**

- Cities**, see **CITIES**
- City-counties**, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
- Cooperative corporations**, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
- Corporations**, see **CORPORATIONS**
- Dismissal of action, prosecution not barred**, 135.753
- Districts**, see **DISTRICTS**
- Fraternal benefit societies**, 748.148
- Limited liability companies**, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- Limited partnerships**, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- Nonprofit corporations**, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Partnerships**, see **PARTNERSHIPS**
- People's utility districts**, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**
- Public corporations, authority**, CONST. XI §2a
- Rural fire protection districts, identification name**, 478.980
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Soil and water conservation districts**, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

## **MERIT SYSTEM**

- See **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**, generally

## **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**

- (Generally), 165.117, 165.118
- Altering metal property, unlawful**, 165.118
- Application of laws**, 165.124
- County metal theft plans of action**, 165.127, 423.565
- Definitions**, 165.116

## METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES (Cont.)

- False statements, 165.118
- Landowner liability immunity, 105.834
- Lost or stolen property, cause to believe, obligations of scrap metal business, 165.122
- Nonprofit corporations, purchases from, 165.117
- Precious metal secondhand transactions, see **SECONDHAND STORES**
- Purchasing or receiving, unlawful, 165.118
- Subpoenas, 165.122
- Trade practices, unlawful, 646A.060
- Transaction records, requirements, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
- Transport, unlawful, 164.857

## METERS

- Utility meters, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

## METHADONE

- See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

## METHAMPHETAMINE

- See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

## METOLIUS RIVER BASIN

- Metolius Area of Critical State Concern, 197.416

## METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

- Antitrust law, permitted activities, 646.740
- Bond anticipation notes, obligation of political subdivision, 268.650
- Bonds**
  - General obligation
    - Elections, 268.520, 268.530
    - Issuance and sale, 268.520
    - Light rail extension, electoral approval, 267.334
  - Revenue
    - (Generally), 268.500 et seq.
    - Anticipatory borrowing, 268.630
    - Definitions, 268.590
    - Elections, exemption, 268.600
    - Issuance, 268.600, 268.620
    - Obligation of state, 268.650
    - Ordinances, 268.610, 268.630
    - Payment, 268.610
    - Purposes, 268.600
    - Sale, 268.640
    - Special trust fund, 268.610
    - Statutory effect, 268.660
    - Suits, recovery of payment, 268.610
- Borrowing, cities, counties, 268.630**
- Boundaries**
  - (Generally), 268.020, 268.370
  - Mass transit district system, inclusion, 267.020, 268.370
  - Metropolitan area, defined, 268.020
- Boundary changes**
  - Definitions, 268.351
  - Procedures, standards, 268.354
  - Within district and urban reserves, 268.347, 268.354
- Central Background Registry, child care, reciprocal agreements, 329A.030**
- Charters**
  - (Generally), 268.710, CONST. XI §14
  - Adoption, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14
  - Amendment, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

## METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

(Cont.)

### Charters (Cont.)

- District charter, defined, 268.020
- Repeal, electors of county, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

### Cities

- Comprehensive plans, review, 268.390
- Incorporation, urban growth boundary, 221.034, 221.036
- Service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

### Condemnation, 268.340, 268.345

### Conflicts, state law, 268.710

### Conservation easements, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

### Construction contractors, business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325

### Contracts

- See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- (Generally), 268.300
- Local services, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330
- Outside boundaries, providing services, 268.030
- Property, 268.340
- Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317
- Transit system construction, 268.330

### Convention facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

### Council

- Bonds, 198.220
- Duties and powers
  - (Generally), 268.300
  - Bonds, 198.220, 268.525, 268.530
  - Boundary commission, counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505
  - Mass transit district system transfer, 267.020, 268.370
- Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
- Selection, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

### Counties

- Comprehensive plans, review, 268.390
- Service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330

### Crimes and offenses

- Criminal records checks, child care, Central Background Registry, 329A.030
- Ordinance violations, 368.990
- Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310

### Cultural facilities, acquisition or construction, 268.310, 268.313

### Debt limitation, 268.520

### Definitions

- (Generally), 268.020
- Boundary changes, 268.351
- Light rail, 267.334

### Drainage, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310

### Duties and powers, 268.300, 268.310, 268.315, 268.320, 268.710, CONST. XI §14

### Easements, conservation and highway scenic preservation, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation, 268.343

### Elections

- Acquisition or construction of major facility, 268.313
- Application of laws, 255.022
- Approval of district actions, generally, 268.320
- Bonds, 268.520, 268.530, 268.600
- Charter, 268.710, CONST. XI §14
- Councilors
  - Cost of election, payment, 268.060
  - Declaration of candidacy, filing fee, 249.056
- Executive officer, declaration of candidacy, filing fee, 249.056
- Income tax imposition, 268.505

**METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**  
(Cont.)

**Elections** (Cont.)  
Initiative and referendum, 268.060, 268.320, CONST. XI §14  
Maps, printing in voters pamphlets, 251.069  
Officers, generally, 268.710, CONST. XI §14  
**Electronic products, recycling**, 268.319  
**Employees**  
(Generally), 268.220, 268.230, 268.330, 268.710, CONST. XI §13, CONST. XI §14  
Bonds, 198.220  
Child care, Central Background Registry, enrollment, 329A.030  
Public Employees Retirement System, membership, 268.240  
**Excise taxes**, 268.507  
**Executive officer**, 249.056, 268.710  
**Facilities, acquisition and financing**, 268.310, 268.313  
**Finances**  
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic  
Facilities, acquisition and financing, 268.310, 268.313  
Grants, assistance, 268.340  
Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic  
Transit charges, fares, 268.040, 268.330  
**Formation**  
Limitations, 268.030  
Petitioners, organization change, bond, 198.775  
Purposes, 268.030, 268.300  
**Functions authorized, power to carry out**, 268.300, 268.310  
**Garbage**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**  
**Highway scenic preservation easements, acquisition before 5-28-1999, validation**, 268.343  
**Improvements, defined**, 268.020  
**Income tax, ordinance imposition**, 268.505  
**Initiative and referendum**, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**  
**Intergovernmental agreements**, 268.300, 268.313  
**Jurisdiction**, CONST. XI §14  
**Juvenile justice, local aspects, planning**, 268.310  
**Land use planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**  
**Landfills, financing, revenue bonds**, 268.600  
**Landscape contracting businesses, business licensing**, 671.750, 671.755, 671.760  
**Leases**  
Disposition of property, 268.340  
Solid and liquid waste disposal, 268.317  
**Liens, unpaid penalties**, 268.360  
**Light rail, extension, bonds, electoral approval**, 267.334  
**Local service agreements**  
(Generally), 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330  
Taxation, classification of property, 268.500  
**Local taxation**, see **Taxation**, this topic  
**Marketing information, geographic data having commercial value, sale**, 268.357  
**Metro planning goals and objectives**, 197.015  
**Motor vehicle registration fees**, 268.503  
**Nonpartisan office, executive officer or counselor**, 249.002, 254.005  
**Ordinances**  
(Generally), 268.360, 268.990, CONST. XI §14  
Bonds  
Bond anticipation notes, 268.630  
Issuance, 268.610  
Effective date, 268.360  
Initiative and referendum, CONST. XI §14  
Injunctions, 268.360

**METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**  
(Cont.)

**Ordinances** (Cont.)  
Land use planning, notice to local governments and landowners, 268.393  
**Parking facilities**, 268.330  
**Parks**  
Funding, district as county, 390.134  
Providing, 268.030  
**Penalties**, 268.360, 268.990  
**Portland metropolitan region (light rail)**, 267.334  
**Property, acquisition, disposition**, 268.330, 268.340  
**Public corporations, service agreements**, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315, 268.330  
**Public purchasing and contracting**, see **Contracts**, this topic  
**Purposes**, 268.030, 268.300  
**Recycling**, see **Resource recovery**, this topic  
**Referendum**, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**  
**Regional framework plan**  
Adoption, consistency, land use planning goals, 268.380  
Defined, 268.020  
Ordinances, implementing, 268.390  
**Regional planning coordinator, exercise of functions**, 268.385  
**Registered offices, agents**, 198.340  
**Resource recovery**  
Approval of site or facility, 268.318  
Electronic products, 268.319  
Facilities, financing, revenue bonds, 268.600  
Reports, 459A.010, 459A.050  
Technical assistance, state, 459A.030  
**Retirement, employees**, 268.220, 268.230, 268.240, CONST. XI §13  
**Sales, geographic data having commercial value**, 268.357  
**Service charges, transit system**, 268.040, 268.330  
**Services**, 268.030  
**Solid and liquid waste disposal**, 268.317  
**Sports facilities, acquisition or construction**, 268.310, 268.313  
**State law, conflicts**, 268.710  
**Status**, 268.300  
**Statutes, citing**, 268.010  
**Surface water, control**, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310  
**Surveys**, 268.340  
**Taxation**  
Bonds, 268.500  
Classification of property, 268.500  
Excise taxes, 268.507  
Levy, 268.500  
Limitations, 268.500, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b et seq.  
Zoo facilities, levy for, 268.315  
**Transfer facilities, financing, revenue bonds**, 268.600  
**Transfers, local aspects, public services, agreements**, 268.030  
**Transportation**, see **TRANSPORTATION**  
**Tri-Met (light rail)**, 267.334  
**Urban reserves, boundary changes**, 268.347, 268.354  
**Waste disposal**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**  
**Water, surface, control**, 268.020, 268.030, 268.310  
**Zoo facilities**, 268.030, 268.310, 268.315

**MEXICO**

**Insurance and insurers, licenses**, 744.064, 744.074

## **MICROENTERPRISES**

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

## **MICROFILM**

Evidence, reproductions, 40.562

## **MICROFILMING**

Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

## **MICROWAVE OVENS**

Repair facilities, registration fees, 453.757

## **MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF DIRECT ENTRY**

See **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

## **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY**

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Birth and fetal death outcomes, data collection, 687.495

Child placement, prohibited, 418.300, 418.990

Confidential information, disciplinary investigations, 687.490

Contested cases, final orders, 676.616

Continuing education, 687.425

Crimes and offenses

Child placement, 418.300, 418.990

Conviction, effect, 676.612

Reporting requirement, 676.150, 687.460

Title, unauthorized use, 687.410

Data collection, birth and fetal death outcomes, 687.495

Definition, direct entry midwifery, 687.405

Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Discipline, 676.612, 687.445

Examinations

(Generally), 687.420

Fees, 676.592, 687.420

Waiver, 687.430

Fees, 676.592, 687.420

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 676.583, 687.485

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Injunctions, violations, 676.613

Inspections, facilities, 676.618

Investigations, violations, 676.608

Legend drugs and devices, purchase and administration, 687.493

Liability of physician or hospital for care provided by midwife, 30.794

Licenses

Activation, 676.589

Application, 687.420

Exemptions, 687.415

Fees, 676.592, 687.420

Issuance, 676.589

Reactivation or reinstatement, 676.612

Refusal, suspension, or revocation, 676.612, 687.445

Renewal, 676.589, 687.425

Requirement, 687.415

Standards, 687.420

Maternal mental health education program, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Medical assistance payments, 687.415, 687.420

Peer review, 687.480, 687.482

## **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY (Cont.)**

**Penalties**

(Generally), 676.992

Child placement, 418.990

Title, unauthorized use, 687.991

**Practice standards**, 687.480

**Referrals to treatment facilities, requirements**, 441.098, 441.099, 441.991

**Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct**, 676.150, 687.460

**Rules**

(Generally), 687.480

Hospital admitting privileges, 441.064

Licenses, 687.415, 687.485

**Titles, use**, 687.410

## **MIGRANT FARM WORKERS**

Education, migrant children, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**, generally

## **MIGRATORY WATERFOWL STAMP**

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

## **MILEAGE**

State officers and employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Witnesses, fees, see **WITNESSES**

## **MILITARY**

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

## **MILITARY COUNCIL**

(Generally), 396.145

## **MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 396.525

## **MILITARY DEPARTMENT MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS ACCOUNT**

Armories, use, 396.545

Federal moneys, 396.340

## **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

**Adjutant General**

(Generally), 396.150

Acting Adjutant General, 396.170

Administrative procedure, exemption, 183.315

Appointment, 396.150, 396.315, CONST. X §3

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, appointment of judges, 398.420

Assistants, 396.160, 396.165

Bonds, 396.155, 396.165, 396.170

Chief of Staff, 396.145

Deputies, 396.160

Director of Military Department, 396.315

Duties and powers, 396.160

Military Council, member, 396.145

Military justice, payment of expenses, 398.418

National Guard, Commander, as, 396.160

Regulations, militia, 396.128, 396.160

Reports, 396.160

Seal, 396.160

## **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

(Cont.)

### **Adjutant General (Cont.)**

Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 396.155

**Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**

**Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon**, 398.420

**Armories**, see **MILITIA**

**At-risk youth programs, regulations**, 396.360

**Attorney General, property contracts and agreements, approval**, 396.535

**Awards and decorations, establishment**, 396.305

**Bills, payment, warrants**, 396.335

**Director, Adjutant General**, 396.160

**Duties and powers**, 396.305, 396.310

**Emergency Management, Office of**, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF**, generally

### **Employees**

(Generally), 396.325, 396.330

Criminal records checks, fingerprints, 396.332

Militia, active duty, temporary employees, 399.075

**Establishment**, 396.305

**Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 396.332

**Military cultural barriers, reports**, 396.375

**National Guard**, see **MILITIA**

**Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program**, 316.491, 396.362, 396.364

### **Organization**

(Generally), 396.320

Discipline and government of, 396.025

**Procurement authority, public contracts**, 279A.050 et seq.

**Property**, 396.535

**Real property, sale, exchange, or lease**, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525

**Veterans' information and reintegration services**, 408.505, 408.506, 408.507

## **MILITARY EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FUND, OREGON**

(Generally), 396.364

**Deposits, charitable checkoff program**, 316.491

## **MILITARY FAMILIES, TASK FORCE ON**

(Generally), 396.600

## **MILITARY FAMILY APPRECIATION DAY**

(Generally), 396.595

## **MILITARY FAMILY LEAVE ACT, OREGON**

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

## **MILITARY JUSTICE**

(Generally), 398.002 et seq.

**Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon**, 398.420

**Arrests**, 398.058

**Commutations and pardons, Governor**, 398.118, 398.120

**Confinement**, 398.058, 398.060

**Contempt**, 398.226

### **Courts-martial**

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Commutations and pardons, Governor, 398.118, 398.120

Contempt, 398.226

## **MILITARY JUSTICE (Cont.)**

### **Courts-martial (Cont.)**

Conviction, votes required, 398.234

Criminal Code, application, 161.045

Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252

Immunity for action of court, 398.412

Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic

Oaths, 396.120

Process, 398.224, 398.406, 398.408

Sentences, see **Sentences**, this topic

Statute of limitations, 398.216

Votes, number required, 398.234

Witnesses, 398.224

**Cruel and unusual punishments**, 398.252

**Definitions**, 398.002

**Delegation of authority, Governor**, 398.416

**Expenses, administration, payment**, 398.418

**Explanation of laws to militia members**, 399.515

**Felony charges (Class A), presentment to civilian authority**, 398.014

**Fines, payment, disposition**, 396.345

**Immunity for action of military court**, 398.412

### **Jurisdiction**

Extraterritorial, 398.010

Persons subject, 398.004, 398.006

Presumed, 398.414

**Oaths**, 396.120

**Oregon Military Department**, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally

**Persons subject**, 398.004, 398.006, 398.010

**Process**, 398.224, 398.406, 398.408

**Refusal to appear or testify**, 398.224

**Regulations, conflicts with state law**, 396.125, 396.128

**Restraint, confinement**, 398.058, 398.060

### **Sentences**

Cruel and unusual punishments, 398.252

Execution of sentence, 398.406

### **State Judge Advocate**

(Generally), 398.012

Assistants, 398.012

Pay and allowances, 399.075

**Statute of limitations**, 398.216

**Territorial applicability**, 398.010

**Title of code**, 396.128

**Witnesses**, 398.224

## **MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON**

**Establishment**, 396.555

**Historical repository, agreements with contributors**, 396.555

**Property, sale, exchange, etc.**, 396.565

**Purpose, dispositions of property**, 396.565

**Solicitation, grants and donations**, 396.560

## **MILITIA**

See also **ARMED FORCES**

**Active service**, see **Organized militia**, this topic

**Adjutant General**, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

**Aides-de-camp to Governor**, 396.145

### **Armories**

(Generally), 399.105

Construction, 396.530

Contracts, use, 396.545

Control, 396.510

Defined, 396.505

Gambling in or near, prohibition, 399.115

Leases, 396.545

Location, 396.530

Military posts, as, 396.510

## MILITIA (Cont.)

### Armories (Cont.)

- Regulations governing, 396.510
- Rental, 396.540, 396.545
- Selling goods, food, etc. near, prohibition, 399.115
- State Fair, Oregon, 565.580
- State providing, 399.105
- Storage, property, 396.505, 396.510
- Title, 396.530
- Trespassers, 399.115
- Use, 396.510, 396.540, 396.545

### Arms, bearing for defense, CONST. I §27

### Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165

### Awards and decorations, establishment, 396.305

### Bonds and undertakings

- Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.165, 396.170
- Officers, organized militia, 399.445
- United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.175

### Call by United States, 396.135

### Camps

- Control, 396.510
- Prohibited activities in or near, 399.115
- Rilea, 396.510
- Trespassers and disturbers, arrest, 399.115
- Withycombe, 396.510

### Civilian employees, 396.325, 396.330

### Claims, property loss, damage, 396.355

### Commander in Chief, Governor, 396.125,

CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3

### Compensation and salaries

- (Generally), 396.160, 399.075
- Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

### Complaints, members, see **Organized militia**, this topic

### Composition, see **Organization**, this topic

### Conflicting laws, interpretation, 396.045

### Conscientious objectors, CONST. X §2

### Construction of statutes, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045

### Courts-martial, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**

### Crimes, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

### Customs, usage, application, 396.025

### Damage to property, payment, 396.355

### Defense Force, Oregon State, see **State Defense Force, Oregon**, this topic

### Definitions, 396.015, 396.505

### Disabilities, persons with, application of employment discrimination laws, 659A.106

### Discipline, 396.160, CONST. X §1

### Election day, excuse from duty, CONST. II §13

### Emergency Financial Assistance Program, Oregon Military, 316.491, 396.362, 396.364

### Emergency health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656

### Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

### Evidence, members, actions and suits, 399.225

### Exemptions from service, 396.115, CONST. II §13, CONST. X §2

### Fines, disposition, 396.345

### Forest fires, training activities, liability, 477.095

### Governor

- Active state service, ordering, 399.065
- Appointments, see **GOVERNOR**
- Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3
- Military staff, 396.145

### Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS; OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**

### Implied repeal, construction against, 396.035

## MILITIA (Cont.)

### Landlord and tenant, active service, 90.472, 105.111

### Liability, members, active state service, 399.225

### Lucrative office, holding, 399.210, CONST. II §10

### Maintenance, CONST. X §1

### Military Council, 396.145

### Military cultural barriers, reports, 396.375

### Military Department, Oregon, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally

### Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600

### Military Family Appreciation Day, 396.595

### Military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally

### Military reservations, 396.510

### Museum, see **MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON**, generally

### National Guard, see **Organized militia**, this topic

### Oaths

- Administering, 396.120, 399.150, 399.415, 399.510
- Commissioned officers, 399.415
- Enlisted personnel, 399.510
- Military justice, 396.120

### Officers, see **Organized militia**, this topic

### Ordinance, chief, Adjutant General as, 396.160

### Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 316.491, 396.362, 396.364

### Organization

- (Generally), 396.105, 396.305, CONST. X §1
- Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

Commander in Chief, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3

Military Council, 396.145

Military staff of Governor, 396.145

Organized militia, see **Organized militia**, this topic

United States Property and Fiscal Officer, 396.160, 396.175

Unorganized militia, 396.105, 396.135, 396.140

### Organized militia

#### Active service

Adjutant General, ordering active state duty, 399.075

Civil or administrative proceedings, rights, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238

Concealed handgun license renewal, 166.295

Credit for active federal service, 399.085

Debts and obligations, relief, active service, 399.238, 399.240

Diversion, see **DIVERSION**

Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255

Emergency health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656

Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Governor, ordering active state service, 399.065

Hardship grants, 396.362

Health benefits, 659A.086

Homestead property tax exemption, 307.286, 307.289

Hunting and fishing licenses, 497.006, 497.102

Interest rate limitations, debts, 399.240

Leave of absence, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Liability, civil or criminal, members, 399.225

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Parents

Domestic relations proceedings, deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169

Powers, delegating, 109.056

Pay and allowances, 399.075

## MILITIA (Cont.)

### Organized militia (Cont.)

Active service (Cont.)  
PERS status, reemployment, retired workers, 238.082, 399.075  
Public employees, 408.238 et seq., 408.290, 659A.086  
Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, enforcement, 30.136, 30.138, 646.608  
Sibling killed on active duty, service restrictions, 396.117  
Suspension or termination of certain services (TV, Internet, etc.), 399.242  
Taking advantage of, unlawful trade practices, 646.605, 646.608  
Temporary employees, Oregon Military Department, 399.075  
Tenant rights, 90.472, 105.111  
Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**  
Air National Guard, 396.105, 399.025  
Armories, see **Armories**, this topic  
Army National Guard, 396.105, 399.075  
Arrest, exemption, 399.225  
Bonds, fidelity, officers, 399.445  
Ceremonies, attending, 399.055  
Commander in Chief, Governor, 396.125, CONST. V §9, CONST. X §3  
Commanders  
Armories, care, responsibility, 396.510, 399.115  
Ceremonies, 399.055  
Complaints, forwarding, 399.205  
Gambling, vending, etc., prohibiting, 399.115  
Parades, 399.055  
Training, 399.055  
Trespassers, arrest, 399.115  
Criminal records checks, 396.332  
Defense Force, Oregon State, see **State Defense Force, Oregon**, this topic  
Efficiency boards, 399.440  
Emergency health services, providing, state of emergency, 401.656  
Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
Equality, members, 399.045  
Examining boards, 399.435, 399.440  
Exemptions from service, 396.115, CONST. II §13, CONST. X §2  
Expenses, 399.075  
Explanation of law, 399.515  
Facilities, 399.105  
Federal service, credit for, 399.085  
Ferries, free passage, 399.145  
Governor, see **Governor**, this topic  
Health benefits, active state service, 659A.086  
Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS; OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**  
Homestead property tax exemption, active duty, 307.286, 307.289  
Hunting and fishing licenses, 497.006, 497.102  
Income taxation, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
Insignia, unlawful wearing, 399.155  
Interest rate limitations, active duty, 399.240  
Interference with or disturbance of, arrest, 399.115  
Judges, employment, CONST. XV §8  
Jury duty, exemption, 399.215  
Liability, members, active state service, 399.225  
Martial law, Governor declaring, 399.065  
Medical boards, 399.435, 399.440  
Medical examiner, pay, expenses, 399.075

## MILITIA (Cont.)

### Organized militia (Cont.)

Members  
Air National Guard, 396.105, 399.025  
Allowances, 399.075  
Army National Guard, 396.105, 399.015  
Assemblies, attending, 399.055  
Ceremonies, attending, 399.055  
Commissioned officers  
Absence without leave, 399.430  
Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**  
Appointment, 399.405, 399.415, CONST. X §3  
Assignment, 399.420  
Bonds, fidelity, 399.445  
Discharge from duty, 399.440, 399.450  
Examinations, 399.415, 399.435  
Fitness, determining, 399.435, 399.440  
Lucrative office, exception, CONST. II §10  
Medical examinations, 399.415, 399.435  
Oath of office, 399.415  
Oregon National Guard Association, 399.460  
Promotion, 399.405, 399.415  
Property, accountability, 399.450  
Public employees, annual active duty, leaves of absence, 408.290  
Qualifications, 399.415  
Residence, 399.420  
Resignation, 399.425, 399.430  
Selection, 399.405, 399.415, CONST. X §3  
Transfer, 399.420  
Uniforms, allowances, 399.456  
Complaints  
Against commanding officer, 399.205  
Employment practices, 659A.088, 659A.089  
Concealed handgun license renewal, 166.295  
Discipline, 396.160, CONST. X §1  
Diversion, see **DIVERSION**  
Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255  
Enlisted personnel  
Absent without leave, 399.530  
Contract of enlistment, 399.510  
Discharge, 399.505, 399.525, 399.530  
Explanation of law, 399.515  
Extension of enlistment, 399.505  
Noncommissioned officers, 399.520  
Oath, 399.505, 399.510  
Periods of enlistment, 399.505, 399.510  
Qualifications, 399.505  
Transfer, 399.505  
Equality, 399.045  
Expenses, 399.075  
Federal service, credit, 399.085  
Ferries, free passage, 399.145  
Gambling, prohibition, 399.115  
Interference with, prohibition, 399.115  
Judges, CONST. XV §8  
Landlord and tenant, active state service, 90.472, 105.111  
Leave of absence, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
Liability, civil or criminal, active state service, 399.225  
Lucrative office, as, 399.210, CONST. II §10  
Noncommissioned officers, 399.520  
Opportunity, equal, 399.045  
Pay and allowances, 399.075, 399.456  
Process  
Civil, arrest on, exemption, 399.225  
Serving, sheriff commanding assistance, exemption, 206.050

## MILITIA (Cont.)

### Organized militia (Cont.)

#### Members (Cont.)

- Property and Fiscal Officer, United States, 396.175
  - Public aid, application, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
  - Public employees, active duty, 408.238 et seq., 408.290, 659A.086
  - Sentencing, criminal, service status as mitigation factor, 137.090
  - Service outside state, 396.130
  - State Defense Force, Oregon, see **State Defense Force, Oregon**, this topic
  - Tenant rights, active state service, 90.472, 105.111
  - Tollways, free passage, 399.145
  - Training, 399.045, 399.055, 408.290
  - Treatment, equal, 399.045
  - Unemployment compensation, military service, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
  - Uniforms, unlawful wearing, 399.155
  - Warrant officers, 399.410, 399.456, 399.460
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Oaths, see **Oaths**, this topic
- Oregon Military Emergency Financial Assistance Program, 316.491, 396.362, 396.364
- Oregon National Guard Association, 399.460
- Oregon State Defense Force, see **State Defense Force, Oregon**, this topic
- Organization
- See also **Organization**, this topic
  - (Generally), 399.045
  - Air National Guard, 396.105, 399.025
  - Army National Guard, 396.105, 399.015
  - State Defense Force, 396.105, 399.035
- Parades, attending, 399.055
- Pay and allowances, 399.075, 399.456
- Process
- Civil, arrest on, exemption, 399.225
  - Serving, sheriff commanding assistance, exemption, 206.050
- Property
- See also **Armories**, this topic; **Property**, this topic
  - Accountability, officers, 399.450
  - Prohibited activities on or near, 399.115
  - Repossession by state, 399.125, 399.990
  - State providing, 399.105
  - Trespassers, 399.115
- Public aid, application by member, notice requirement, 406.072, 414.044
- Repossession, property, 399.125, 399.990
- Right of way, streets, highways, 399.135
- Rights and privileges
- (Generally), 399.205, 399.210, 399.215, 399.225
  - Exemptions, public employee rights and benefits, 396.330, 399.075
  - Leaves of absence, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Sibling killed on active duty, service restrictions, 396.117
- State Defense Force, Oregon, see **State Defense Force, Oregon**, this topic
- State office, eligibility, 399.210, CONST. II §10
- Suspension or termination of certain services (TV, Internet, etc.), active duty, 399.242
- Tollways and tunnels, free passage, 399.145
- Training, 399.045, 399.055, 408.290
- Trespassers, 399.115
- Uniforms, wearing, unlawful, 399.155

### Property

- Acquisition for military use, 396.535

## MILITIA (Cont.)

### Property (Cont.)

- Armories, see **Armories**, this topic
  - Damage, loss, payment, 396.355
  - Federal, licensed or leased to state, 396.510
  - Organized militia, see **Organized militia**, this topic
  - Sale, exchange or lease, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525
- Property and Fiscal Officer, United States, appointment**, 396.175
- Purpose of law**, 396.025
- Quartering soldiers**, CONST. I §28
- Quartermaster general, Adjutant General as**, 396.160
- Records, keeping**, 396.160
- Registration, unorganized militia**, 396.140
- Regulations**
- Adjutant General, 396.128, 396.160
  - Governor, 396.125
  - Oregon Military Department, 396.305
- Reports**, 396.160
- Reservations, military**, 396.510
- Rilea, Camp**, 396.510
- Severability, military code**, 396.045
- State Defense Force, Oregon**
- (Generally), 396.105
  - Extension of enlistment, Governor authority, 399.505
  - Members, 399.035
  - Supervisor, Adjutant General, 396.160
  - Unclassified employees, 396.330
- Statutes, construction**, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045
- Subordinate to civil power**, CONST. I §27
- Technicians, federal civilian employees**, 396.325
- Tenant rights, active state service**, 90.472, 105.111
- Training year, defined, National Guard or reserve component**, 408.290
- Uniforms, wearing, unlawful**, 399.155
- United States Property and Fiscal Officer, appointment**, 396.175
- Unorganized militia**, 396.105, 396.135, 396.140
- Withycombe, Camp**, 396.510

## MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

- (Generally), 621.003 et seq.
- Administrative procedure**, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
- Advertising**, 621.070
- Bacterial standards**, 621.224
- Brucellosis testing**, 621.124, 621.300
- Bulk storage facilities**

  - Nonstandard facilities, prohibition, 621.198
  - Standards, 621.193

- Cheese, identification, definitions and standards**, 621.059
- Coloring defective milk required**, 621.203, 621.226
- Condensed milk**, 621.405, 621.410
- Cream, defined**, 621.003
- Crimes and offenses**, 621.122
- Dairy Products Commission, Oregon**, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
- Dairy products plants**

  - Actions against, 621.093, 621.730
  - Babcock Test, use, 621.720
  - Bulk storage facilities, producers, 621.193, 621.198
  - Coloring unlawful milk, cream, 621.226
  - Construction, 621.176
  - Containers, condemnation, 621.203, 621.207
  - Enjoining violations, 621.010
  - Graders, see **Graders**, this topic
  - Grades and standards, 621.057, 621.058
  - Injunction, violations, 621.010

## MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (Cont.)

### Dairy products plants (Cont.)

#### Licenses

- Additional user license, 621.169
  - Application, 621.166
  - Fees, 621.166
  - Issuance, 621.171
  - Necessity, 621.161
  - Refusal, revocation, suspension, 621.010, 621.171, 621.281
  - Renewal, 621.171
  - Testing in lieu of revocation, 621.094
- Milk fat weighing and testing
- Actions against producers, 621.093, 621.730, 621.740
  - Facilities, 621.730
  - Fees, 621.730, 621.740
  - Producer testing rights, 621.092, 621.093
  - Regulations, rules, procedure, 621.096, 621.750
  - Requirement, 621.720
  - State Department of Agriculture, supervision, 621.094
- Milk haulers or receivers, 621.161
- Mobile milk tankers, 621.166
- Producer, testing rights, 621.092, 621.093
- Sanitation standards, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
- Storage facilities, producers, 621.193, 621.198
- Tagging unlawful milk, cream, 621.226
- Unlawful milk or cream defined, 621.226
- Water added to milk, 621.088

#### Dairy products, defined, 621.003

#### Definitions, 621.003

#### Deviation from standard, 621.062

#### Diseased animals, see LIVESTOCK

#### Enjoining violations, 621.010

#### Equipment, acceptable, graders, establishment, 621.083

#### Evaporated milk, 621.405, 621.410

#### Farm bulk storage facilities, nonconforming, 621.198

#### Fees

- Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
- Dairy products plants licenses, 621.166, 621.169
- Disposition of moneys, 621.015
- Grade designation licenses, 621.015, 621.072, 621.078
- Milk fat testing, 621.730, 621.740
- Mobile milk tanker licenses, 621.166
- Testing laboratories, certification, 621.297

#### Fines and penalties, 621.991, 621.995

#### Fluid milk, defined, 621.003

#### Foreign milk, 621.018

#### Frozen desserts, see FROZEN DESSERTS, generally

#### Government unit defined, 621.018

#### Grade designation

- Advertising, 621.070
- Container requirements, 621.076
- Fees, 621.015, 621.072, 621.078
- Labeling, 621.070
- Licenses, 621.072, 621.073, 621.078
- Notice of suspension, 621.073
- Sale prohibitions, 621.076
- Standards, grades, 621.058, 621.060, 621.062, 621.224

#### Graders

- Necessity, 621.056
- Records, maintenance, 621.057
- Standards and equipment, establishment, 621.083
- Tagging and coloring defective milk, 621.226

#### Ice cream, see FROZEN DESSERTS, generally

## MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (Cont.)

### Imitation milk products

#### Labeling

- Containers, 621.435
- Substitute products, 621.435

#### Restaurants

- Sale, requirements, 621.418
- Standards, 621.418

#### Injunctions, 621.010

#### Inspections, 621.018

#### Labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435

#### Laboratories, testing, certification, 621.297

#### Laws, knowledge, demonstration, licensees, 621.276

#### Licenses

- Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
- Dairy products plants, see **Dairy products plants**, this topic
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Grade designation use, 621.072, 621.073, 621.078
- Laws or regulations, knowledge, demonstration, licensees, 621.276
- Milk sampler and grader, 621.072
- Pasteurizer operators, 621.266, 621.281
- Refusal, revocation, suspension, appeals, 621.010

#### Milk, defined, 621.003

#### Mobile milk tankers, licenses, 621.166

#### Oleomargarine, sale restrictions, 621.435, 621.445

#### Pasteurization

- Equipment, unlicensed operation, 621.122
- Licensed pasteurizer operator, equipment operation, 621.259
- Operators, license, 621.266, 621.281
- Regulations regarding equipment, 621.261
- Unpasteurized milk, sale, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122

#### Pasteurizer operator licenses, 621.266

#### Penalties, 621.991, 621.995

#### Products plants, see Dairy products plants, this topic

#### Reciprocity, 621.018

#### Reconstitution, fluid milk, sale, 621.088

#### Records, graders, 621.057

#### Rules

- Additional user licenses, 621.078, 621.169
- Bacterial standards, 621.224
- Bulk storage tanks, equipment, buildings and other facilities, standards, 621.193
- Cheese, identification, definitions and standards, 621.059
- Civil penalties, 621.995
- Condemned containers, identifying, 621.203
- Dairy products plants, 621.166
- Fees, licensure, 621.072, 621.166
- Grades and standards, establishing, 621.058
- Knowledge, licensees, demonstration, 621.276
- Milk fat, 621.096, 621.750
- Pasteurizer operators licenses, 621.266
- Testing
  - Fee, 621.740
  - Milk fat content, 621.096, 621.750

#### Sales

- Certain products, prohibition, 621.122
- Products containing added water, 621.088
- Small producers, 621.012
- Unpasteurized milk, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122

#### Sampling, testing and weighing, 621.084

#### Sanitation

- Bulk storage facilities, 621.193, 621.198
- Dairy products plants, standards, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
- Imitation milk products, 621.418

#### Small-scale on-farm sales, application of laws, 621.012

## MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (Cont.)

### Standards

- See also **Grade designation**, this topic; **Graders**, this topic
- (Generally), 621.058, 621.060, 621.062, 621.224
- Bulk storage facilities, 621.193
- Cheese, identification, 621.059
- Dairy products plants, sanitation, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183
- Graders, 621.083
- Imitation milk, 621.418

**Substitute products, sale restrictions**, 621.435, 621.445

**Tax exemption, food processing equipment**, see **TAXATION**

**Testing laboratories, certification**, 621.297

### Tests

- Milk fat
  - Authority, supervision and facilities, 621.094, 621.720 et seq.
  - Graders, see **Graders**, this topic
  - Rules and regulations, 621.096, 621.750
  - Purchasers from producers, 621.084
  - State laboratory examinations, 431A.750
- Unpasteurized milk, sale**, 621.116, 621.117, 621.122
- Water, adding to**, 621.088
- Weighing, sampling and testing**, 621.084

## MINES AND MINERALS

### Abandonment

- Drill hole or well abandonment, 517.730
- Mined lands funds, use, abandoned mined land reclamation, 517.840
- Unappropriated mineral lands, abandoned claims as, 517.040

### Affidavits

- Assessment work, 517.210, 517.220, 517.320
- Counter affidavit, payment assessment expenses, 517.320
- Nonpayment, assessment expenditures, 517.280, 517.320
- Publication, notice of assessment expenditures, 517.260

**Agreements, Department of State Lands**, 273.141

### Assessment

- Affidavit
  - Annual, recording, 517.210
  - Nonpayment, of, recording, 517.280
- Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.320
- Co-owners, performance by, 517.230, 517.240
- Counter affidavit, 517.320
- Expenses, apportionment, reimbursement, 517.100, 517.240
- Fees, 517.290, 517.310, 517.330
- Notice of expenditures, 517.240, 517.260, 517.280, 517.300
- Performance, affidavit, recordation, presumptions, 517.210, 517.230, 517.320
- Suit to quiet title, 517.320
- Vesting of interest, certificate, 517.270, 517.290

**Attorney fees, actions**, 105.831

**Bonds and undertakings**, 517.810 et seq., 517.987

**Certificates of ownership**, 517.280, 517.320

**City watershed areas**, 448.305

### Claims

- Abandoned, 517.040
- Access, 517.128
- Actions to recover, 517.080
- Boundaries and markers, description, 517.010, 517.044, 517.046
- Citizenship requirement, 517.010, 517.044
- Conveyance, as realty, 517.090, 517.300, 517.310

## MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)

### Claims (Cont.)

- Defective claims, amendment, 517.060
- Discovery and location
  - Description, 517.010, 517.044, 517.046
  - Placer, after August 1961, 517.065
  - Prior rights, 517.070
  - Quartz, after 1898, 517.065
  - Recording, 517.030, 517.052, 517.060
- Federal lands, 517.010, 517.040
- Foreclosures, 517.090
- Injury or equipment removal, damages, 105.831
- Legal estate, 517.080
- Millsites, appurtenant, location, 517.160
- Mortgages, 517.090, 517.100
- Notices
  - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.052, 517.060
  - Veins or lodes, 517.010, 517.030, 517.060
- Placer, see **Placer deposits**, this topic
- Quartz, 517.065, 517.080, 517.090
- Redemptions, 517.090, 517.100
- Relocation, 517.040, 517.230
- Statutes, application, 517.080, 517.090
- Tax exemption before patent, 307.080
- Trespass, 517.080

**Condemnation**, 772.410, 772.420, CONST. I §18

**Confidential information**, 517.901

### Consolidated application process

- (Generally), 517.952 et seq.
- Application of laws, 517.954
- Bond or security, 517.987
- Contested case hearing, 517.983
- Coordination, affected agencies, 517.957, 517.965
- Environmental evaluation, 517.979
- Fees, 517.959, 517.973
- Master list of interested parties, 517.959
- Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
- Permits

#### Application

- (Generally), 517.971
- Determination of completeness, 517.977
- Distribution of completed application, 517.975
- Intent to submit, notice, 517.961, 517.963
- Receipt, notice, 517.975
- Review, 517.978

Approval, denial, or modification, 517.982

Baseline data, 517.967, 517.969, 517.979

Bond or security, 517.987

Contested case hearing, 517.983

Draft permits, 517.977, 517.981

Fees, 517.973

Final permits, 517.982

Fish and wildlife protection, conditions, 517.988

Judicial review, 517.983

Modification of permit, 517.984

Project coordinating committee, 517.965

Socioeconomic impact analysis, 517.980

Stay of permit, 517.983

Time limit, final action, 517.986

Policy, 517.953

Preapplication process, compliance, 517.958

Project coordinating committee, 517.965

Public meetings, 517.969

Public notice requirements, 517.959

Requirements for mining operation, 517.956

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Technical review team, 517.967

**Counties**, see **Local governments**, this topic

### Crimes and offenses

(Generally), 517.990

Interference with mining operation, 164.887, 517.133, 517.135

## **MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)**

- Crimes and offenses (Cont.)**
  - Mineral trespass, 517.130, 517.135
  - Motorized equipment, beds and banks of rivers, see note after, 517.140
  - Substantial harm to human health or the environment, 517.990
- Damages, injury to claim, 105.831**
- Definitions, 516.010, 517.750, 517.910, 520.005**
- Depletion**
  - Corporate excise tax deduction, 317.374
  - Income tax deduction, 316.680
- Discovery, see Claims, this topic**
- Dormant mineral encumbrances**
  - Extinguishing, 517.180
  - State policy, 517.170
- Dredge mining**
  - City or contractor, 274.525
  - Lease, required, 273.231
  - Suction dredge operation, water quality permit fees, 468B.052
- Evidence**
  - Annual assessment affidavits, notices, 517.220, 517.300
  - Mining, certificate of ownership, assessment-performing co-owners, admissibility, 517.300
- Excavations**
  - Defined, 87.142
  - Emergencies, maximum working hours, 652.040
  - Liens, labor and material, 87.352
  - Surface mining, defined, 517.750
  - Timber use, 517.430
- Exploration**
  - (Generally), 517.702
  - Drill hole or well abandonment, 517.730
  - Geotechnical holes, see **WELLS**
  - Inspection, exploration sites, 517.725
  - Lands administered by state, 517.735
  - Legislative findings, 517.702
  - Permits
    - (Generally), 517.705, 517.715, 517.720
    - Fees, 517.710
  - Rules, 517.730, 517.740
- Extinguishing mineral interests, owner of land, 517.180**
- Fees**
  - Affidavit of annual compliance, 517.210, 517.220
  - Certificate of ownership, assessment work, 205.320, 205.323, 517.290, 517.310, 517.330
  - Consolidated application process, 517.959, 517.973
  - Drilling leases, state lands, 273.551
  - Exclusion certificates, 517.753
  - Permits
    - Consolidated applications, 517.973
    - Exploration, 517.710
    - Nonaggregate minerals, 517.920
    - Operating, 517.775, 517.800
    - Rules, 517.800
  - Water appropriations, 536.050
- Fines and penalties, 517.990, 517.992**
- Fish and wildlife protection**
  - Fill and removal activities, 196.810, 196.812
  - Permit conditions, 517.988
  - Requirements, generally, 517.956
- Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, see GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF, generally**
- Geothermal resources, see GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES, generally**
- Gravel, rock, sand**
  - Dredge mining, see **Dredge mining, this topic**
  - Removal, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

## **MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)**

- Grubstaking contracts, recording, 517.110**
- Hours, maximum, 652.040, 652.990**
- Interests in realty, recording, 93.710**
- Interfering with mining operation, criminal offense, 517.133, 517.135**
- Labor and employment**
  - Hours, 652.040, 652.990
  - Wage payment, 517.440
- Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING**
- Leases**
  - County lands, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
  - Lessor, payment priority, 517.440
  - Memoranda, 93.710
  - Production in bailment, 517.440
  - Recording, 93.710
  - State lands
    - (Generally), 273.551
    - Bailee of yield, lessee as, 517.440
    - Exploration, 273.780
    - Geothermal, 273.551
    - Mineral rights, control, 273.775, 273.780
    - Natural resources conservation, policy, 273.051
    - Public policy, 273.051
    - Quarries, 273.185, 273.231, 273.241, 273.990
    - Timber, use by lessee, 517.430
    - Validation, 273.920
  - Tax exemption before patent, 307.080
  - Wages, payment, 517.440
- Legislative findings, see Policy and legislative findings, this topic**
- Licenses and permits**
  - Consolidated applications, see **Consolidated application process, this topic**
  - Exploration, 517.705, 517.715, 517.720
  - Fees, see **Fees, this topic**
  - Motorized equipment, beds and banks of rivers, see note after, 517.140
  - Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals, this topic**
  - Reclamation of lands, see **Reclamation of lands, this topic**
  - Recreational mining, prospecting, 390.835
  - Sanctions, grounds, 517.860
  - Suction dredge operation, water quality permit fees, 468B.052
  - Water appropriations, permits, 537.140, 537.211, 537.615, 537.625
- Liens**
  - Labor and materials, 87.352
  - Surface mining, land reclamation, 517.865
- Local governments**
  - Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
  - Leases, counties, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
  - Technical assistance, preparation of comprehensive plans and regulations, 516.030
- Locating claims, see Claims, this topic**
- Millsites, location, 517.160**
- Mineral Lands Leasing Act, funds received, apportionment, 293.565**
- Mineral rights, extinguishing, owner of land, 517.180**
- Mining operations, interference with, criminal offense, 164.887**
- Monuments**
  - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.046
  - Veins or lodes, 517.010
- Motorized equipment, beds and banks of rivers, 517.140**
- Noise emission, regulation of, 467.120**
- Nonaggregate minerals**
  - Application of laws, 517.905
  - Definitions, 517.905

## **MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)**

### **Nonaggregate minerals (Cont.)**

- Inspections, 517.930
- Jurisdiction, 517.951
- Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
- Permits
  - Fees, application, 517.920
  - Reclamation plan, 517.915
  - Time limit, action on application, 517.925
- Toxic or radioactive materials, presence, description, permit, 517.915

### **Notices**

- Assessment expenditures
  - Admissible evidence, 517.300
  - Contents, 517.240
  - Recording, 517.280
  - Service on delinquent co-owner, 517.250, 517.260
- Discovery and location
  - Mill sites, 517.160
  - Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.052, 517.060
  - Veins or lodes, 517.010, 517.030, 517.060
- Surface operations, land reclamation, 517.750, 517.830, 517.850, 517.860, 517.865, 517.870

### **Ocean shore, removal, 390.705, 390.725**

### **Oil and gas, see OIL AND GAS, generally**

### **Ownership, claims, see Claims, this topic**

### **Partnerships**

- Annual assessment expenditures, 517.230, 517.240, 517.250, 517.260
- Delinquency, interest vested in other partner, 517.270, 517.280
- Grubstakes, 517.110

### **Penalties, 517.990, 517.992**

### **Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic**

### **Placer deposits**

- Boundaries, marking, 517.046
- Claims, perfecting, 517.042, 517.044, 517.046, 517.052
- Legal estate, 517.080
- Location of claims, 517.044
- Noncompliance with law, effect, 517.065
- Notices, posting, 517.044
- Prior rights, 517.070
- Recording, 517.052
- Scenic waterways, placer mining, 390.835

### **Policy and legislative findings**

- (Generally), 517.005
- Consolidated application process, 517.953
- Exploration, 517.702
- Extinguishing dormant encumbrances, 517.170
- Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining, 517.123, 517.140
- Reclamation of lands, 517.760

### **Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining**

- Access, open mining area or mining claim, restricting, prohibited, 517.128
- Definitions, 517.120
- Interfering with mining operation, criminal offense, 517.133, 517.135
- Legislative findings, 517.123, 517.140
- Mineral trespass, criminal offense, 517.130, 517.135
- Mining claim, access, 517.128
- Motorized equipment, beds and banks of rivers, 517.140
- Open mining area, access, 517.128
- Outdoor recreational resources, policy, 390.010
- Placer mining, recreational, scenic waterways, permit, 390.835
- Prospecting, recreational, permit, 390.835
- Rules, 517.125
- Trespass, mining claims, 517.130, 517.135

## **MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)**

### **Quarries, state lands, 273.185, 273.231, 273.241, 273.990**

### **Radioactive material, see RADIOACTIVE WASTES AND MATERIALS**

### **Reclamation of lands**

- (Generally), 517.750 et seq.
- 5 acres, operations affecting more than, 517.755
- Abandonment, determination, 215.130
- Administration, enforcement, 517.840
- Appeals, 517.830, 517.890
- Bond or security, 517.810 et seq., 517.987
- Bond pooling program, 517.815
- Completion of reclamation, 517.860, 517.870
- Compliance orders, 517.860
- Default by operator, 517.860
- Definitions, 517.750, 517.910
- Erosion stabilization, exempt operations, 517.775
- Exclusion certificates, 517.753
- Exempt mining operations, 517.770, 517.775, 517.780
- Ground water impacts, 517.835, 517.915
- Injunctions, 517.880
- Inspections, 517.800, 517.830, 517.850, 517.860, 517.930
- Investigations, research, etc., 517.840
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Liens, operators, 517.865
- Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals, this topic**
- Penalties, 517.990, 517.992
- Permits
  - Application, 517.790, 517.800, 517.830
  - Approval process, 517.830
  - Bond or security prerequisite, 517.810 et seq., 517.987
  - Emergency permit, 517.832
  - Exemptions, 517.770, 517.775, 517.780
  - Fees, 517.775, 517.800
  - Ground water impacts, 517.835, 517.915
  - Issuance, 517.830
  - Memorandum of agreement, Department of State Lands and State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 517.797
  - Modification, 517.831
  - Necessity, 517.790, 517.880
  - Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals, this topic**
  - Reports (annual), permittees, 517.837
  - Revocation, suspension, refusal, etc., 517.790, 517.862
  - Significant aggregate resources, farmland, 517.825
  - State agency cooperation, 517.795
  - Temporary permit, 517.834
  - Transfer of permit, 517.833
- Plant species suitable for reseeding, list, obtaining, 517.915
- Policy, 517.760
- Property reserved for mining, disrupting, facilitating reclamation, 517.855
- Reclamation by department, 517.860
- Reclamation plans, filing, compliance, 517.790, 517.800, 517.820, 517.830, 517.831, 517.860, 517.870
- Reports (annual), operators, 517.837
- Rules, see **Rules, this topic**
- Substantial harm to human health or the environment, 517.990
- Surveying or marking of operations, 517.836
- Suspension orders, 517.880
- Termination, mining activities, 517.750, 517.820, 517.860

## **MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)**

- Reclamation of lands (Cont.)**
  - Voluntary reclamation program, 517.840
- Records and recording**
  - Annual assessment work
    - Certificates of ownership, 517.280, 517.300, 517.310, 517.320
    - Counter affidavits, 517.320
    - Expenditure notices, affidavits, 517.260, 517.280, 517.300
    - Performance affidavit, 517.210, 517.220
  - Claims, discovery, location notices, 517.030, 517.052
  - Grubstaking contracts, 517.110
  - Memoranda, 93.710
  - Millsites, nonmineral land, location notices, 517.160
  - Mineral interests or estates in realty, 93.710
  - Production records, confidentiality, 517.901
  - Profits a prendre, 93.710
- Recreational mining, see Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining, this topic**
- Reduction plants and smelters, condemnation by corporation, 772.405**
- Rights, amended claim notice, effect, 517.060**
- Rules**
  - (Generally), 516.090, 517.740
  - Civil penalties, 517.992
  - Consolidated application process
    - (Generally), 517.985, 517.989
    - Intent to submit permit application, 517.961
    - Public notice, 517.959
    - Requirements for mining operation, 517.956
  - Exploration, 517.730, 517.740
  - Oil and gas wells, 520.055, 520.095
  - Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining, 517.125
  - Reclamation of lands
    - (Generally), 517.780, 517.840, 517.890
    - Bond pooling program, 517.815
    - Consultation with state agencies, 517.795
    - Emergency operating permits, 517.832
    - Fees, 517.800
    - Reports (annual), permittees, 517.837
    - Significant aggregate resources, farmland, 517.825
    - Surveying or marking of operations, 517.836
    - Temporary operating permits, 517.834
    - Transfer of operating permits, 517.833
    - Voluntary reclamation program, 517.840
  - Recreational mining, 517.125
  - Rights, generally, 273.785
  - Small scale mining, 517.125
  - Underground reservoirs, drilling or boring, manner, 520.350
- Sale**
  - Contracts for, 72.1070
  - Removed from realty, 72.1070
- Scenic waterways, restrictions, 390.835, 390.845, 390.990**
- Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Small scale mining, see Prospecting, small scale and recreational mining, this topic**
- State lands**
  - Leases, see **Leases**, this topic
  - Mineral rights, control, 273.775, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
- Submerged and submersible lands**
  - (Generally), 273.551
  - Exploration
    - (Generally), 273.780
    - Hard minerals, state-owned lands, prohibited contracts, 274.610
    - Sulfur leases, application of laws, 274.715

## **MINES AND MINERALS (Cont.)**

- Submerged and submersible lands (Cont.)**
  - Motorized equipment, 517.140
- Suction dredge operation, water quality permit fees, 468B.052**
- Sulfur leases, submerged and submersible lands, application of laws, 274.715**
- Surface mining**
  - Nonaggregate minerals, see **Nonaggregate minerals**, this topic
  - Reclamation of land, see **Reclamation of lands**, this topic
- Surveys, surface mining operations, 517.836**
- Timber, use by lessee, 517.430**
- Toxic or radioactive materials, operating permit requirements, 517.915**
- Trade secrets, submission to State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, confidentiality, 517.901**
- Transportation**
  - Condemnation, 772.420
  - Motor carrier annual fees, 825.480, 825.482
- Trespass, mining claims, 517.130, 517.135**
- Water appropriations**
  - Act of 1899, 541.110, 541.120, 541.130
  - Fees, 536.050
  - Permits, 537.140, 537.211, 537.615, 537.625
  - Surface mining, exempt uses, 537.141
- Water disposal or discharge systems, review and approval, 468B.055**
- Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761, 273.765**
- Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.338**

## **MINIMUM WAGES**

See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

## **MINISTERS**

See **CLERGY**, generally

## **MINOR CROPS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

(Generally), 634.600

## **MINORITIES**

See also **RACE**

- Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**, generally
- Alcohol and drug abuse programs, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
- Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, see ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally
- Athletic directors and coaches, higher education, interviewing applicants, 352.218**
- Black Affairs, Commission on, see BLACK AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally
- Businesses, see BUSINESSES**
- Congressional districts, apportionment, 188.010**
- Definitions**
  - Minorities, 430.347
  - Minority, 458.610
  - Minority program, 430.347
  - Minority-owned business, 200.005
- Demographic data collection standards, human services, 413.161, 413.162**
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Environmental Justice Task Force, see ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE**, generally
- Health professionals, racial and ethnic representation, 676.400**

## MINORITIES (Cont.)

- Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, see HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON, generally
- Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, representation, 358.622
- Home Ownership Assistance Account, 458.620, 458.655
- Indian Services, Commission on, see INDIAN SERVICES, COMMISSION ON, generally
- Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE, generally
- Legislative districts, apportionment, 188.010
- Profiling, law enforcement, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925
- Racial and ethnic impact statements
  - Initiative and referendum, see note after, 250.131
  - Legislative measures, see note after, 137.656
  - State agency grant applications, see note after, 182.112
- Refugee children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
- Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, representation, 441.416
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

## MINORS

- See also PARENT AND CHILD
- Abandonment
  - Criminal offense, 163.535
  - Infants, safe abandonment, 418.017, 418.018
  - Termination of parental rights, 419B.498, 419B.508
- Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally
- Actions and suits
  - Appearance by conservator or guardian, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
  - Child abuse, 12.117
  - Damages, medical expenses, inclusion, 31.700
  - Death, 30.010, 30.020
  - Guardians, see GUARDIAN AND WARD
  - Injury, 30.010
  - Payments to minors, see Payments or property for benefit of minors, this topic
  - Stepchild or stepparent, 30.020
  - Summons, service, ORCP 7D
- Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS, generally
- Age, see AGE, generally
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Anatomical gifts, revocation or amendment, 97.959
- Baby food, sale, unused property markets, 167.500 et seq.
- Bank accounts, 126.735, 418.708, 708A.425
- Birth control information, 109.640
- Birth of infant, concealing, 167.820
- Boating safety, educational programs, 830.165
- Breast-feeding, see BREAST-FEEDING, generally
- Business licensure, exemption, 646A.550, 646A.555
- Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005
- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally
- Child care, see CHILD CARE, generally; CHILD CARE FACILITIES, generally
- Child neglect, see CHILD NEGLECT, generally
- Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES, generally

## MINORS (Cont.)

- Children's products
  - Attorney General, recall notice assistance, 646A.535
  - Chemicals of concern
    - Assessments by manufacturers, 431A.263, 431A.265
    - Civil penalties, 431A.275
    - Data sharing, interstate cooperation, 431A.258, 431A.273
    - Definitions, 431A.253
    - Disclosure by manufacturers, 431A.258
    - Fee schedule, 431A.270
    - High Priority Chemicals of Concern for Children's Health Fund, 431A.278
    - Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse, 431A.258, 431A.273
    - List of chemicals, 431A.255
    - Notice requirement, manufacturers, 431A.258
    - Removal or substitution, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.265, 431A.268
    - Reports to legislature, 431A.280
    - Rules, 431A.255, 431A.258, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.270, 431A.275
    - Short title of Act, 431A.250
    - Testing for compliance, 431A.270
  - Compliance with warning instructions, 646A.530
  - Crib safety, see CRIB SAFETY, generally
  - Definitions, 431A.253, 646A.525
  - Disposal of recalled products, 646A.530
  - Prohibited sales; recalls, warnings, etc., 646A.530
  - Receipt of recall notices, retailers, 646A.530, 646A.535
  - Toys, see TOYS, generally
  - Unlawful trade practices, 646.607, 646.608
  - Unused property markets, baby food or formula sales, 167.500 et seq.
- Cigarettes, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS
- Circuit courts, jurisdiction, 3.260, 3.265, 3.270
- Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Fund to End, 147.480
- Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS
- Concealing birth of infant, 167.820
- Conservatorships, see CONSERVATORSHIPS
- Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479
- Contributing to delinquency (endangering welfare), 163.575
- Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Conversion therapy, sexual orientation or gender identity, 675.850
- County courts, jurisdiction, 5.020
- Credit union deposits, 723.464
- Crimes, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
- Criminal nonsupport, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
- Curfews, 419C.680
- Custodial interference, see CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, generally
- Custody, see CUSTODY OF CHILDREN, generally
- Damages, liability of parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
- Dancing, public, 167.830, 167.840
- Death
  - Actions for, 30.010, 30.020
  - Child fatality cases, review, 418.706, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
  - Reports, parent, obtaining, 146.035
- Debts, payments to minors, see Payments or property for benefit of minors, this topic

## MINORS (Cont.)

**Defense, age**, 161.290  
**Dental care**, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**  
**Dependent**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally  
**Disabilities**, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**  
**Dissolution, annulment, or separation proceedings**, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**  
**Domicile, generally**, 108.015  
**Driver licenses and permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**  
**Drugs**, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
**Education**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally  
**Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**  
**Emancipation**  
  Definitions, 419B.550  
  Hearings, 419B.555  
  Judgment  
    Application, 419B.552, 419B.555  
    Conditions for issuance, 419B.558  
    Effect, 419B.552, 419B.558, 419C.005  
    Entry, 419B.558  
    Filing fee, 419B.555  
  Juvenile court jurisdiction, effect, 419B.558, 419C.005  
  Liabilities, duty to advise minor, 419B.555  
  Majority, 109.510, 109.520  
  Support payments, notice to payor, 107.415  
  Wills, ability to make, 112.225  
**Employment**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**Employment agencies, placement in unlawful work**, 658.205, 658.991  
**Endangering welfare**, 163.575  
**Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**  
**Family abuse and violence**, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**, generally  
**Farm labor**, see **FARM LABOR**  
**Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, defense**, 165.813  
**Filiation proceedings**, see **Paternity**, this topic  
**Firearms**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**  
**Fireworks**  
  Fires, parent liability, 480.158  
  Sale, greater than 10 grains of gunpowder, 166.480  
**Fish and wildlife laws**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**  
**Force and violence**, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**  
**Forcible entry and detainer, parties**, 105.168  
**Foster care, juveniles**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**  
**Foster homes**, see **FOSTER HOMES**, generally  
**Gambling, endangering welfare**, 163.575  
**Gender identity, conversion therapy, prohibition**, 675.850  
**Gifts to**, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**  
**Grand jury appearance, accompaniment, parent, guardian or person 18 or older**, 132.090  
**Guardian and ward**, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**  
**Guns**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**  
**Hazards to, creating**, 167.810  
**Homeless, services**, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735  
**Hospitals**, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**  
**Hunting**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**  
**Hypodermic devices, providing**, 475.744  
**Identity theft, security freeze**, 646A.606, 646A.608  
**Incapacity due to immaturity**, 161.290  
**Income tax (state)**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**  
**Infant formula, sale, unused property markets**, 167.500 et seq.  
**Inhalant delivery systems**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**

## MINORS (Cont.)

**Insurance**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**  
**Intoxicating liquors**, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**  
**Jurors**, 10.030  
**Juvenile Code**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally  
**Labor**, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
**Liability of parent**, see **PARENT AND CHILD**  
**Limitation of actions, suspension**, 12.160, 12.170, 12.180  
**Litter cleanup program**, 366.157  
**Loans to, education, validity**, 348.105  
**Lottery, Oregon State**, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**  
**Majority**, 109.510, 109.520  
**Marijuana**, see **MARIJUANA**  
**Marriage**, see **MARRIAGE**, generally  
**Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**  
**Medical care**, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**  
**Mental disease or defect**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**  
**Mental illness and health**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**  
**Military Department programs, at-risk youth, policies and procedures**, 396.360  
**Minimum wages**, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**  
**Misrepresentation of age**, 471.135  
**Missing children**, see **MISSING PERSONS**  
**Moneys payable to minors**, see **Payments or property for benefit of minors**, this topic  
**Mothers, majority presumed**, 109.090, 109.326  
**Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**  
**Mountains, guiding children above timberline, required equipment**, 404.310  
**Name, change**, see **NAMES**  
**Neglect**, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally  
**Nonsupport**, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**  
**Nurses and nursing, child placement prohibited**, 418.300, 418.990  
**Obscenity and indecency**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**  
**Optometrists and optometry**, see **OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**  
**Out of wedlock children**, see **OUT OF WEDLOCK CHILDREN**, generally  
**Parental responsibility, liability**, see **PARENT AND CHILD**  
**Parenting time**, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**  
**Parties to actions**, see **Actions and suits**, this topic  
**Partition, minors, guardians**, 105.350, 105.390, 105.400  
**Paternity**  
  Admission, 109.070, 109.092, 109.155, 109.230, 432.093, 432.098  
  Certification, 109.094, 109.098  
  Determination, 109.072, 109.145, 109.155, 109.252, 109.258, 109.259, 416.430  
  Establishment  
    (Generally), 109.070  
    Blood tests, DNA, 109.070, 109.072, 109.250 et seq., 416.430  
    Cooperation in, public assistance applicants or recipients, 412.024  
    Fathers' rights, 109.094  
  Full faith and credit, other state determination, 432.103  
  Heirship, 112.105  
  Juvenile court proceedings, judgment, 419B.395

## MINORS (Cont.)

### Paternity (Cont.)

- Other state determination, full faith and credit, 432.103
- Paternity orders
  - Reopening, 416.443
  - Social Security number of parent, inclusion, 109.073
  - Tribunals for establishment of, 416.419
- Proceedings
  - Action in equity, 109.135
  - Attorney fees, 109.072, 109.155, 109.237
  - Blood tests
    - (Generally), 109.252
    - Admissibility, effect of results, 109.258
    - Challenges, procedure or results, 109.254
    - Construction of Act, 109.262
    - Criminal nonsupport proceedings, applicability, 109.260
    - Defined, 109.251
    - Experts
      - Appointment, examination, 109.254
      - Compensation, 109.256
    - Refusal to submit, effect, 109.252
    - Results, 109.258, 109.259
    - Uniform Act on Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, 109.250 et seq.
  - Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.205
  - Contractual agreements, 109.155, 109.165
  - Costs, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256
  - Custody of child, 109.098, 109.103, 109.112, 109.116, 109.118, 109.175
  - Decedents estates, 112.105
  - Definitions, 109.124
  - Department of Justice, initiation, 109.125
  - Evidence
    - (Generally), 109.145, 109.155, 163.565
    - Blood tests, 109.252, 109.254, 109.256, 109.258, 109.259, 416.430
  - Fathers' rights, 109.094, 109.096
  - Health and life insurance obligations, 109.103
  - Hearings, 109.155
  - Initiation, 109.125
  - Investigations to protect children, 107.425
  - Jurisdiction, 3.260, 3.270, 3.275, 109.135
  - Juvenile court, judgment, 419B.395
  - Minors, 109.112
  - Modification or vacation of judgment, 109.072, 109.155, 109.165
  - Parenting time, 109.103
  - Parties
    - (Generally), 109.125, 109.165
    - Mother, putative father and state, 109.264
  - Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4K
  - Petition
    - Contents, 109.125
    - Notice of filing, 109.225
    - Setting aside or vacating judgment, 109.072
  - Records, open, 109.231
  - Reopening issue of paternity, 416.443
  - Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 109.135
  - Settlement arrangements, 109.155, 109.230
  - Support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally
  - Venue, 109.135
  - Public records disclosure exemption, certain information in judgment or order, 25.020, 192.502
  - Tribunals for establishment of paternity, 416.419
  - Vacating, setting aside, etc. judgments, 109.072, 109.155, 109.165
  - Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity form
    - (Generally), 432.093
    - Challenging, 109.070

## MINORS (Cont.)

### Paternity (Cont.)

- Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity form (Cont.)
  - Child support enforcement program, agencies responsible, providing copy, 432.098
  - Filing, 109.070, 432.098
  - Health care facilities, making available, 432.093
  - Presumption, 432.098
- Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from**, 726.270
- Payments or property for benefit of minors**
  - (Generally), 126.700
  - Bank accounts, 126.735, 418.708, 708A.425
  - Gifts, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
  - Judgments, 126.730
  - Oregon Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
  - Settlement agreements, 126.725
- Personal injuries, parties, damages**, 30.010, 31.700
- Physicians, treating**, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Placement**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Poison, sale restrictions**, 453.085
- Political party candidacy, party membership requirement**, 249.046
- Pornography, child**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
- Probate**, see **PROBATE**
- Public assistance**, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public Utility Commission, employees, children, conflict of interest**, 756.026, 756.028
- Race courses, attending, loitering, wagering**, 462.190
- Racketeering activity**, 166.715
- Rape**, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Real property, sale of, special acts forbidden**, CONST. IV §23
- Records**
  - Confidentiality, child welfare services records, files, papers and communications, 409.225
  - Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
  - Juvenile delinquents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Relative caregivers, consent, education and medical care**, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
- Residential dwelling units, contracts**, 109.697
- Rules**
  - Chemicals of concern, children's products, 431A.255, 431A.258, 431A.260, 431A.263, 431A.270, 431A.275
  - Incest and sexual abuse, prevention control and treatment, 409.220
  - Mental or emotional disorders or chemical dependency, right to diagnosis or treatment, 109.695
  - Paternity, Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 109.135
  - Wards of state, payment of expenses, 409.240
- Runaways**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Sale of real property of, special acts forbidden**, CONST. IV §23
- Savings accounts**, 126.735, 418.708, 708A.425
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally
- Selling or buying person under 18**, 163.537, 419B.005
- Service of process**
  - Subpoenas, 136.595, ORCP 55D
  - Summons, ORCP 7D

## MINORS (Cont.)

- Settlement agreements on behalf of minors, 126.725
- Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally
- Sexual orientation, conversion therapy, prohibition, 675.850
- Statute of limitations, crimes, victim under 18, 131.125
- Stepchildren
  - Adoption, effect, 109.041
  - Expenses and education, obligation, cessation, dissolution, etc., judgment, 108.045
  - Prostitution, compelling, 167.017
- Student loans, validity, 348.105
- Sudden infant death syndrome, investigation, 431.120
- Suicide attempts, see **SUICIDE**
- Support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**, generally
- Surviving, wages, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 652.190
- Tanning devices, prohibited use, 453.734
- Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Telephone calls, pay-per-call, obligation, 759.720
- Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Tobacco and smoking, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
- Torts, parental liability, 30.765
- Toxic-Free Kids Act, see **Children's products**, this topic
- Trusts, revocable, pretermitted children, 130.555
- Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders, 163.476
- Utility services, contracts, 109.697
- Vandalism prevention program, highways, 366.157
- Visitation, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
- Voting, age, 247.016, CONST. II §2
- Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Welfare, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Wills, ability to make, 112.225
- Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Wraparound initiatives, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
- Young Entrepreneurs Act, Oregon, 646A.550, 646A.555
- Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON**, generally

## MINT COMMISSION, OREGON

- Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established, 576.062

## MINT PLANTS

- Leaves, hauling, variance permit, 818.210
- Stubble, propane flaming, 468.140, 468A.020, 468A.550, 476.380, 478.960

## MIRRORS

- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## MISAPPLICATION OF ENTRUSTED PROPERTY

- (Generally), 165.095

## MISBRANDING

- Food, see **FOOD**
- Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

## MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL

- Damage, multiple victims, aggregate value, determining, 164.367
- Definitions, 164.305
- Election, emergency, vandalism, financing repairs, 171.185
- Fire, starting in institution to which committed, 164.365
- First degree, 164.365
- Medical facilities, damaging property, 164.365
- Multiple victims, aggregate value of damage, determining, 164.367
- Second degree, 164.354
- Telecommunications carriers, damaging property, 164.365
- Third degree, 164.345
- Vandalism, prevention, youth program, 366.157

## MISCONDUCT

- Actuaries, 733.304, 733.331
- Architects, certification denied, revoked, 671.090
- Bank collections, liability of bank, 74.2020
- Bar disciplinary proceedings, 9.527, 9.534
- Boats, vessels, damage, liability, 783.320
- Community work and training program, individuals general assistance application denied, 411.865
- Contempt of court, definitional inclusion, 33.015
- Easements, owner liability, 94.733, 100.520
- Emergency telephone calls, 166.095
- Environmental health specialists, 676.612
- Fire fighting and firefighters, liability, 476.600
- Geologists
  - Certificate, suspension or revocation, 672.675
  - Charges against, 672.665
- Hazardous substances
  - Governmental immunity, 453.912
  - Release, contractor liability, 465.340
  - Remedial action, liability, 465.255
- Illegal drug manufacturing site cleanup, liability, 475.455
- Inmates, released, damage assessed, 421.125
- Insurers, terminating agency appointment, 744.081
- Juveniles, youth correction facility liability, 420.040
- Mistrial, deliberate act of attorney, 20.125
- Navigational, damage liability, 783.320
- New trials, grounds for, ORCP 64B
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Director, liability limitations, 65.369
  - Liability limitations, 65.047
- Official misconduct, see **OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**, generally
- Pilots, shipping, liability, 776.520, 776.540
- Prisoners, release postponed, 144.125
- Product liability, 30.925
- Professional corporations
  - (Generally), 671.045
  - Shareholder liability, 58.185
- Public meetings, law violations, 192.680
- Public utilities, 756.185
- Relief from judgment, ORCP 71B
- Sexual misconduct, 163.445
- Trials
  - New, grounds for, ORCP 64B

## **MISCONDUCT (Cont.)**

### **Trials (Cont.)**

- Relief from judgment, ORCP 71B
- Veterinarians, farriers, written release**, 30.695
- Waste tires, disposal, state or local government liability**, 459.780

## **MISDEMEANORS**

- See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES; FINES AND PENALTIES; SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

## **MISLAID PROPERTY**

- Theft, see **THEFT**

## **MISREPRESENTATIONS**

- See **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally

## **MISSILES**

- See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

## **MISSING PERSONS**

- Armed forces, records, evidence**, 43.450
- Children**
  - Amber Plan, abducted children, 146.177, 181A.315
  - Fingerprints and photograph, 419A.250
  - Missing persons clearinghouse, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
  - Search authority, child or parent, support enforcement, 180.380
- Death, presumptions**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Escheat, presumption of death**, 112.058
- Identification**, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- Investigations, generally**, 146.177, 146.181
- Missing persons clearinghouse**, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
- Probate, absentees**, see **PROBATE**
- Search and rescue**, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally
- Training, law enforcement officers**, 181A.320, 181A.460
- Vulnerable adults, policies**, 181A.320

## **MISTAKES AND ERRORS**

- Accusatory instruments**, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
- Appeals, not affecting substantial rights, disregarding**, 138.230
- Bank collections**, 74.2020, 74.4020
- Condominiums, encroachments, easement**, 100.520
- Correct the record, motion, abolition**, 138.540
- Documents of title, commercial code**, 77.5020
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Executor, administrator discharge, relief from**, 116.213
- Habeas corpus**, 34.430, 34.630
- Immaterial, appeals, pleadings**, CONST. VII(Am) §3
- Instructions to juries, exceptions (ORCP 59H)**, 136.330
- Jeopardy, former, termination of prosecution**, 131.525
- Judgments**, ORCP 71A, ORCP 71B
- Juries, instructions, exceptions (ORCP 59H)**, 136.330
- Justice courts, interlocutory order, appeal**, 157.070

## **MISTAKES AND ERRORS (Cont.)**

### **Law**

- Court explanation and jury verdict reconsideration, 136.480
- New trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535
- Limitation of suits on**, 12.040, 12.050
- Mining claims, location notice**, 517.060
- New trial, grounds (ORCP 64B)**, 136.535
- Pleadings**
  - Actions or proceedings, validity, 131.035
  - Amendments, 52.030
- Presentence reports, correction, criminal history**, 137.079
- Records**, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Sentence, corrected judgment**, 138.083
- Survey map or narrative, correction, affidavit**, 209.255
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Theft**
  - Deception, false impression, creating or confirming, 164.085
  - Property delivered by mistake, 164.015, 164.065
- Trust deeds**, 86.722
- Trusts, reformation**, 130.220
- Verdict, law, court explanation and jury reconsideration**, 136.480
- Voter registration cards, scrivener error**, 247.012
- Waiver, city improvements**
  - Bonding, 223.215, 223.750
  - Reassessments, 223.420

## **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**

- Exceptions**, 163.206
- First degree**, 163.205
- Second degree**, 163.200

## **MISUSE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

- (Generally), 162.425

## **MOBILE HOME PARKS ACCOUNT**

- See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

## **MOBILE HOME PARKS PURCHASE ACCOUNT**

- (Generally), 456.579, 456.581

## **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

### **See also LANDLORD AND TENANT**

### **Abandoned property**

- Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645
- Dwellings, sale, 90.425, 90.634, 90.643, 90.645, 90.675, 446.706
- Personal property, disposition, 90.425, 90.634, 90.675
- Tax cancellation, 90.675
- Transfer of ownership documents to landlord, 446.581

### **Alterations; inspections and plan approval**, 446.250

- Assembly, peaceable, facility tenants**, 90.750
- Assessments**, 446.525, 446.631, 477.277
- Bona fide purchaser, tax liens**, 311.235
- Certificate of title, status**, 446.621

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Combination with towing vehicle, size limits, 818.100
- Commercial use, 446.245
- Common areas, see **Parks**, this topic
- Consignment sales, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
- Construction
  - See also **Electricity and electrical work**, this topic; **Plumbing**, this topic
  - Construction contractors licensure exemption (manufacturers), 701.010
  - Manufacturers, see **Manufacturers**, this topic
  - Parks
    - (Generally), 446.090, 446.095, 446.100, 446.111
    - Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
    - Grounds, buildings, sanitation, 446.115
    - Logging, construction, farms, 446.105
    - Plan review and inspection, 446.062
    - Private land, private purposes, 446.105
    - Structures, 446.111
    - Temporary parks, 446.105
  - Safety and sanitation, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- Contracts and agreements
  - Inspections and enforcement, local governments, 446.250, 446.255
  - Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic
  - Rental agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - Retail installment contracts, mobile homes, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Cooperative corporations, parks, see **Parks**, this topic
- County assessors, ownership documents, 446.571
- Dealers
  - Additional places of business, licensing, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
  - Bonds or letters of credit, 446.691, 446.696, 446.701, 446.706, 446.726, 446.746
  - Cease and desist orders, 446.748
  - Civil penalties, 446.405, 446.736, 446.995
  - Conditions of sale, prohibitions, 90.525
  - Consigned manufactured structure transfer, 446.756
  - Consignment sales, illegal, 446.751
  - Criminal offenses, 446.746, 446.751
  - Definitions, 446.003, 446.661
  - Discipline, 446.736, 446.741, 446.746, 446.751
  - Disclosures prior to sale, 446.260, 646A.052
  - Education and testing, 446.711
  - Financing, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
  - Fraud or deceit, license sanctions, 446.741
  - Injunctions, unlicensed dealers, 446.681
  - Installation activities, duties, 446.405
  - Inventory, 446.731, 446.746
  - Investigations, violations, 446.748
  - Landlords, dealer preference or requirements, 90.525
  - Licenses
    - Acting as dealer without license, crime, 446.671, 446.676
    - Education and testing, 446.711
    - Failure to obtain, 446.746
    - Fees, 446.721
    - Issuance, 446.691, 446.701, 446.706, 446.716, 446.721
    - Limited, 446.706, 446.721
    - Mortgage loan originator license, exemption, 86A.203
    - Renewal, 446.696, 446.721

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

- Dealers (Cont.)
  - Licenses (Cont.)
    - Sanctions against, 446.736, 446.741, 446.746, 446.751
    - Supplemental, additional place of business, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
    - Temporary dealers, 446.701, 446.721
    - Unlicensed dealers, 446.681, 446.686
  - Limited dealers, 446.706
  - Misrepresentations, 646.648
  - Name change, 446.716, 446.746
  - Owner, as, 446.731
  - Ownership documents, 446.568, 446.571
  - Places of business, additional, licensing, 446.716, 446.721, 446.746
  - Purchase agreements, see **Sales**, this topic
  - Records, 446.666, 446.746, 446.748, 446.751
  - Recreational vehicle laws, exemption, 446.731
  - Rent payments, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875
  - Space rental, particular facilities, requiring as condition of sale, 90.525
  - Training and education programs, 446.285
  - Transfer of interest by dealer, 446.736
  - Trip permits, 446.636
  - Unlawful trade practices, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
  - Unlicensed dealers
    - Injunctions, 446.681
    - Proceedings against, 446.686
    - Vehicle dealer certification exemption, 822.015
- Definitions, 446.003, 446.661
- Dispute resolution
  - (Generally), 446.515 et seq.
  - Confidential information, 90.771
  - Informal dispute resolution procedure, 446.547
  - Mobile Home Parks Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  - Office of Manufactured Dwelling Park Community Relations, 446.543
  - Special assessment, 446.525
- Education programs; manufacturers, dealers, etc., 446.285, 446.711
- Electricity and electrical work
  - Limited maintenance electrician's license, 446.210
  - Occupancy on private land, 446.125
  - Parks, 446.095
  - Safety requirements, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- Equipment requirements, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic
- Escrow agents, ownership documents, see **Ownership records**, this topic
- Execution, see **EXECUTION**
- Facilities, see **Parks**, this topic
- Factories, warehouses, inspection, 446.160
- Farmworker camp, manufactured structures, definition, 658.705
- Fees
  - (Generally), 446.176
  - Attorney fees, landlord violations, actions, 90.510
  - Change of situs, 446.631
  - Dealer licenses, 446.721
  - Deposit, Consumer and Business Services Fund, 446.076, 446.176, 446.400, 446.410
  - Disposition, Department of Consumer and Business Services, 446.423
  - Escrow agents, ownership document services, 446.606
  - Inspections, installation complaints, 446.405

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Fees (Cont.)

Installers, licensing, 446.400  
Landlord registration, 90.732  
Ownership records, 446.646  
Parks, 446.176  
Safety and sanitation inspection, 446.176  
Trip permits, issuance, 446.646

### Fines and penalties

(Generally), 446.990, 455.895  
Consigned manufactured structure transfer, violations, 446.756  
Dealers, 446.405, 446.736, 446.746, 446.751, 446.995  
Disposition, Department of Consumer and Business Services, 446.423  
Installers, 446.416, 455.895  
Parks, 100.990, 446.271, 446.990  
Registration and education requirements, landlords, 90.736  
Sanitation and safety standards, violations, 446.271, 446.990  
Vehicle transporter, acting as without certificate, 822.300

### Fire protection

See also **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic  
Fire suppression assessment, dwelling sited on improved lot, 477.277  
Spacing between dwellings, rules, 446.100

### Information collection and distribution, manufactured dwelling sites

Available manufactured dwelling park spaces, 446.392  
Information clearing house  
Function, 446.380  
Funding, 446.390  
Scope of information, 446.385

### Injunctions, 90.543, 90.720, 90.725, 90.846, 446.190, 446.681

### Insignia of compliance, installations, etc., 446.170

### Inspections

(Generally), 446.160, 446.250  
Installations, complaints, 446.405  
Local governments, 446.250, 446.253, 446.430  
Manufacturing; factories, warehouses, etc., 446.160  
Parks, 446.066

### Installers

Actions, license required, 446.420  
Civil penalties, 446.416, 455.895  
Complaints, 446.405  
Defined, 446.003  
Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic  
Licenses  
(Generally), 446.395, 446.400  
Combination, 455.117, 455.122  
Disqualification, 455.127  
Exemption, 446.230  
Fees, 446.400  
Revocation, denial, etc., 446.405, 455.125, 455.127, 455.129  
Rules, generally, 455.117  
Permits, installations, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253

### Land use

Allowance, cities and counties, 197.312, 197.314  
Application for zone change, notice, 227.175  
Condominium laws, application to parks, 446.440  
Installation permits, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253  
Mobile medical clinics, 215.445  
Needed housing, urban growth areas, 197.295 et seq.

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Land use (Cont.)

Ordinance changing, notice before enactment, 215.223  
Permitted uses, manufactured dwellings, 446.245  
Recreational vehicles, placement and occupancy, 197.492, 197.493  
Siting  
Minimum lot size, 197.314  
Permits, installations, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253  
Planning, procedures, inventory, 197.480  
Policy, 197.475  
Private land, 446.125  
Restrictions, 197.485, 197.490

### Landlord and tenant law, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

### Licenses and permits

Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic  
Installation permits, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253  
Installers, see **Installers**, this topic  
Limited maintenance electrician's license, 446.210  
Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570

### Liens

Park cooperatives, lienholder's rights, 62.813  
Rent, prohibition, 90.634  
Special assessments, 446.525  
Tax liens, 311.235, 311.405

### Limited maintenance electrician's license, 446.210

### Liquefied petroleum gas installations, 480.450

### Loans

Low-income housing, 456.690, 456.705, 456.710, 456.715  
Ownership documents, lender responsibilities, 446.568, 446.571  
Parks, rehabilitation, lender tax credit, 317.097  
Unlawful trade practices, 646.605  
Veterans, mobile homes, see **VETERANS**

### Local governments, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

### Low income, state financing, manufactured housing, 456.548, 456.612 et seq.

### Manufacturers

Defects, construction or safety, notice, 446.260  
Defined, 446.003  
Inspection, 446.160  
Training and education programs, 446.285

### Moving to different situs

Application and approval, 446.631  
Assessments and taxes due, payment of, 446.631  
Fees, 446.631, 446.646  
Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570

### Notices

Consignment sales, 446.751  
Dealers, rent payments, financing, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875  
Defects, construction or safety, 446.260  
Escrow agents, applications for ownership documents, 446.591, 446.596  
Parks, see **Parks**, this topic  
Proceedings against alleged unlicensed dealers, 446.686  
Recorded interests, persons holding, 446.591, 446.596  
Rental agreement termination, 90.429, 90.620, 90.630, 90.632  
Sale of ownership interest, 446.641  
Security interests, 446.571  
Transfer of interest, dealers, 446.736, 446.741

### Ownership records

County deed records, recording manufactured structure in, 446.626

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Ownership records (Cont.)

- Definitions, 446.561, 446.586
- Ownership documents
  - Abandoned structure, transfer to landlord, 446.581
  - Applications, 446.571, 446.591, 446.601, 446.606, 446.626
  - Change in situs, 446.631
  - Contents, 446.566
  - Escrow agents
    - Action for damages, negligence or willful misconduct, 446.606
    - Application for ownership documents, 446.591
    - Fees, services, 446.606
    - Notice of application, 446.591, 446.596
    - Prohibition on providing application, 446.606
    - Submitting to DCBS, 446.568
    - Treatment of application by escrow agent, 446.601
  - Exempt manufactured structures, 446.576
  - Issuance, 446.571, 446.646
  - Landlord and tenant law, sales, 90.680, 90.710
  - Proof of ownership, certificate of title, tax records, etc., 446.621
  - Sale of manufactured structure, 446.568, 446.641
  - Security interests, 446.571, 446.611, 446.616
  - Submitting to DCBS, sales, 446.568
  - Transfer of interest, 446.616, 446.736
- Proof of ownership, certificate of title, tax records, etc., 446.621
- Submitting information to DCBS, exceptions, 446.591

### Parks

- (Generally), 446.095
- Abandoned property, see **Abandoned property**, this topic
- Application of statutes, 446.090, 446.440
- Assembly, peaceable, right, 90.750
- Available spaces for rent, information on, 446.392
- Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
- Canvassing, right, 90.750
- Cause of action, 90.510, 90.543, 90.710, 90.720
- Closure
  - (Generally), 90.643, 90.645
  - Local regulation, 90.660
  - Notices, 90.643, 90.645, 90.650, 90.655
  - Payments to tenants, 90.643, 90.645
  - Subdivision conversions, 90.643, 90.645
  - Tax incentives, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES; INCOME TAX (STATE)**
  - Termination of rental agreement, 90.643, 90.645, 90.655
- Common areas
  - Maintaining, 90.730
  - Use by tenants, 90.528
- Conditions, restrictive, 90.525
- Confidentiality
  - Dispute resolution, 90.771
  - Purchase of park by tenants, 90.844, 90.846
- Construction, see **Construction**, this topic
- Continuing education, owners and managers, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738
- Converted rental spaces, improvements, 90.512, 90.514, 90.516, 90.518
- Cooperative nonprofit corporations
  - (Generally), 62.800 et seq.
  - Definitions, 62.803

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Parks (Cont.)

- Cooperative nonprofit corporations (Cont.)
  - Dissolution, distribution of assets, 62.812
  - Election, 62.806
  - Lienholder's rights, 62.813
  - Members, qualifications, 62.809
  - Merger or conversion, prohibition, 62.815
  - Prohibited actions, 62.815
  - Recordation of documents, 62.811
  - Sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
  - Stock issuance, prohibition, 62.815
- Definitions, 446.003
- Enforcement
  - (Generally), 446.072
  - Inspection, 446.066
- Fees, 446.176
- Four to six manufactured dwellings, exemption, 446.055
- Improvements, tenant liability, disclosure, 90.512, 90.514, 90.516, 90.518
- Inspections, 446.066
- Land use, see **Land use**, this topic
- Landlord and tenant law, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- List, maintaining, 446.543
- Loans, housing, tax credit, 317.097
- Lot size, minimum, 197.314
- Meetings, landlord and tenants association, rent increases, 90.600
- Minimum wage, maintenance employees, 653.020
- Mobile Home Parks Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Notices
  - Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645, 90.650, 90.655
  - Entry onto premises by landlord, 90.725
  - Rental agreement, termination, 90.429, 90.620, 90.630, 90.632
  - Sale of home within park, 90.680, 90.710
  - Sale of park, 90.842, 90.846
  - Trees, maintenance, 90.725, 90.727
  - Utility or service charges, 90.532
- Office of Manufactured Dwelling Park Community Relations, see **MANUFACTURED DWELLING PARK COMMUNITY RELATIONS, OFFICE OF**, generally
- Penalties, 100.990, 446.271, 446.990
- Pets
  - Injury on neighbors, inflicting, termination of rental agreement, 90.405
  - Keeping, violation notice, 90.405
  - Restriction, park sanitation, 446.115
  - Rules, 90.510, 90.530
- Planned communities, 446.440
- Plans, specifications, 446.005, 446.111
- Plumbing installations, 446.062, 446.095
- Private land, private purposes, 446.105, 446.125
- Providing streets, water, power, play areas, etc., owners or operators, 446.095
- Purchase by tenants, see **Purchase of park by tenants**, this topic
- Recreational vehicles, land use regulations, 197.492, 197.493
- Registration, landlords, 90.732, 90.736, 90.738
- Regulation of parks, rules, 446.062
- Removal of dwelling, notice to owner or operator, 446.140
- Rent
  - Agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  - Dealers, partial payment, notice, 90.860, 90.865, 90.870, 90.875

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Parks (Cont.)

#### Rent (Cont.)

- Increase, 90.385, 90.600, 90.765
- Liens, prohibition, 90.634
- Meeting, landlord and tenants association, rent increases, 90.600
- Nonpayment, termination of tenancy, 90.417, 90.630
- Notice and demands, 90.605
- Retaliatory conduct by landlord, 90.765

Retaliation, rent increase or service decrease, landlord, 90.765

#### Rules

- (Generally), 446.062
- Closure, 90.650
- Confidentiality, information pertaining to tenants, 90.775
- Disclosure statements, park improvements, tenant liability, form, 90.516
- Pets, 90.510, 90.530
- Regulation, 446.062
- Water systems, 446.062

Sale of dwelling within park

- Dealers, 446.706
- Landlord and tenant, 90.680, 90.710
- Nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809, 62.813

Sale of park to tenants, see **Purchase of park by tenants**, this topic

Services, retaliatory decrease prohibited, 90.765

Space rental

- (Generally), 90.505
- Available space information, manufactured dwelling parks, 446.392
- Fixed term tenancy, 90.545
- Landlord-tenant law, application, 90.100, 90.120, 90.505

Rental agreements, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

- Sale requirement, dealers, prohibition, 90.525
- Statement of policy, 90.510

Subdivision, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Temporary permits, 446.105

Timeshare estates, 446.440

Tourist facilities, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally

Trees, maintenance, 90.725, 90.727, 90.740

Unhabitable, conditions constituting, 90.730

Use of common areas or facilities, tenants, 90.528

Utility or service charges, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Water systems, rules and regulation, 446.062

Zoning

- Application for change, notice, 227.175
- Classification, not condominium, 446.440
- Ordinances changing, notice before enactment, 215.223

**Penalties**, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

**Permits**, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

**Pets**, see **Parks**, this topic

### Plumbing

See also **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic

- Equipment, 446.155, 446.180, 446.185
- Parks, 446.062, 446.095

Private land sites, 446.125

**Purchase agreements**, see **Sales**, this topic

### Purchase of park by tenants

- (Generally), 90.840 et seq.
- Affidavit of compliance, park owner, 90.850

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Purchase of park by tenants (Cont.)

Affordable housing covenants, see **HOUSING**

Application of statutes, exceptions, 90.848

Commercially reasonable manner, parties to act in, 90.846

Deadlines, 90.844

Financial information, 90.842, 90.844

Funds, park purchase, 90.840, 456.581

Loans, purchase, 90.840, 456.581

Mobile Home Parks Purchase Account, 456.579, 456.581

Negotiations with nontenant purchasers, 90.846

Notice of sale, 90.842, 90.846

Policy, 90.800

Procedures for purchase, 90.844

Tax exemptions, see notes after, 316.792, 317.401

Tenants committee, formation, 90.842, 90.844

Violations, remedies, 90.846

**Purchase requirement, landlords, prohibitions**, 90.525

### Records

Dealers, 446.666, 446.746, 446.748, 446.751

Ownership records, see **Ownership records**, this topic

**Recreational vehicles**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally

**Registration fees, weight, exemption**, 803.430

**Removal of dwelling, notice to park owner or operator**, 446.140

**Rent**, see **Parks**, this topic

**Residential and Manufactured Structures Board**, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally

**Retail installment contracts, mobile homes**, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

### Rules

Abandoned structures, transfer of ownership documents to landlord, 446.581

Confidentiality, information pertaining to tenants, 90.775

Costs, loans, 456.581

Dealers, dealerships, and salespersons, 446.666

Defects, notifying, 446.260

Disclosures, sales, 446.260

Fees, 446.176, 446.405

Inspections, installation complaints, 446.405

Licenses etc., generally, 455.117

Manufacturers, distributors etc., reporting requirements, 446.160

Office of Manufactured Dwelling Park Community Relations, 446.543

Ownership records, DCBS duties, functions, and powers, 446.646

Parks, see **Parks**, this topic

Purchase agreements, 646A.054

Real property, recording as, effect, 446.626

Regulation of dealers, dealerships, and salespersons, 446.666

Safety and sanitation standards

Accessory buildings, structure, 446.240

Authority to promulgate, 446.260

Federal standards, 446.225

Fees, 446.176

Installation, support, tiedown, 446.230

Minimum safety standards, 446.185

Other states, approval, 446.180

Reports, 446.160

### Sales

Disclosures, 446.260

Purchase agreements, 646A.054

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

#### Sales (Cont.)

- Salespersons, regulation, 446.666
- Security interest, change in, 446.616
- Spacing, 446.100
- Violating, sanctions, 446.741, 446.995
- Wind pressure zones, 446.230

### Safety and sanitation requirements

- (Generally), 446.155
- Accessory buildings and structures, 446.240
- Alterations, permits, 446.250
- Authority, administrator and local governments, 446.253
- Building code requirements, state, 446.062, 455.010
- City or county ordinances, compliance, 446.200
- Definitions, 446.003
- Federal standards, 446.225
- Fees, 446.176
- Fire protection, see **Fire protection**, this topic
- Habitability, spaces and common areas, 90.730
- Injunctions, 446.190
- Insignia of compliance, 446.160, 446.170
- Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
- Installation, support and tiedown, rules, 446.230
- Legislative intent, 446.225
- Liquefied petroleum gas installations, 480.450
- Local enforcement agreements, 446.250, 446.255
- Minimum safety standards, 446.003, 446.185
- Other states, approval, 446.180
- Penalties, 446.271, 446.990
- Permanently located homes, 446.200
- Permits, installations, issuance, 446.250, 446.252, 446.253
- Plans and specifications, approval, 446.250
- Private land, manufactured dwelling or camping vehicle on, 446.125
- Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, 446.280
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Sales without compliance prohibited, 446.155
- Utility connections, 446.230

### Sales

- (Generally), 446.155
- Abandoned dwellings, 90.425, 90.634, 90.643, 90.645, 90.675, 446.706
- Bona fide purchaser, tax liens, 311.235
- Consignment, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
- Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Defects, notice, 446.260
- Disclosures, 446.260, 646A.052
- Dwellings within park, see **Parks**, this topic
- Injunctions, 90.846, 446.190, 446.681
- Insignia of compliance, 446.160, 446.170
- Inspection, fees, 446.160
- Local regulations, effect, 446.200
- Manufactured dwellings, sale "as is" or "with all faults", 446.155
- Misrepresentations, dealers, 646.648
- Mortgage broker registration, exemption, 86A.100
- Notice to county assessor, 446.641
- Ownership document information, submitting to DCBS, 446.568
- Parks, purchase by tenants, see **Purchase of park by tenants**, this topic
- Purchase agreements
  - Administration, 646A.054
  - Definitions, 646A.050
  - Disclosures, 646A.052
  - Enforcement, rules, 646A.054
  - Form, contents, 646A.052

## MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES (Cont.)

### Sales (Cont.)

- Purchase agreements (Cont.)
  - Rules, 646A.054
  - Unlawful practices, 646.608, 646.648, 646A.052
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Salespersons, regulating, 446.666
- Smoke alarms or detectors, requirement, 479.260
- Standards, safety, 446.180, 446.185
- Training and education programs, 446.285
- Transfer of interest, 446.616, 446.736
- Unlawful trade practices, see **Unlawful trade practices**, this topic
- Used
  - Certificate of title, effect on, 446.621
  - Consignment sales, 90.680, 90.710, 446.751, 446.756
  - Interests in
    - Satisfaction of, untimely, 446.746, 446.751
    - Transfer of, 446.616, 446.736
  - Landlord and tenant, generally, 90.680, 90.710
  - Notice, 446.641, 446.751
  - Records, 446.746

**Sanitation**, see **Safety and sanitation requirements**, this topic

**School districts, relocatable classrooms, lease-purchase agreements**, 332.155

**Security interest**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

**Single-family dwellings, use, manufactured dwellings**, 446.245

**Siting**, see **Land use**, this topic

**Solid fuel burning appliances, safety compliance**, 446.155

**Space rental**, see **Parks**, this topic

**Spacing, rules**, 446.100

**State financing, low-income dwellings**, 456.548, 456.612 et seq.

### Taxation

- Corporate excise and income taxes, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**
- Personal income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Property taxes, see **TAXATION**

**Title**, see **Ownership records**, this topic

**Tourist facilities**, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally

**Training programs, professional skills, manufacturing, installation, etc.**, 446.285

**Travel trailers**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

**Trip permits**, 446.631, 446.636, 446.646, 820.570

**Uniform enforcement, regulation, surveys to assure**, 446.072

### Unlawful trade practices

- Consignment, 446.751
- Dealers, generally, 446.746, 646.648
- Loans, 646.605
- Purchase agreements, 646.608, 646.648, 646A.052

**Vehicle transporters, certification**, 822.300, 822.310

**Veterans, mobile home loans**, see **VETERANS**

**Waters, deposit of manufactured structure in**, 468B.085

**Zoning**, see **Land use**, this topic

## MOBILE TRACKING DEVICES

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

## MODEL AIRCRAFT

Farm use zones, takeoff and landing sites,  
215.213, 215.283

## MODELS

Sales, see SALES

## MODIFICATION

Federal taxable income, see INCOME TAX  
(STATE)

Sales, see SALES

### Secured transactions

Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405  
Seller warranties, 79.0610

### Sentence and punishment

Post-conviction relief, 138.520  
Sentencing court, irrespective of appeal, 138.083

Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF  
DEPENDENTS

## MOLALLA, CITY OF

Telecommunications, extended area service,  
759.259

## MOLDS AND FORMS

Definitions, 98.470

Liens, molders, 87.870, 87.872, 87.876

Notice to customer, unclaimed molds, 98.480

Rendering unusable, title not taken, 98.485

Unclaimed, molder taking title, 98.475, 98.480

Written agreement, molder and customer, effect,  
98.490

## MONEY

See also COUNTY FINANCES; STATE FINANCE

County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS

### Crimes and offenses

Agreement to receive, aggravated murder, 163.095  
Coins, seized gambling devices, deposit, county gen-  
eral fund, 167.162  
Counterfeit, slugs, unlawfully using in coin  
machines, 165.047  
Forfeiture, criminal activities, see FORFEITURES  
Forgery, 165.013  
Hindering prosecution, providing money, means of  
avoiding discovery or apprehension, 162.325  
Kidnapping, compelling payment, 163.235  
Money laundering, 164.170, 164.172, 164.174  
Slugs, unlawfully using, 165.047  
Theft, unclaimed, disposal, 142.040

### Death, found on body

Disposition, 146.125  
Inventory, maintaining, 146.075

Elections, extorting, threats and intimidation,  
260.575

Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform, see DEBT-  
ORS AND CREDITORS

Gifts, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS, generally

Interest, see INTEREST (MONEY), generally

Issuing by banks prohibited, CONST. XI §1

Minors, payments to, see MINORS

Payments, see PAYMENTS, generally

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSAC-  
TIONS

State officers and employees, turning over to  
State Treasurer, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990

Tender, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Wrongfully taking or appropriating as abuse,  
124.005, 124.020, 124.050

## MONEY ORDERS

Abandoned or unclaimed, see ABANDONED OR  
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Money transmission businesses, see MONEY  
TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES, generally

## MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES

### Appeals

Authorized delegates, suspending or barring,  
717.280

Cease and desist orders, 717.290

Civil penalties, 717.900

Licenses, disapproval, suspension, revocation,  
717.235, 717.265

Attorney fees, 717.285

### Authorized delegates

Appointment, 717.270

Contracts, 717.270, 717.275

Defined, 717.200

Duties, 717.275

Reports, 717.275

Responsibility, limitation, 717.285

Supervision and regulation, 717.270

Suspending or barring, 717.280

Bank Act, applicability, 717.205

Bankruptcy, 717.215

Bonds and undertakings, 717.200, 717.225

Cease and desist orders, 717.290

Claims, 717.285

Confidential information, Department of Con-  
sumer and Business Services, generally,  
705.137, 705.139

Consent orders, 717.295

Courts, jurisdiction, 717.305

Definitions, 717.200

Examinations, 717.255

### Fees

Disposition, 717.315

Examinations, 717.255

Licenses, 717.230, 717.240

Financial responsibility, net worth, amount,  
maintaining, 717.215

Gambling, Internet, financial transactions,  
167.109, 167.112

Injunctions, 717.295

Investigations, 717.300

Investments, 717.200, 717.215

Jurisdiction, 717.205, 717.305

### Licenses

(Generally), 717.205

Application, 717.220, 717.230

Disapproval, grounds, 717.235

Exemptions, 717.210

Fees, 717.230, 717.240

Issuance, 717.235

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 717.205,  
717.220

Renewal, 717.240

Securities, 717.225

Suspension or revocation, 717.265

Mandamus, 717.295

### Orders

Authorized delegates, suspending or barring,  
717.280

Cease and desist, 717.290

Consent, 717.295

### Penalties

Civil, 717.900

Criminal, 717.905

Disposition, 717.315

Records, 717.260, 717.275

## MONEY TRANSMISSION BUSINESSES

(Cont.)

### Reports

Authorized delegates, 717.275  
Control, change or acquisition of, 717.250  
Events requiring, 717.245  
License renewal, 717.240

**Responsibility, limitation**, 717.285

### Rules

(Generally), 717.310  
Licenses, 717.210, 717.220, 717.240  
Notice of change or acquisition, 717.250

**Securities**, 717.200, 717.225

**Service of process**, 717.305

**Short title**, 717.320

**Subpoenas**, 717.300

## MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

## MONTANA, STATE OF

**Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact**, 542.550

## MONTE CARLO EVENTS

See **GAMBLING**

## MONUMENTS

See also **MEMORIALS**

**Abuse of memorial to the dead**, 166.076

**Abuse of venerated objects**, 166.075

### Boundaries and surveys

Condominiums, 92.060  
County, surveyors, 209.070, 209.150, 209.990  
Deed descriptions, construction, 93.310  
Marking or tagging, surveyor, 209.250  
Plats, subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Removal or destruction, 209.150, 209.155, 209.990

**Capitol, State, Indian tribes**, 276.053

**Cemeteries**, see **CEMETERIES**

**Commercial fishing, closed areas**, 506.220

**Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits**, 748.201

### Mines and minerals

Placer deposits, 517.044, 517.046  
Veins or lodes, 517.010

**Plats and subdivisions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

**Surveyors**, see **Boundaries and surveys**, this topic

**Veteran and pioneer, cities**, 226.320, 226.380, 226.400

## MOORE, WILBUR C.

**Wilbur C. Moore Bridge**, 366.921

## MOPEDS

**Bond, dealer certificate**, 822.030

### Crimes and offenses

Helmets, protective, failure to wear, 814.260  
Illegal alteration, 814.310  
Operation on sidewalk or bicycle trail, 814.210  
Operator or rider clinging to another vehicle, 814.230  
Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250

Unlawful operation, 814.200

Unlawful passing, 814.240

Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.330

## MOPEDS (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Unlawfully riding as passenger, 814.340

**Defined**, 801.345

**Helmets, failure to wear**, 814.260

**Illegal alteration**, 814.310

**Insurance policies, coverage, exemptions**, 742.520

**Lanes, depriving of full lane**, 811.385

### Lights

Failure to display lighted headlights, 814.320

Maximum number of headlights, 816.350

**Off-road, windshield wipers, equipment exemption**, 821.040

**Operating requirements**, 814.200

**Operation on sidewalk or bicycle trail**, 814.210

**Operator or rider clinging to other vehicle**, 814.230

### Registration

Fee, 803.420

Plate, one, issuing, 803.525

**Riding as passenger, unlawfully riding**, 814.340

**Throughways, restricting use, road authority**, 810.020

**Two abreast, operating more than**, 814.250

**Unlawful passing**, 814.240

**Unlawfully carrying passenger**, 814.330

## MORATORIUM

Construction or development, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

## MORROW COUNTY

**Boundary**, 201.250

**Ditch Creek, water diversion**, 538.010, 538.020

**Judicial district, special provisions**, 3.016

**Speedway destination, siting**, 197.431, 197.432, 197.433, 197.434

## MORROW, PORT OF

**Lottery bonds**, see note after, 777.590

## MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS, AND LOAN ORIGINATORS

(Generally), 86A.095 et seq.

### Advertisements

Language, non-English, requirements, 86A.198

Prohibitions, generally, 86A.163

Reverse mortgages, 86A.196

**Advisory committee**, 86A.172

**Associate's act or omission, action against applicant or licensee**, 86A.118

### Bonds and undertakings

Mortgage bankers and brokers, 86A.106

Mortgage loan originators, 86A.227

**Cease and desist orders**, 86A.127, 86A.224

**Civil actions, violations**, 86A.130, 86A.151, 86A.227

**Client trust accounts**, 86A.157, 86A.160

**Collections, mortgage banker or broker**, 86A.175

**Criminal offenses**, 86A.224, 86A.990

**Definitions**, 86A.100, 86A.200

**Disclosures, required, closing loan**, 86A.169

### Fees

Copies, 86A.148

Licensure, 86A.106

**Financial reports, licensees**, 86A.112

**Financial statements, rules**, 86A.136

**Fraud or deceit**, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.236

**Impaired assets or capital, procedures**, 86A.133

**Injunctions**, 86A.130

**Insurance**, see **MORTGAGES**

## **MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS, AND LOAN ORIGINATORS (Cont.)**

**Investigations**, 86A.127, 86A.233  
**Involuntary liquidation**, 86A.133  
**Language, non-English materials, requirements**, 86A.198  
**Liability, person employing mortgage loan originator**, 86A.151  
**Licenses**  
Mortgage bankers and brokers  
(Generally), 86A.106  
Associate's act or omission, action against applicant or licensee, 86A.118  
Bond or letter of credit, 86A.106  
Cancellation, 86A.121  
Certifications regarding mortgage loan originators, 86A.106  
Denial, suspension, conditions, or revocation, 86A.115  
Expiration, renewal, 86A.109  
Fees, 86A.106  
Requirement, residential transactions, 86A.103  
Surrendering license, 86A.121  
Mortgage loan originators  
(Generally), 86A.203  
Application, 86A.206  
Cooperation, governmental agencies, information sharing, 86A.230  
Denial, suspension, conditioning, or revocation, 86A.224  
Displaying license and identifier, 86A.239  
Education and test requirements, providers, 86A.215  
Exemptions, 86A.203  
Financial responsibility, 86A.212  
Interim license, 86A.209  
Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.230  
Qualifications, generally, 86A.212  
Renewal, expiration, reinstatement, 86A.218  
Requirement, 86A.203  
**Mortgage loan originators**  
(Generally), 86A.200 et seq.  
Bond, 86A.227  
Conflict of interest, 86A.178  
Consumer finance licensees, employing mortgage loan originator, sanctions related to, 725.230  
Continuing education, 86A.221  
Criminal conviction, effect, 86A.183, 86A.212  
Criminal offenses, 86A.224  
Criminal records checks, 86A.186, 86A.206  
Definitions, 86A.200  
Investigations, 86A.127, 86A.233  
Legislative findings, 86A.178  
Liability, person employing mortgage loan originator, 86A.151  
Licensure, see **Licenses**, this topic  
Penalties, 86A.224  
Prohibited activities, generally, 86A.183, 86A.233, 86A.236  
Records, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.233  
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic  
Supervisory authority of director, 86A.124  
Unique identifiers, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.239  
**Names, business registry, certificate of approval**, 56.023, 705.635  
**Nationwide Mortgage Licensing System and Registry**, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.230  
**Negative amortization loans, restrictions**, 86A.195  
**Oaths and affirmations, proceedings**, 86A.145

## **MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS, AND LOAN ORIGINATORS (Cont.)**

**Orders**  
Judicial review, 86A.142  
Notice and hearing, 86A.139  
**Oregon Mortgage Lender Law**, 86A.095  
**Penalties**  
Civil, 86A.130, 86A.224, 86A.992  
Criminal, 86A.224, 86A.990  
**Personnel changes, licensees**, 86A.166  
**Place of business, offices**, 86A.166  
**Records**  
(Generally), 86A.112  
Client trust accounts, 86A.157  
Confidentiality, disclosure, 86A.112, 86A.124, 86A.230, 705.137, 705.139  
Copies, 86A.148  
Examination, 86A.124, 86A.233  
Mortgage loan originators, 86A.124, 86A.230, 86A.233  
**Registered agents**, 86A.166  
**Reporting requirements, licensees**, 86A.112  
**Reverse mortgages, prohibitions**, 86A.196, 311.700  
**Rules**  
(Generally), 86A.136  
Advisory committee, 86A.172  
Client trust accounts, 86A.157  
Financial statements, 86A.136  
Licensure, bankers and brokers, 86A.106, 86A.109  
Mortgage loan originators  
(Generally), 86A.242  
Bond, 86A.227  
Criminal records checks, 86A.186  
Licensure, 86A.203, 86A.206, 86A.212, 86A.218, 86A.230  
Unique identifier, 86A.239  
Records, 86A.112, 86A.148  
**Servicing or collecting loan by mortgage banker or broker**, 86A.175  
**Subpoenas**, 86A.145, 86A.233  
**Supervisory authority of director, generally**, 86A.124  
**Trust accounts, clients**, 86A.157, 86A.160

## **MORTGAGES**

**See also TRUST DEEDS**  
**Absolute deed**, 86.030  
**Assignments**  
Motor vehicles, notification, 86.470  
Real property, 86.060, 86.080  
**Bankers, brokers, and loan originators**, see **MORTGAGE BANKERS, BROKERS, AND LOAN ORIGINATORS**, generally  
**Banks, obligations secured by first lien on real estate**, 708A.370  
**Bar, Oregon State**, 9.010  
**Business trusts**, 128.580  
**Chattels**  
Assignment, certain motor vehicle mortgages, 87.470  
Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**  
Delivery, discharge, 86.440  
Discharge  
Delivery of mortgage, 86.440  
Recording, 86.440  
Secretary of State, notice to, 86.460  
Filing  
See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**  
Recording includes, 205.010  
Secretary of State, statement, 86.405  
Installment contracts, retail, separate document, 83.020

## MORTGAGES (Cont.)

### Chattels (Cont.)

- Liens, see **LIENS**
- Motor vehicles, satisfaction, assignment or foreclosure, notice, 86.470
- Penalties, 86.990
- Recording, filing included, 205.010
- Search of records, 86.405
- Secretary of State
  - Discharge, notice, 86.460
  - Mortgages filed before commercial code, statement, 86.405

**Cities, economic development projects**, 280.425, 280.430, 280.432, 280.470

**Condominiums**, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

**Conservators, foreign, certificate of discharge**, 86.130

**Cooperative corporations, effect on contract**, 62.360

**Credit certificates, fees and charges**, 456.625

**Credit life insurance, credit policies**, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

**Definitions**, 86A.100, 86A.200

### Discharge

- Chattel, see **Chattels**, this topic
- Real property, see **Real property**, this topic

**Disclosures, required by mortgage banker or broker, closing loan**, 86A.169

**Economic development projects**, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

**Equity conveyances, foreclosures**, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

**F.H.A. insured, loans**, 86.610

**Financial institutions, first lien on real estate, obligations secured by**, 708A.370

### Foreclosures

- Condominiums, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475
- Consultants, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
- Countrywide Financial Corporation settlement proceeds, use, foreclosure relief services, 180.096
- Decedents estates, 114.305, 115.265
- Economic development projects, 285B.368
- Equity conveyances, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic
- Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160
- Housing loans, state program, 456.625
- Judgments
  - (Generally), 88.010 et seq.
  - Sale, ordering, 88.106
  - Unsatisfied amounts after sale, 88.103

Maturity date, 88.110

**Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, see **Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

Neglect, foreclosed residential property, 18.995

Oregon, State of, record holder, 88.120

Pollution control facility bond security, counties, 468.268

### Realty

Common School Fund, loans, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470

### Debt

Maturity date, presumption, 88.110

Payment, 88.110, 88.120

Execution under judgment, 88.106

Limitations on suits

(Generally), 88.110

Exceptions, 88.120

Mining claims or interest, 517.090, 517.100

Necessity, 86.010

### Payment

Part, effect, 88.120

Presumption, 88.110

## MORTGAGES (Cont.)

### Foreclosures (Cont.)

#### Realty (Cont.)

Purchase money, 18.406

Sale and redemption, 88.106

Servicemen, exemption, 408.440

Suit, limitations, 88.110, 88.120

Tax liens, state, 305.130

Third person rights, effect, 88.120

United States courts, recording, 93.760

Veterans, exemption, 408.440

Redemption, 88.106

Secured transactions, default, 79.0604, 79.0607

Short sales, see **Short sales**, this topic

Tax liens, state, 305.130

Tenants, effect on, 86.771, 86.782, 90.367

Trust deeds, see **TRUST DEEDS**

Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475

Veteran loans, 407.135, 408.440

**Fraud**, see **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES; Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**, this topic

**Garnishment, setoffs, amounts owing**, 18.620

**Hospital financing authorities**, 441.550

### Insurance

Fire policies, 742.226

Investments in mortgages, insurers, 733.600, 733.650, 733.740

Mortgage insurance

(Generally), 742.282, 742.284, 742.286

Aggregate obligations of insurer, amount limitation, 731.516

Capital and surplus requirements, 731.554

Contingency reserve liability, 733.100

Limitations, coverage, 731.516, 742.282, 742.284

Mortgage insurance, defined, 731.178

Mortgagee paying premiums, 86.050

Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284

Stock insurer, mortgage insurer as, 731.394

Subject of insurance, defined, 731.504

Trade practices, 746.195

**Joint sellers, payment rights**, 93.240

**Language, non-English materials, requirements**, 86A.198

### Late charges

Application of laws, residential real property, loans secured, 86.175

Definitions, 86.160

Federal Government, application of laws, 86.185

Imposing, lenders, 86.165

Invalid provisions, 86.170

Mortgage banking or servicing company, application of laws, 86.180

Notice, borrowers, nonconforming terms, 86.180

**Lenders security protection**, see **REAL PROPERTY**

**Liens, priority**, 86.095

**Life insurance, credit policies**, see **LIFE INSURANCE**

**Line of credit instruments**, 86.155

**Manufactured housing and housing cooperatives, low income, state financing**, 456.548, 456.612 et seq.

**Maturity date**, 88.110

**Memorandum**, 93.710

**Mortgage Lender Law, Oregon**, 86A.095

**Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act**

Equity conveyances

Accounting requirements, resold property, 646A.750

Action for damages, equity sellers, 646A.760

Acts not precluded, 646A.755

## MORTGAGES (Cont.)

### Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act (Cont.)

#### Equity conveyances (Cont.)

Attorney fees and costs, damage actions, 646A.760

Bona fide purchaser, 646A.750

#### Contracts

Cancellation or breach, 646A.740

Copy to equity seller, 646A.740

Notices, 646A.735, 646A.740

Requirements; void provisions, 646A.735

#### Definitions, 646A.725

Memorandum of agreement, recording, 646A.745, 646A.750

Penalties, 646A.765

Persons that are not equity purchasers, 646A.730

Power of attorney prohibited, 646A.735

Prohibited acts, 646.607, 646A.745

Rebuttable presumptions, 646A.740, 646A.750

Required acts, 646A.745, 646A.750

Unlawful trade practices, 646.607

#### Foreclosure consultants

##### Contracts

Cancellation or breach, 646A.715

Copy to homeowner, 646A.715

Notices, 646A.710, 646A.715

Requirements; void provisions, 646A.710

##### Definitions, 646A.702

Penalties, 646A.765

Persons that are not consultants, 646A.705

Prohibited acts, 646A.720

Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

##### Short title, 646A.700

### Negative amortization loans, restrictions,

86A.195

### Notes, foreign insurers, taking and enforcing,

731.380

### Notice, assignment, 86.080

### Penalties, 86.990

### Personal property, see **Chattels**, this topic

### Planned communities, mortgagee consent, certain changes or actions, 94.764

### Pollution control facility bond security, counties,

468.265, 468.266, 468.267, 468.268

### Probate, see **PROBATE**

### Promissory note, discharge by holder not mortgagee of record, 86.110

### Real property

(Generally), 86.010 et seq.

Absolute deed as mortgage, 86.030

Annulment pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Applicability to trust deeds, 86.715

#### Assignments

(Generally), 86.060, 86.080

Record not notice to mortgagor, 86.080

Business trusts, 128.580

Charges, payment, 86.050

Condominiums, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470, 100.475, 100.515

Covenants, payment, not implied, 86.020

Deeds, absolute, as mortgage, 86.030

Defeasance, absolute conveyances, 86.030

#### Discharge

Administrators, executors, 86.130, 115.255, 115.275

Certificates, 86.100, 86.140

Deed of release, 86.100

Effect, 86.120

Foreign representatives, 86.130

Payoff statements, reliance on, 86.157

State Lands, Department of, 273.131

## MORTGAGES (Cont.)

### Real property (Cont.)

Divorce pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Fixtures, security interests, effect, 79.0334, 79.0604

Foreclosures, see **Foreclosures**, this topic

Foreign representatives, discharge, 86.130

Homesteads, on, enforcement, 18.406

#### Improvements

Condominiums, common expenses, 100.450, 100.475

Construction lien, priority, 87.025

Part of mortgage lien, 86.040

Removal, effect, 86.040, 86.990

Installment contracts, retail, separate document, 83.020

Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic

Interest, payment, 86.050

Lenders security protection, see **REAL PROPERTY**

#### Liens

Insurers, investments, limitation, commissions, 733.580, 733.760, 742.282, 746.055

Loan companies, restrictions, 725.050

Purchase money, enforcement, homestead, 18.406

Limitation on foreclosure, 88.110, 88.120

Loan agreement, prepayment penalty statement, 86.150

Local and tribal government investment pool services, 294.855

Master form instrument, recording, 93.779, 93.780, 93.790

Maturity date, 88.110

Mining claims or interest, 517.090, 517.100

#### Mortgagee

Interest, nature of, 86.010

Remedies, payment, 86.020

Rights, 86.010

Taxes and charges

Refunds, 311.808

Rights, 86.050

Statements to, 311.252

#### Mortgagor

Assignments, record not notice, 86.080

Taxes and charges, payment of, 86.050

#### Payment

Assignments, record not notice to mortgagor, 86.080

Covenant not implied, 86.020

Payoff statements, reliance on, 86.157

Prepayment penalty, statement in loan agreement, 86.150

Taxes and charges, 86.050

Payoff statements, generally, 86.157

#### Penalties

Improvements, removing, damaging, 86.990

Prepayment privilege, statement, 86.150

#### Possession, 86.010

Prepayment penalty, statement in loan agreement, 86.150

Promissory note, prepayment penalty statement, 86.150

Public utilities, restrictions, 757.419, 757.480

Recording, see **Recording**, this topic

Security, covenant to pay not implied, 86.020

Separation suit pendency, installment payments, 107.095

Short form instrument, recording, 93.779, 93.790, 93.800, 93.802

State investment services, 293.746

State lands, 273.131, 273.300

Statute of limitations, 88.110, 88.120

Subdivisions, 92.305, 92.425

## **MORTGAGES (Cont.)**

### **Real property (Cont.)**

Trust deed as, 86.120  
Unit ownership property, 100.450, 100.460, 100.475,  
100.515

Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

### **Recording**

(Generally), 93.640, 93.710  
Affordable housing covenants, 456.280  
Assignments, 86.060, 86.080  
Books, separate, 93.610  
Constructive notice, 93.710  
Deed of release, 86.100  
Defeasance instrument, 86.030  
Definitions, 205.010  
Discharge, note held by mortgagee of record, 86.110  
Evidence, 93.710  
Filing included, 205.010  
Foreign representatives, letters, 86.130  
Index, 93.610  
Indexes, 93.630, 205.160  
Master form instrument, 93.779, 93.780, 93.790  
Mining claims, interests, 517.090  
Necessity, 93.640  
Notice to third person, 93.710  
Public record, as, 192.005  
Short form instrument, 93.779, 93.790, 93.800,  
93.802  
Subsequent purchasers, effect, 93.640  
Unrecorded, effect, 93.640

**Redemption**, 88.106

**Release, deed of**, 86.100

**Reverse mortgages, prohibitions**, 86A.196, 311.700

**Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

**Securities law exemptions**, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720

**Security protection, lenders**, see **REAL PROPERTY**

### **Short sales**

Impermissible conditions for approving, 86.812  
Residual debt, actions for after sale, 86.157

**Small scale local energy projects, loan security**,  
470.170

### **State lands**

Purchasers of state land, 273.300  
Release, discharge, 273.131

**Taxation**, see **TAXATION**

**Transaction, defined**, 205.010

**Trust deeds**, see **TRUST DEEDS**, generally

**Unit ownership property**, 100.450, 100.460,  
100.470, 100.475, 100.515

**Unrecorded, effect**, 93.640

**Validity, unrecorded**, 93.640

Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

**Wage claims, mortgages subject to**, 652.570

## **MORTUARIES**

**Funerals and funeral businesses**, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**, generally

## **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE**

**Account**, 692.375, 692.415

**Compensation**, 692.330

**Continuing jurisdiction**, 676.205

**Creation**, 692.300

**Duties and powers**, 692.300, 692.320

**Employees**, 692.320

**Executive director**, 676.306

**Expenses**, 692.330

## **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE (Cont.)**

**Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks**, 676.303

**Meetings**, 692.310

**Members**, 692.300

**Moneys, disposition**, 692.375

**President**, 692.310

**Purposes, generally**, 676.303

**Release of personal information**, 676.405

### **Rules**

(Generally), 692.265, 692.320

Environmentally sound death care practices,  
692.410

Publication, 692.350

**Seal**, 692.320

**Secretary**, 692.310

**Statutes and rules, publication**, 692.350

## **MOTELS**

See **HOTELS AND MOTELS**, generally; **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally

## **MOTHERS**

See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally; **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**, generally

## **MOTION PICTURES**

**Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, theaters**, 131.655, 164.882

**Compensable crime, producing story, proceeds to benefit victims**, 147.275

### **Defamation**

Damages recoverable, 31.205, 31.210

Retraction, correction, 31.215

**Defined**, 40.550, 164.864

**Exhibition rights, sale, opportunity to view**,  
646A.085

**Farm use zones, conducting filming activities**,  
215.306

**Film and Video Office, Oregon**, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**, generally

**Hair and makeup preparation, cosmetology regulatory exemptions**, 690.025

**Invasion of personal privacy**, see **PRIVACY**

**Obscenity and indecency**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

**Production expenses, programs**, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**

**Recordings**, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally

**Smoking, vaporizing, etc. by performers**, 433.850

## **MOTIONS**

(Generally), ORCP 14

**Appeals**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

**Chambers, granting and signing**, 3.070

**Change of judge**, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270

**City judges, change for prejudice**, 221.353

### **Condemnation actions**

Immediate possession, 35.275

View of property, 35.315

**Consolidation of defenses, ORCP 21F**

**Crimes and offenses**, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

**Decisions, time for, extension**, 1.050

**Defenses, consolidation, ORCP 21F**

**Denial, objection or defense, non-waiver by filing responsive pleading, ORCP 25C**

## MOTIONS (Cont.)

- Depositions, motion to terminate or limit examination, ORCP 39E**
- Directed verdict, ORCP 60**
- Discovery, motion for order compelling, ORCP 46A**
- Dismissal**
  - Amendment or pleading over after, non-waiver of defenses or objections, ORCP 25A
  - Want of prosecution, justice court, 52.035
- Filiation proceedings, support modification, 109.165**
- Filing**
  - Fees
    - Appellate courts, 21.025
    - Circuit courts, 21.200, 21.205
    - Justice courts, 51.310
  - Time, ORCP 15
- Form**
  - (Generally), ORCP 14B
  - Prescribing, Supreme Court, 1.006
- Grounds, ORCP 14A**
- Insurers, unauthorized, quashing writs, setting aside service, 731.328**
- Judge censure, suspension, removal, process enforcement, 1.475**
- Judgment notwithstanding verdict**
  - Alternative new trial motion, joining, ORCP 63C
  - Time, ORCP 63D
- Judgment on pleadings, ORCP 21B**
- Jury selection**
  - More definite and certain pleading, ORCP 21D
  - Procedures, challenging compliance, ORCP 57A
- Juvenile courts and proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- New trials, see NEW TRIALS**
- Order compelling discovery, ORCP 46A**
- Pleading after motion, ORCP 15B**
- Pleadings, judgment on, ORCP 21B**
- Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
- Receiverships, termination, ORCP 80G**
- Relief from judgment, ORCP 71**
- Request for admission, motion to determine sufficiency, ORCP 45C**
- Strike**
  - Amendment or pleading over after, non-waiver of defenses or objections, ORCP 25A
  - Habeas corpus, 34.680
  - Pleading, ORCP 21E
  - Special motions, strategic lawsuits against public participation, 31.150, 31.152, 31.155
- Sufficiency, request for admission, motion to determine, ORCP 45C**
- Summary judgment, ORCP 47C**
- Supreme Court, prescription of form, 1.006**
- Time, filing, ORCP 15**
- Venue change, 14.110, 14.120, 14.260, 14.270, 52.530**
- Verdicts, direct, ORCP 60**
- Writing, ORCP 14A**

## MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS

- Accidents, financial responsibility requirement, exemption, 806.020**
- Age, operators, 814.512, 814.536, 815.283**
- Application of vehicle laws, 814.510**
- Bicycle lanes or paths, operating on, 811.440, 814.514, 814.526**
- Crimes and offenses**
  - Age, 814.512, 814.536, 815.283
  - Bicycle lanes or paths, operating on, 811.050, 814.514, 814.526

## MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS (Cont.)

- Crimes and offenses (Cont.)**
  - Crosswalks, 814.528
  - Endangering operator, 814.536
  - Equipment, improper, 815.283
  - Headgear, protective, 814.534
  - Highway operation, 814.518, 814.520
  - Lane use, streets and roadways, 814.520
  - Loads, 814.532
  - Packages or bundles, 814.532
  - Passengers, carrying, 814.530
  - Pedestrians, warning, 814.524, 814.526
  - Protective headgear, 814.534
  - Sidewalks, 814.524
  - Signaling, stops, turns, lane changes, 814.522
  - Speed, 814.512, 814.524
- Crosswalks, operation in, 814.528**
- Defined, 801.348**
- Driver license or permit, operation without, persons authorized, 807.020**
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES, generally**
- Endangering operator, 814.536**
- Equipment, 815.283**
- Financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020**
- Headgear, protective, 814.534**
- Highway operation, 814.518, 814.520, 815.283**
- Lane changes, signaling, 814.522**
- Lane use, streets and roadways, 814.520**
- Lights, 815.283**
- Loads, carrying, 814.532**
- Packages or bundles, carrying, 814.532**
- Parks, state, operation in, 814.516**
- Passengers, 814.530**
- Pedestrians, warning, 814.524, 814.526**
- Protective headgear, 814.534**
- Reflectors, 815.283**
- Registration, exemption, 803.305**
- Sidewalks, operation on, 814.524**
- Signaling, stops, turns, lane changes, 814.522**
- State parks, operation in, 814.516**
- Stopping, signaling, 814.522**
- Turning, signaling, 814.522**
- Vehicle Code, application, 814.510**

## MOTOR CARRIER ACCOUNT

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

## MOTOR CARRIERS

- Accounts, see Funds and accounts, this topic**
- Agency abandonment**
  - Abandoning without approval, 823.073
  - Definitions, 823.071
  - Petitioning for authority to abandon, 823.075
- Agents; registration, tax and fee collection, etc., 825.354, 826.041**
- Alcohol, see Drugs and alcohol, this topic**
- Antitrust claims and prosecution, immunity, 825.007**
- Application of laws, 825.015, 825.017, 825.018, 825.020, 825.022, 825.024, 825.026, 825.030, 825.032**
- Bonds and undertakings**
  - Agents, pass issuance, fee collection, 825.354
  - Certificate applications, 825.110
  - Deposits in lieu, 825.166
  - Failure to file, sanctions, 825.139
  - Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170
  - Self-insurance in lieu, 825.168
- Cargo insurance, 825.162**

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

### Cargo liability, uniform, rules and orders, 825.200 Certificates

Amendments, rules, 825.204  
Applications, 825.110, 825.125, 825.135  
Cancellation, 825.137, 825.139, 825.166  
Cargo insurance, 825.162  
Classification of applicants, 825.230, 825.232, 825.234  
Criminal records checks, 825.110  
Death of holder, 825.129  
Denial, 825.110, 825.135  
Emergency, 825.117  
Fees, 825.141, 825.180  
Hearings, 825.110, 825.135  
Legal status, 825.129  
Operation restricted to certificate class, 825.230  
Operations, proposed, valid certificate or permit requirement, 825.100  
Requirement, 825.100, 825.230  
Revocation, 825.129, 825.137, 825.230, 825.252  
Suspension, 825.137, 825.139, 825.164, 825.230, 825.507  
Temporary authority, 825.115  
Transfer, 825.110, 825.129, 825.135, 825.180

**Charges**, see **Rates and charges**, this topic  
**Charitable organizations**, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028  
**Classifications**, 825.230, 825.232, 825.234  
**Commercial fishing boat transportation, regulation application**, 825.032

### Common carriers

(Generally), 825.202  
Agency abandonment, see **Agency abandonment**, this topic  
Amusement ride owners, operators, 460.355  
Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**  
Child labor restrictions, 653.340, 653.991  
Classes, 825.234  
Contagious disease control, 433.216, 433.220  
Duties and powers  
    Horticulture inspections, assistance of employees, 570.045  
    Notices to bailors, consignors, 98.120  
    Records, property received, 98.110  
Express companies, foreign, doing business, prerequisites, 757.730  
Filberts and walnuts, duties, 632.610  
Fire prevention regulations, posting, 476.715  
Guest passengers, liability to, 30.115, 30.130  
Hazardous substance regulation, 453.115  
Health insurance, blanket, 743.536  
Liability for property loss, damage, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103  
Liens, see **LIENS**  
Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**, generally  
Metropolitan Service District, transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**  
Notice to owner, property received, 98.120  
Pesticide registration exemption, 634.016  
Port of Portland, authority to transport, 778.025  
Private carriers, acting as, 825.230  
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**, generally  
Record of property received, 98.110  
Taxation  
    Assessment, 308.515  
    Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**  
    Collection, 308.621, 311.655  
Tugboat operator as, 783.580  
Water, ports, authority, 777.195  
**Commuter ridesharing**  
Nonapplication of statutes, 825.015

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

### Commuter ridesharing (Cont.)

Tax or licensing prohibition, local governments, 825.350  
**Compliance with laws required**, 825.010  
**Construction vehicles, laws inapplicable**, 825.017  
**Consumer Protection Household Moves Account**, 825.326  
**Container chassis, fenders or mudguards**, 815.182  
**Contracts, indemnification provisions**, 825.170  
**Controlled substances**, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic  
**Conviction records, carrier law violations**, 825.356  
**Credit card payments, weight-mile taxes**, 825.502  
**Criminal penalties, generally**, 823.991, 825.990  
**Damages to injured persons, liability**, 823.085  
**Days of week, movement of vehicles, rules limiting**, 825.254  
**Declaratory rulings, Department of Transportation**, 823.037  
**Definitions**, 823.005, 825.005  
**Deposits**  
    Fees, taxes, penalties, collection security, 825.506  
    Insurance, in lieu of, 825.166  
**Discriminations and rebates, records check**, 825.224  
**Drivers and operators**  
    Driver equipment compliance form, violations, 825.955  
    Drugs and alcohol, see **Drugs and alcohol**, this topic  
    Hours of service, 825.252  
    Safety regulations, 825.252  
**Drugs and alcohol**  
    Conveyance of controlled substances, forfeitures, 167.248  
    Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**  
    Out-of-service orders, see **Out-of-service orders**, this topic  
    Testing  
        (Generally), 825.410 et seq.  
        Disclosure of test results, 802.202  
        Employment driving record, entry on, 825.412, 825.418  
        Hearing, test results, 825.412, 825.418  
        Penalties, noncompliance, 825.955  
        Reporting, positive test results, 825.410, 825.415  
        School transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418  
**Economic regulation, exemptions, certain transportation and vehicles**, 825.017  
**Education program**  
    Fee, 825.404  
    Participation, 825.402  
    Rules, 825.400  
**Emergencies**  
    Certificate, 825.117  
    Suspension of certain laws during, 823.012  
**Emergency vehicles, certain, regulation exemption**, 825.017  
**Enforcement**  
    (Generally), 823.009, 823.081 et seq.  
    Declaratory rulings, 823.037  
    Engine idling, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic  
    Enjoining violations, 823.083  
    Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic  
    Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic  
    Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic  
    Representation by nonattorney, 823.035

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

### Enforcement (Cont.)

Size and weight, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

State Police, utilization, 825.300

Vehicle owner, party to proceedings, 825.304

**Engine idling**, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic

**Enjoining violations, carrier laws**, 823.083

### Equipment

Driver equipment compliance form, violations, 825.955

Fenders or mudguards, requirements, 815.182

Hazardous material safety regulations, 823.061, 823.063

Interference with Department of Transportation equipment, 823.051

### Evidence

Payments, filings, presumptions, 825.472

Tax computing, failure to keep records, 825.474

**Farm vehicles, application of laws**, 825.024

**Federal requirements**, 825.104, 825.105, 825.252

**Federal vehicles, laws inapplicable**, 825.017

**Fees**, see **Taxes and fees**, this topic

**Fenders, equipping certain vehicles**, 815.182

### Fines and penalties

(Generally), 823.991, 825.950 et seq.

Criminal penalties, generally, 823.991, 825.990

Driver equipment, noncompliance, certain provisions, 825.955

Drug and alcohol testing program, failure to establish or participate in, 825.955

Hazardous wastes and materials, transportation or disposal, 825.990

Idling primary engine, unlawfully, 825.605

Out-of-service order violations, 813.055, 825.960, 825.990

Recovery, actions, Attorney General, 825.960

Vehicle limit violations, 818.450

**Firetrucks and rescue vehicles, certain, regulation exemption**, 825.017, 825.032

**Flat fee rates**, 825.480, 825.482

**Fleet registration, proportional**, 826.011

### For-hire carriers

Agency abandonment, see **Agency abandonment**, this topic

Certificate applications, 825.110

Charitable or nonprofit organizations, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028

Classes, classifying, 825.230, 825.234

Compliance, generally, 825.010

Defined, 825.005

Interstate operations, federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Intrastate, permits, 825.102

Rate regulation, 825.224

Self-insurance, 825.168

Supervision and regulation, 825.202, 825.224, 825.232

Temporary authority, granting, 825.115

Tow vehicles, 822.213

Transport within state, free or reduced rates, application of laws, 825.020

**Foreign commerce, applicability of laws**, 825.030

### Forests and forestry

Application of laws, 825.017, 825.032

Log and lumber trucks, see **Log and lumber trucks**, this topic

**Forfeitures, criminal activities**, see **FORFEITURES**

**Freight Advisory Committee**, 366.212

**Freight mobility projects**, 184.611, 366.212

**Fuel tax**, see **FUEL TAXES**, generally

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

### Funds and accounts

Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326

Motor Carrier Account

(Generally), 825.326

Claims against state, 825.326

Surplus, transfer to State Highway Fund, 825.328

Restrictions, use of funds, 825.330

### Greenhouse gas emissions

Definitions, 825.601

Local regulation, engine idling, 825.615

Purpose of statutes, 825.600

Unlawfully idling primary engine, 825.605, 825.610

### Hazardous wastes and materials, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

### Household goods

Advertising requirements, 825.352

Certificates, 825.110

Charitable organizations, reduced rates for, 825.028

Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326

Criminal records checks, 825.110, 825.325

Defined, 825.005

Emergency certificate, 825.117

Fee, regulation of intrastate transport, 825.247

Local cartage, 825.127, 825.240

Packing and loading services, exempt, 825.017

Penalties, 825.950

Supervision and regulation, 825.202

Tariffs and classifications, filing, 825.234

Temporary authority, granting, 825.115

**Idling engines**, see **Greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic

**Indemnification provisions, contracts**, 825.170

**Infectious waste, transportation**, 825.256

### Inspections

(Generally), 823.023, 825.210

Authorized representative of Department of Transportation, 823.023, 825.250

Commercial vehicle inspectors, certification and training, 810.560

Entry onto premises, right of, 823.023

Hazardous materials, 823.023

Stops, 825.250

### Insurance

(Generally), 825.160

Cancellation, restriction, 825.164

Cargo insurance, requirement, 825.162

Deposits in lieu, 825.166

Federal registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105

Indemnification provisions, contracts, 825.170

Rules, 825.160, 825.164

Self-insurance, in lieu, 825.168

### Interstate

(Generally), 825.206

Application of laws, 825.030

Federal registration and financial responsibility requirements, 825.104, 825.105

### Investigations

Complaints against carriers, 823.031

Information, duty to furnish, 823.027, 823.029

Management of carrier, 823.021

On department's own motion, 823.033

Records, maintaining and producing, 823.025, 825.137

**Joint line rates, rules and orders**, 825.200

### Laws

Applicability, 825.015, 825.017, 825.018, 825.020, 825.022, 825.024, 825.026, 825.030, 825.032

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

- Laws (Cont.)**
  - Common law and other statutory rights, effect, 823.087
  - Construction and validity, 823.013
  - Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
  - Federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105, 825.252
  - Suspension during emergency, 823.012
- Letters of credit**, see **Bonds and undertakings**, this topic
- Liability, damages to injured persons**, 823.085
- Licenses and permits**
  - Amendment of permits, rules, 825.204
  - Applications, 825.108, 825.125, 825.135
  - Cancellation, 825.137, 825.139, 825.166
  - Commercial driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Death of holder, 825.129
  - Denial, 825.135
  - Exempt vehicles, certain, issuance of permits, 825.106
  - Fees, 825.141, 825.180
  - Intrastate for-hire carriers, 825.102
  - Legal status, 825.129
  - Local cartage, household goods, 825.127
  - Private carrier permits, 825.108
  - Prosecutions, drivers, joinder, owner or lessee, 825.304
  - Requirement, 825.100, 825.230
  - Revocation, grounds, 825.129, 825.137, 825.230, 825.252
  - Suspension, 825.137, 825.139, 825.141, 825.164, 825.230, 825.507
  - Transfers, 825.102, 825.129, 825.135
  - Trip permits, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Liens**, see **LIENS**
- Lights, standards, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation**, 816.020
- Local cartage of household goods**, 825.127, 825.240
- Log and lumber trucks**
  - Poplar logs, vehicle overwidth permit, 818.210
  - Substitute taxes, log carriers, 825.480, 825.482
- Mail**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Mass transit districts**, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**, generally; **TRANSPORTATION**, generally
- Mileage information, records not public**, 826.008
- Motor Carrier Account**, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
- Movement of vehicles, days of week, rules limiting**, 825.254
- Mudguards, equipping vehicles**, 815.182
- Notices**
  - Drug and alcohol testing, positive result, 825.410, 825.418
  - Out-of-service notices, violations, 813.055, 825.960, 825.990
  - Rates, establishment or modification, 825.222
  - Suspension of certificate or permit, 825.139
- Out-of-service orders**
  - Civil penalties, 813.055, 825.960
  - Commercial driving privileges suspension, 809.530
  - Criminal penalties, 825.990
  - Driving under influence, 813.050, 813.055
- Overcharges**, see **Rates and charges**, this topic
- Pecuniary interest statements, department employees**, 823.007
- Penalties**, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Pesticide registration exemption**, 634.016
- Policy declaration**, 825.007
- Private carriers**
  - Common, contract carriers as, 825.230
  - Compliance, generally, 825.010

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

- Private carriers (Cont.)**
  - Defined, 825.005
  - Enforcement authority, 825.232
  - Interstate operations, federal requirements, 825.104, 825.105
  - Safety regulations, 825.252
- Proportional registration**, see **Registration of commercial vehicles**, this topic
- Rates and charges**
  - (Generally), 825.202, 825.224
  - Notice, rate establishment or modification, 825.222
  - Overcharges and undercharges
    - Collection, remittance, 825.950
    - Limitation of actions, 825.224
  - Rating bureaus, formation, rules, 825.226
  - Tariffs and classifications, filing, 825.234
  - Temporary rate procedures, 825.220
- Rebates, records check**, 825.224
- Records and reports**
  - (Generally), 825.202
  - Annual reports, 825.018, 825.320, 825.492
  - Conviction records, carrier law violations, 825.356
  - Drug and alcohol tests, 825.410, 825.412, 825.415, 825.418
  - Form, 825.202, 825.204, 825.320
  - Hazardous waste transportation, 825.322
  - Maintaining and producing, 823.025, 825.137
  - Mileage reports, exempt vehicles, 825.018
  - Public records, disclosure exemptions, 825.322, 825.517, 826.008
  - Rebates, records check, 825.224
  - Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
- Registration of commercial vehicles**
  - Agents for issuance of registration, 826.041
  - Annual or quarterly, 826.037
  - Cards, plates and stickers, fees, 826.023, 826.025
  - Certain vehicles, subject to weight mile tax and not otherwise registered, 826.031
  - Declaration of weight, 826.015
  - Definitions, 826.001
  - Drug and alcohol testing, requirement, 825.410
  - Duplicate or replacement cards, 826.023, 826.025
  - Identification devices and cards, 826.035
  - International Registration Plan fee, 826.019
  - Proportional
    - (Generally), 826.007, 826.009
    - Fees, 826.010, 826.017, 826.021
    - Fleet registration, 826.011
    - Quarterly payments, fees, 826.010
  - Proration of fees, proportionally registered vehicles, 826.021
  - Reciprocal, 826.005
  - Records, rules, 826.003
  - Refund, unexpired portion of registration, certain vehicles, 826.039
  - Registration weight, establishing, 826.013
  - Representation by nonattorney, 823.035
  - Temporary proportional registration permits, 826.029
  - Transfer of registration, 826.027
  - Vehicle Code, vehicles registered under, application of provisions, 826.033
- Reports**, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Ridesharing**, see **Commuter ridesharing**, this topic
- Road use assessment fee**
  - (Generally), 818.225
  - Delinquent payments, interest and penalties, 825.500
  - Effect on other taxes, 825.484
  - Exceeding maximum vehicle weight limits, 825.474
  - Fuel tax credit or offset, 319.690, 825.484, 825.486

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

### Rules

- (Generally), 825.202, 825.204, 825.232
- Adding, withdrawing vehicles, extending routes, etc., 825.204
- Adoption, 823.011
- Certificates, 825.110, 825.204
- Credit card payments, taxes and fees, 825.502
- Criminal records checks, 825.325
- Drug and alcohol testing, 825.412, 825.418
- Education program, 825.400, 825.402
- Federal requirements, confirmation agreements, 825.105
- Hazardous wastes and materials, 823.061, 825.026, 825.256, 825.258
- Infectious wastes, transporting, 825.256
- Insurance, 825.160, 825.164
- International fuel tax agreements, 825.555
- Intrastate transport of household goods, regulation, fee, 825.247
- Joint line rates, 825.200
- Limiting movement to particular days of week, 825.254
- Local cartage of household goods, 825.240
- Mileage reports, exempt vehicles, 825.018
- Multijurisdictional agreements, 825.550
- Pecuniary interests, department employees, 823.007
- Penalties, driver equipment compliance check form, 825.955
- Rating bureaus, 825.226
- Registration records, commercial vehicles, 826.003
- Safety regulations, 825.252
- Suspension of laws during emergency, line of succession, 823.012
- Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
- Uniform cargo liability, 825.200
- Validity, generally, 823.013
- Weight-mile taxes, 825.450, 825.470, 825.550

### Safety regulation, 825.248 et seq.

### School vehicles

- Application of laws, 332.427, 825.017
- Drug and alcohol testing, 825.415, 825.418

### Service of notice or process, 823.015, 825.302

### Shipping receipts, 825.204

### Single-trip nondivisible load permit, fee, 825.500

### Size and weight, see MOTOR VEHICLES

### State Police, carrier law enforcement, 825.300

### State vehicles, laws inapplicable, 825.017

### Stops, inspections, 825.250

### Substitute taxes, highway use, 825.480, 825.482

### Summons, service on nonresident carriers, 825.302

### Surety bonds, see Bonds and undertakings, this topic

### Taxes and fees

- Certificates and permits, fees, 825.141, 825.180
- Collection
  - Agents of department, appointment, 825.354, 826.041
  - Attorney General, functions, 180.220, 305.610
  - Collection agencies, 305.610, 825.508
  - Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
- Delinquency, sanctions, 825.139
- Flat fee rates, weight-mile tax, 825.480, 825.482
- Household goods, regulation of intrastate transport, fee, 825.247
- International fuel tax agreement, benefits, receiving, 825.555
- Motor Carrier Account, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic
- Policy, privilege taxes, 825.007
- Reinstatement fee, 825.141

## MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)

### Taxes and fees (Cont.)

- Road use assessment fee, see **Road use assessment fee**, this topic
  - Tax Court jurisdiction, 305.410
  - Weight-mile tax, see **Weight-mile tax**, this topic
- ### Temporary transport authority, 825.115
- ### Tests, drug and alcohol, see Drugs and alcohol, this topic
- ### Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
- ### Transportation districts, see TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, generally
- ### Undercharges, see Rates and charges, this topic
- ### Uniform cargo liability, rules and orders, 825.200
- ### Weighing, authority to require, 825.210
- ### Weight limits, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- ### Weight-mile tax
- (Generally), 825.474, 825.476
  - Annual fees, 825.480, 825.482
  - Assessment, reassessment, 825.490, 825.494, 825.496, 825.504
  - Audits, 825.484, 825.490
  - Bond, security for payment, 825.506, 825.507
  - Collection
    - (Generally), 825.498
    - Agents, appointment, 825.354
    - Attorney General, functions, 180.220, 305.610
    - Collection agencies, use, 305.610, 825.508
    - Deposits or bonds, securing payment, 825.506, 825.507
    - Multijurisdictional agreements, 825.550
    - Warrant procedure, 825.504
    - Writing off uncollected moneys, 825.509
  - Credit cards, payment, 825.502
  - Dealers, exemption, 822.040
  - Deficiency assessments, 825.490
  - Due date, 825.490
  - Dump trucks, 825.480, 825.482
  - Effect on other taxes, 825.484
  - Emissions-research vehicles, exemption, 825.475
  - Farm vehicles, 825.480, 825.482
  - Flat fee rates, 825.480, 825.482
  - Fraud, effect, 825.490, 825.494
  - Fuel tax credit or offset, 319.690, 825.484, 825.486
  - Hearing, petition for reassessment, 825.496
  - Identification devices, 825.454
  - Initial registration validity period, 825.452
  - Interstate carriers, 825.488
  - Local taxation, effect, 825.484
  - Log trucks, 825.480, 825.482
  - Mining operations, 825.480, 825.482
  - Multijurisdictional agreement for collection, 825.550
  - Penalties, 825.490, 825.494, 825.496, 825.504, 825.950
  - Petitions for reassessment, 825.496
  - Policy, privilege taxes, 825.007
  - Proceeds, use limitation, CONST. IX §3a
  - Records and reports
    - Annual and quarterly reports, 825.492
    - Daily records, 825.515
    - Determination of filing, reports, 825.472
    - Failure to file reports, effect, 825.494
    - Mileage records, 825.212
    - Monthly reports, 825.480, 825.490, 825.515
    - Weight receipts, 825.450
  - Refunds, 825.490
  - Registration period, 825.452
  - Substitute tax, certain vehicles, 825.480, 825.482
  - Tables, tax, 825.476
  - Tax Court jurisdiction, 305.410
  - Temporary passes, 825.470

## **MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont.)**

### **Weight-mile tax (Cont.)**

- Tow vehicles transporting property for hire, 822.213
- Use of tax, 825.474
- Waiver or reduction, 825.496
- Weighing, authority to require, 825.210
- Weight receipts, 825.450
- Woodchip carriers, 825.480, 825.482
- Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers,** 656.027

## **MOTOR FUEL TAX**

- See **FUEL TAXES**, generally

## **MOTOR HOMES**

- See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

## **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT FUND**

- (Generally), 445.030

## **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**

- (Generally), 822.100 et seq.
- Air bags, deployment or removal,** 822.135
- Barrier, conducting business within,** 822.135
- Bond or letter of credit**
  - (Generally), 822.110
  - Actions, 822.120
  - Amount, sum, 822.120
- Books, inspection,** 810.480, 822.130
- Certificates**
  - (Generally), 802.010, 822.100 et seq.
  - Action against holder, 822.120
  - Application, 822.110, 822.115
  - Bond or letter of credit, 822.110
  - Conducting business without certificate, penalty, 822.100
  - Duplicate, 822.110
  - Duration and renewal, 822.125
  - Exemptions, 822.105
  - Fees, 822.110, 822.700
  - Local government approval, 822.110
  - Privileges, 822.125
  - Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.145, 822.150
  - Sanctions, 822.145
  - Supplemental, 822.125
- Certificates of sale,** 801.183, 822.137
- Civil penalties,** 822.100, 822.137, 822.992
- Crimes and offenses**
  - Conducting business without certificate, 822.100
  - Failure to return revoked, canceled or suspended certificate or identification card, 822.150
  - Improperly conducting business, 822.135
- Definitions,** 822.133
- Dismantler, defined,** 801.236
- Disposal site, defined,** 459.005
- Enclosure or barrier, conducting business within,** 822.135
- False swearing,** 822.605
- Fees, certificate,** 822.110, 822.700
- Fences, conducting businesses within,** 822.135
- Identification cards**
  - Owners and employees, 822.125
  - Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 822.145, 822.150
- Improperly conducting business,** 822.135
- Inspection, books, records, inventory and premises,** 810.480, 822.130
- Inventory, inspection,** 810.480, 822.130

## **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES (Cont.)**

- Junkyards, see JUNK, JUNKYARDS AND JUNK DEALERS,** generally
- Local government approval requirements,** 822.140
- Location, considerations, local government approval,** 822.140
- Mobile motor vehicle crushers,** 822.133
- Operating requirements, generally,** 822.133
- Premises, inspection,** 810.480, 822.130
- Records**
  - Inspections, 810.480, 822.130
  - Maintaining, failure, penalty, 822.135
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose,** 801.020
- Reports, dismantled vehicles,** 822.133
- Road warning signals,** 815.070
- Rules**
  - Certification, 822.125, 822.145
  - Inspection of records, etc., 822.130
- Screening by terrain,** 822.135
- Zoning, local governments,** 822.140

## **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL INSPECTION PROGRAM ACCOUNT**

- (Generally), 646.961

## **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

- Accidents, uninsured vehicle operation, report,** 806.190
- Accruing of liability,** 742.456
- Actions against persons causing injury,** 31.555, 742.504, 742.536, 742.538
- Age discount**
  - (Generally), 742.490 et seq.
  - Certification, course completion, 742.494
  - Qualification for discount, limitation, 742.496
  - Reduction, premium, 742.490, 742.492
- Ambulance services, financial responsibility, see AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Amounts recovered from other policies, coverage calculations,** 742.502
- Amounts required,** 742.450
- Appraisals, valuation disputes,** 742.466, 742.554
- Arbitration**
  - Personal injury protection benefits, 742.520, 742.521, 742.522, 742.534
  - Uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504, 742.505
- Assignment, high risk category, prohibition,** 742.449
- Attorney fees, claims proceedings,** 742.061, 742.536, 742.538
- Binder, effect,** 742.458
- Cancellation**
  - (Generally), 742.456
  - Definitions, 742.560
  - Driving record, effect, 746.260
  - Grounds, 742.562
  - Insurance pool participation, notice to insured, 742.570
  - Legal immunity, persons furnishing information, 742.572
  - Nonrenewal of policies, 742.562, 742.564, 742.566, 742.568, 742.570
  - Notices, 742.562, 742.564, 742.568, 742.570
  - Personal vehicle sharing programs, 742.595
  - Premium financing, regulation, 746.495, 746.505, 746.515
  - Report to Department of Transportation, 742.580
- Card, see Proof of insurance, this topic**

## MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

### Certificates

- Certificate of authority revocation, suspension, 731.418
- Certifying falsely, 806.050
- Compliance with future responsibility filings, 806.270

### Claims, settlement, 742.462

### Combining policies, 742.464

### Commercial automobile, defined, commercial liability insurance, 731.074

### Comprehensive general liability policy, not considered motor vehicle liability policy, 742.468

### Contents of policy, 742.450, 742.460

### Contract, what constitutes, 742.458

### Coverage

- (Generally), 742.450, 742.454, 742.464
- Damage, minimum requirement, 806.070
- Event data recorders, requirement prohibition, 105.932
- Family members, same household, 742.450
- Forms, exclusion, 742.043, 742.504, 742.524, 742.530
- Loaner vehicles, 742.450
- Personal vehicle sharing programs, 742.590
- Records, maintaining, Department of Transportation, 802.270
- Underinsured motorist coverage, limits of liability, 742.504
- Uninsured motorist coverage, see **Uninsured motorist coverage**, this topic
- Vehicle rental companies, 744.854

### Damages, coverage requirements, DUII conviction, 806.075

### Default orders, certain motor vehicle actions, ORCP 69E

### Definitions, 731.158, 742.500, 742.504, 742.508, 742.518, 742.560, 742.585

### Dispute resolution

- Arbitration, see **Arbitration**, this topic
- Vehicle valuation
  - Covered damages, 742.466
  - Total loss, 742.558

### Driving record

- (Generally), 746.260
- Nonemployment, consideration, 746.265

### Driving uninsured

- (Generally), 806.010
- Impoundment of uninsured vehicle
  - (Generally), 809.720
  - Hearing, 809.716
- Insurance card, see **Proof of insurance**, this topic
- Prohibition and penalty, 806.010
- Proof of compliance, ODOT demand, 806.160
- Reports, insurance carrier, 806.190

### DUII, coverage requirements, 806.075

### Event data recorders, 105.932, 105.938

### Excess coverage, 742.464

### Excess liability policies, not considered motor vehicle policies, 742.468

### Falsely certifying existence, 806.050

### Family members, same household, liability coverage, 742.450

### Financial responsibility law, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

### Garages and repair shops, see **GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**

### Government vehicles

- (Generally), 278.200 et seq.
- Certificates of insurance and coverage eligibility, 278.205

### Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

### High risk category, assignment, prohibition, 742.449

### Hit-and-run vehicle, accident, report, 742.504

### Immunity, legal action, cancellation, information, 742.572

### Insurance card, see **Proof of insurance**, this topic

### Labor contractors, 658.415

### Leasing or financing purchase of motor vehicle, total loss of vehicle, waiver agreement, 731.036

### Liabilities not covered, 742.454

### Liability of insurer, 742.456, 742.458, 742.462

### Loaner vehicles, 742.450

### Local governments, 278.205

### Motor Vehicle Code provisions

- Accidents, reporting, carrier, 806.190
- Certificates
  - Certifying falsely, 806.050
  - Compliance with future responsibility filings, 806.270
- Coverage, damage, minimum requirement, 806.070
- Damages, coverage requirements, DUII conviction, 806.075
- DUII, coverage requirements, 806.075
- Falsely certifying existence, 806.050
- Financial responsibility
  - Complying, requirements, 806.080
  - Policy as, 806.060, 806.070, 806.080
- Salvage, vehicles, certificate exemption, 822.105
- Self-insurance
  - (Generally), 806.130
  - Certificate, 806.140
  - Fleets, 806.130
  - Uninsured motorists, self-insurance, financial responsibility requirements, 806.130

### Motorcycles

- Personal injury protection benefits, exclusion, 742.520
- Premium discount, education course, 742.480, 742.483, 742.486

### Nonemployment driving record, consideration, 746.265

### Nonrenewal, see **Cancellation**, this topic

### Permissible coverage, 742.041

### Personal injury protection

- (Generally), 742.520, 742.524
- Arbitration, 742.520, 742.521, 742.522, 742.534
- Benefits, providing, insurers, 742.524, 742.532
- Casualty insurance, definition, inclusion, 731.158
- Claims, actions on, attorney fees, 742.061
- Definitions, 742.518
- Exclusions from coverage, 742.530
- Hospital charges, limitation, 742.525
- Incorrect payments, 742.529
- Insurance or self-insurance, Insurance Fund, providing, 278.215
- Lien, 742.536
- Managed care services, policy prohibitions, 742.520
- Payment denial, insurer, notice, 742.528
- Proceeds recovered on behalf of injured party, amounts recovered from other policies, 742.502
- Provider charges, limitation, 742.525
- Reimbursements, 742.534, 742.536, 742.538, 742.544
- Release for bodily injuries, 742.546, 742.548
- Rules, 278.205, 742.540
- Small claims, disputes, alternative to arbitration, 742.520
- State-owned vehicles, furnished for public use, 278.205
- Subrogation rights of insurers, 742.538
- Vehicle rental companies, 744.854
- Vehicles not described in policy, 742.520

## MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Personal vehicle sharing programs**
  - (Generally), 742.590
  - Cancellation of policy prohibited, 742.595
  - Definitions, 742.585
  - Liability, indemnification, 742.595
  - Reclassification of vehicle, limitations, 742.600
- Police officers, giving false information about,** 806.055
- Policies not considered motor vehicle liability policies, certain,** 742.468
- Proof of insurance**
  - Financial responsibility law, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
  - Issuance, 742.447
- Proof of loss**
  - Event data recorders, 105.938
  - Investigation and determination, 746.295
- Public or livery conveyance,** 742.504
- Records, maintaining, Department of Transportation,** 802.270
- Rental vehicles**
  - Collision damage waivers, 646A.140, 646A.142
  - Rental companies, 744.850 et seq.
- Repairs, see GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**
- Report, cancellation, Department of Transportation,** 742.580
- Responsibility allocation, insurers,** 742.506
- Rules**
  - Financial responsibility law, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150
  - Personal injury protection, 278.205, 742.540
  - Rental companies, 744.852, 744.858
- Salvage, vehicles, certificate exemption,** 822.105
- School parking, requirement,** 332.445
- Self-insurance**
  - (Generally), 806.130
  - Certificate, 806.140
  - Fleets, 806.130
  - Self-insured employers, assumed wage rates, 656.031, 656.033
- Senior citizens, age discount, see Age discount,** this topic
- State officers and employees, salary deductions,** 292.051
- State-owned vehicles, furnished for public,** 278.205
- Stolen vehicles, uninsured motorist coverage,** 742.504
- Totaled vehicles**
  - Insurer failure to follow procedures, Insurance Code violation, 746.308, 819.014
  - Valuation, procedures, 742.554, 742.558
- Towed vehicles, release to insurer,** 98.860
- Trip permits, statement of insurance coverage,** 803.602
- Umbrella liability policies, not considered motor vehicle policies,** 742.468
- Underinsurance,** 742.502, 742.504, 742.542
- Uninsured driving, see Driving uninsured,** this topic
- Uninsured motorist coverage**
  - (Generally), 742.502, 742.504
  - Allocation of responsibility among insurers, 742.506
  - Arbitration, 742.504, 742.505
  - Attorney fees, actions on claims, 742.061
  - Definitions, 742.500, 742.504, 742.508
  - Driving uninsured, reports, carrier, 806.190
  - Noneconomic damages, recovery, 31.715
  - Personal injury benefits paid, effect, 742.542
  - Property damage coverage, 742.508, 742.510
  - Self-insurance, financial responsibility requirements, 806.130

## MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont.)

- Uninsured motorist coverage (Cont.)**
  - Stolen vehicles, 742.504

## MOTOR VEHICLES

- (Generally),** 801.010 et seq.
- Abandoned vehicles**
  - Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
  - Custody and towing
    - (Generally), 98.805 et seq., 819.110 et seq.
    - Agencies having authority, powers, 819.140
    - Exemption, criminal investigations, 819.200
    - Hazards, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
    - Hearing to contest validity, 819.190
    - Identification markings, vehicles without, 819.185
    - Liens, 98.835, 819.160
    - Local government regulation, 801.040
    - Notice after towing, 98.835, 819.180, 819.215
    - Notice prior to custody and towing, 98.830, 819.170
    - Rights and liability of owner, 819.150
  - Offense, abandoning vehicle, 819.100
  - Sale or disposal
    - (Generally), 819.210, 819.215
    - Appraisers, certification, 819.480
    - Solid waste disposal sites, prohibition, 459.247
    - Vehicle appraised at \$500 or less, 819.215
    - Solid waste disposal sites, prohibition, 459.247
    - Waters, deposit in, 468B.083, 468B.085
- Abstract of driving record, see Records,** this topic
- Acceleration, exhibition or contest,** 811.125, 811.127
- Accidents**
  - Accident prevention course, rules, 802.075
  - Alcoholic beverage provider, notice, police, 471.703
  - Blood tests, health care facilities, 676.260 et seq., 813.100
  - Bullet contact, report, garage, 822.600
  - Damages, failure to perform duties of driver, 811.706
  - Death investigations
    - Blood and urine analysis, 146.113
    - Custody and control, bodies and vehicles, 146.103
  - Death records, filing with department, 807.720
  - Driver improvement program, 809.480
  - Driving under influence
    - Health care facilities, blood tests, 676.260 et seq., 813.100
    - Victims, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
  - Driving uninsured
    - (Generally), 806.010
    - Suspension, driving privileges, 806.010
  - Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders,** this topic
  - Failure to perform duties, see **Crimes and offenses,** this topic
  - Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210
  - Hit and run, 811.700 et seq.
  - Indigents, compensation awards, 445.155
  - Leaving scene, 811.700, 811.705, 811.710, 811.715
  - Peace officers, see **Peace officers,** this topic
  - Remaining at scene, 811.705
  - Removal of debris or vehicle
    - Driver duties, 811.717
    - Law enforcement officers, 810.415
    - State payment of costs, fatal accidents, no insurance, 802.091

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Accidents (Cont.)

#### Reports

- (Generally), 811.720 et seq.
- Amount of damage, threshold, 811.720, 811.745
- Availability, 802.220
- Check on financial certification, department, 806.170
- Contents and means of reporting, 802.040
- Driver failure to report, 811.725, 811.748
- False accident report, 811.740
- Filing, cities, requirements, 801.040
- Garage, 822.600
- Hit-and-run, insurance, 742.504
- Insurance carrier, 806.190
- Law enforcement entities
  - Reports by officers, 810.460
  - Reports to (by driver or occupant), 811.745, 811.747, 811.748, 811.750
  - State Police, targeted enforcement program, use of data, 181A.085
- Occupant failure to report, 811.735, 811.750
- Owner failure to report, 811.730
- Requirements, generally, 811.720, 811.745
- School vehicles, 820.110
- Statistical analysis and tabulation, publication, 802.050
- Towing operator, removing injurious substances from highway, failure, 822.225
- Unattended vehicles, duties, 811.700

### Accounts, financial administration, 802.100

### Actions and proceedings

- Air pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
- Dealers, against manufacturers, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Default orders, ORCP 69E
- Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Limitation, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Odometer tampering, 815.410
- Pickup trucks, sidesaddle gas tanks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Swiping driver license or ID card, violations, 807.750

### Addresses

- Accidents, giving other driver or passenger, 811.700
- Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
- Change
  - Failure to notify department, penalty, 807.560
  - Notification, department, 192.846, 803.220
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Giving false information to police officer, 807.620
- Identification card issuance, verification, 807.400
- Trip permits, showing, 803.640

### Administration, laws, 802.010

### Administrative facilities for enforcement of laws, acquiring, 802.020

### Advertising

- Ambulances, unlicensed, unlawful operation, 682.051
- Dealer franchises, coercion, 650.130, 650.132
- Display of vehicle, dealers, 822.040, 822.045
- Notice to owner, seized vehicles, 133.475
- Odometers, mileage other than true, 815.410
- Pollution control systems, unlawful actions, 815.095
- Value of property in exchange for payment, seller claims, prohibitions, 646A.092
- Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.448

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Affidavits, proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205

### Affirmative defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

### Age

- Driving privilege eligibility, 807.060, 807.065
- Identification card, issuance, furnishing, 807.400
- Motor assisted scooters, operation, 814.512, 814.536

### Air pollution, see **Pollution control**, this topic

### Airbags

- Improper repair, 167.822
- Possession of undeployed airbags, unlawful, 167.824

### Alcoholic beverages

- Accidents, notice, liquor provider, 471.703
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

### Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally

### Minors, driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

- Open container law, violation, 811.170

### All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**, generally

### Alleys, stop, failure, 811.505

### Altered vehicles

- Identification number, inspection, 803.210
- Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
- Street rod, defined, 801.513
- Title, renewal, 803.060

### Alternative fuel vehicles

#### See also **FUEL**

#### Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund

- (Generally), 469.961
- Administration, 469.963
- Definitions, 469.960
- Loan program, 469.962, 469.963, 469.964, 469.965, 469.966
  - Tax credit, contributions, see note after, 315.336
- Electric vehicles, see **Electric vehicles**, this topic
- Hybrid vehicles, see **Hybrid vehicles**, this topic
- Mass transit and transportation districts, 267.030, 267.517
- Road usage fees or charges, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- School buses, clean energy deployment program, 470.815
- Special use fuel license fee, see **FUEL TAXES**
- Tax credits, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES; INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Unlawful parking in refueling spaces, 811.587

### Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally

### Ambulatory disability defined, 801.120

### Anatomical donors, indication, driver license, 97.957, 807.110

### Animals

- Entry of vehicle, enforcement agencies, 167.345
- Hunting or harassing, snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.260
- Injury, duties of driver, 811.710
- Livestock, see **Livestock**, this topic
- Riding on roadway, 814.140
- Traffic, restriction to bridle path, 810.100

### Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, aversive agent, inclusion, 431A.305, 431A.308

### Antique vehicles

- Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
- Defined, 801.125
- Ethanol requirements, exemption, 646.913
- Limitations on use, 805.030

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Antique vehicles (Cont.)**
  - Pollution control equipment exemption, 815.295
  - Registration
    - (Generally), 805.010
    - Fee, 803.420
    - Plates, number, display, 803.525
- Appeal and review**
  - (Generally), 809.140, 809.440
  - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Registration suspension, court-ordered, 809.040
- Appearances**
  - Careless driving, 153.061
  - Failure
    - License, forwarding to department, 810.310
    - Suspension, driving privilege, 153.061, 153.772, 809.220, 809.416
  - Security for appearance, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
  - Vehicle owner, certain driver offenses, 810.350
- Appraisals**
  - Appraisers
    - Acting as appraiser without certificate, 819.482
    - Certificate, 819.480, 822.700
    - Definition, 801.592
    - Insurance disputes, 742.466, 742.554
- Arrests**
  - Arrest bond certificate, security for appearance, 810.448
  - Place, 810.410
  - Probable cause, 810.410
  - Stops, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
  - Traffic crimes, generally, 810.410
  - Weighmasters, authority, 810.520
- Assembled vehicles**
  - Defined, 801.130
  - Identification number, vehicle, inspection, 803.210
  - Title
    - (Generally), 803.015
    - Application, disclosure and certification, 803.050
    - Certificate, information, 803.015
    - Providing required information, 803.045
    - Title or registration, designating in application, 803.225
- Assignments, transfer of title, proof**, 803.065
- Authentication, title certificate, seal of Oregon**, 803.015
- Automobile membership cards**
  - Security deposit, 810.330
  - Security for appearance, 810.448
- Axles**
  - Defined, 801.135
  - Single drop axle, permanent axle, farm vehicles, 825.024
- Backing, illegal**, 811.480
- Badge requirement, police officers**, 810.400
- Bail**
  - Security deposit, see **Security deposit**, this topic
  - Security for appearance, see **Security for appearance**, this topic
- Balance trailer defined**, 801.140
- Basic speed rule**, see **Speed**, this topic
- Batteries, lead-acid, disposal**, 459.420, 459.422, 459.426
- Bicycles**, see **BICYCLES**, generally
- Bills of sale**
  - Titling, reconstructed or assembled vehicles, 803.045
  - Transfer, proof, 803.065
- Birth date, giving false information to police officer**, 807.620

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Blindness and visual impairments**
  - Driving privileges, limited vision conditions, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Pedestrians
    - Failure to stop for, 811.035
    - White cane law, 814.110, 814.120
  - Window tinting, medical basis, 815.222
- Bonds and undertakings**
  - Air pollution control system certifiers, 468A.395
  - Arrest bond certificate as security deposit, 810.320
  - Dealers, 822.020, 822.030
- Book, statutes, publishing and distributing**, 802.050
- Boot (vehicle immobilization)**, 809.698 et seq.
- Brakes**
  - Brake fluid, servicing with or selling unapproved, 815.085
  - Engine brakes
    - (Generally), 811.492
    - Defined, 801.263
    - Signs, 810.214
  - Exemptions, brake requirements, 815.135
  - Hydraulic, standards, 815.065
  - Improper brakes, penalty, 815.130
  - Lights, 816.100
  - Requirements and standards, 815.125
  - Setting, unattended vehicle, 811.585
  - Signs, unmuffled brake prohibition, 810.214
  - Standards, 815.125
- Bridges**, see **BRIDGES**, generally
- Bridle paths, restricting animals to**, 810.100
- Brokers, requirements of brokerage service agreements**, 822.047
- Buildings, stop, failure**, 811.505
- Bullet contact, garage report**, 822.600
- Burglary**, 164.205, 164.245, 164.272
- Bus trailer defined**, 801.165
- Buses**, see **BUSES**, generally
- Business district defined**, 801.170
- Camera surveillance**, see **Photo red light**, this topic
- Campers**, see **CAMPERS**, generally
- Car pools**, see **CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING**, generally
- Care**
  - Ambulance or emergency vehicle driver, pedestrians, 814.050
  - Duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Careless driving**, 153.061, 811.135
- Carjacking**, 164.395
- Carrying minor on external part of vehicle**, 811.205
- Cellular phones**, see **Telephones and telecommunications**, this topic
- Center lane**
  - Crossing center lane, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
  - Three-lane road, improper use, 811.380
- Certificates and certification**
  - Appraisers, 819.480, 822.700
  - Child safety system requirement, certificate of exemption, 811.220
  - Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
  - Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
  - Driver license examiners, competency testing certificates, 807.080
  - Driver training, schools and instructors, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
  - Financial responsibility, see **Financial responsibility**, this topic

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Certificates and certification (Cont.)

- Insurance, future responsibility filings, 806.270, 806.280
- Judgments, settlements, 809.130
- Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Sale, certificate of, defined, 801.183
- Self-insurance, 806.130
- Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Vehicle dealers, 802.010
- Vehicle transporters, see **Vehicle transporters**, this topic

### Charitable entities, see **Nonprofit and charitable entities**, this topic

### Checks, uncollectible, procedures, 802.170

### Child safety systems, see **Seat belts**, this topic

### Chlorofluorocarbons, air conditioning systems, 468A.635

### Circuit courts, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

### Citations

- Air pollution rules, 468A.455
- Disabled person parking permits, invalid, use, 811.627
- Failure to appear, 153.061, 809.220
- Parking offenses, 221.333
- Photo radar, 810.439, 810.442
- Photo red light, 810.436
- Place, 810.410
- Probable cause, 810.410
- Radar cases, 810.420
- Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051
- Security for appearance, 810.450
- Size and weight violations, issuing, 810.490
- State Police inspection, mechanical condition and equipment, 810.510
- Stop and detention, 153.039
- Weighmasters, issuing, authority, 810.530

### Cities

- Accident report
  - Filing requirement, 801.040
  - Forms, law enforcement agencies, consultation, 801.040
- Book, statutes, publishing and distributing, 802.050
- Code provisions, application, 801.020
- Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
- Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
- Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
- Photo red light, authority, 810.434
- Regulatory authority, 801.040
- Towing, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230

### Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

### Clearance requirements, minimum, violation, 815.245

### Clinging to another vehicle, nonmotorized vehicle, 814.480

### Coasting on downgrade, unlawful, 811.495

### Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

### Combination of vehicles

- See also **Size and weight**, this topic
- Defined, 801.198
- Exemptions, 818.120
- Federal highway funds, qualifying, rule prohibition of movement, 810.050
- Maximum number, exceeding, 818.110, 818.120
- Road use, posted limits, violation, 818.130, 818.140
- Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Combination of vehicles (Cont.)

- Truck tractor and semitrailer, overlength, request for unrestricted access to specified highways, 818.105
- Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

### Combined weight, defined, 801.199

### Commercial bus defined, 801.200

### Commercial bus trailer defined, 801.205

### Commercial driver licenses, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

### Commercial fishing boats, towing, 803.665, 825.032

### Commercial vehicles

#### See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

#### Definitions

- Commercial bus, 801.200
- Commercial bus trailer, 801.205
- Commercial driver license, 801.207
- Commercial driving privileges, 801.207
- Commercial motor vehicle, 801.208
- Commercial vehicle, 801.210, 825.601, 826.001
- Idle reduction technology, idling, 825.601
- Primary engine, 825.601

#### Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

#### Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

#### Engine idling, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### Inspectors, certification and training, 810.560

#### Out-of-service orders, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### Rail crossings

- Obstructing rail crossing, offense, 811.475

- Operator duties, 811.462

#### Registration, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

#### Residency, operating intrastate transportation as, 803.200

#### Roundabouts

- Failure to yield, 811.292
- Hazards, warning signs, 810.247
- Lanes, using multiple, 811.370

#### Safety belts, 811.210, 811.215

#### Safety regulation, 825.248 et seq.

#### Size and weight, see **Size and weight**, this topic

#### Title certificate requirements, 803.030

#### Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic

#### Warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.350

### Concealed weapons, possession, 166.250

### Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065

### Construction and interpretation

#### (Generally), 801.020

#### Construction, etc., vehicles, governmental and public utilities, exemptions, 801.026

#### Definitions, applicability, 801.100

#### Exemptions

- (Generally), 801.030

- Construction, etc., vehicles, public utilities and governments, 801.026

#### Names given offenses, effect, 801.015

#### Offenses before June 1975, application of laws, 801.030

#### Regulation of vehicles, purpose, object and intent, 801.020

#### Uniform application, 801.020

### Construction projects

#### Title certificate, vehicles, owning or operating without, 803.030

#### Vehicles, registration exemption, 803.305

### Consuls, see **Diplomats and consuls**, this topic

### Contests, speed or acceleration, 811.125, 811.127

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

**Contracts and agreements**, see **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**

### Controlled substances

- Driving privilege eligibility, problem condition involving controlled substances, 807.060
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Manufacture, vehicle use, informing potential buyers, 822.046
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Suspension of driving privileges, 475B.260, 809.260, 809.265, 809.520

### Convictions

- Bail forfeiture as conviction, 809.360
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Records, 810.370, 810.375
- Suspension of driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

### Counterfeiting, titles, 803.080

### Counties

- Application of laws, 801.020
- Book, statutes, publishing, 802.050
- Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
- County roads, authority over, 810.010
- Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
- Registration
  - County vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
  - Fees, charging, 801.041, 801.043, 803.445
- Regulatory authority, 801.040
- Towing, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815

### Courts

- Fines for traffic offenses, disposition, 153.640, 153.645, 153.650, 153.675
- Jurisdiction
  - Parking offenses, 810.425
  - Traffic offenses, 810.340
- Traffic conviction records, 810.370, 810.375

### Credit cards, fees or taxes, issuer payment failure, charge, 802.170

### Crimes and offenses

- (Generally), 153.530 et seq.
- Abandoning vehicle, 819.100
- Accident duties, failure to perform (Generally), 811.705
  - Injured animals, 811.710
  - Injured persons, 811.705, 811.707
  - Money damages, 811.706
  - Property damage, 811.700
  - Removing vehicle from roadway, 811.717
  - Reporting offenses, 811.720 et seq.
  - Revocation of driving privileges, 809.409
  - Witness to accident, 811.715
- Accident reports
  - Driver failure to report, 811.725, 811.748
  - False accident report, 811.740
  - Occupant failure to report, 811.735, 811.750
  - Owner failure to report, 811.730
- Agents, violation, temporary registration permit procedures, 803.630
- Airbags, 167.822, 167.824
- Alcoholic beverages
  - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
  - Open container law violations, 811.170
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Animals, see **Animals**, this topic
- Antique or special interest vehicles, use, violation of registration limits, 805.030
- Appearances, see **Appearances**, this topic
- Application of laws, offenses before June 1975, 801.030
- Appraiser, acting as without certificate, 819.482
- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Assault, see **ASSAULT**
- Backing, illegal, 811.480
- Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
- Boot, vehicle immobilization, tampering, 809.702
- Brakes
  - Brake fluid, unapproved, servicing with or selling, 815.085
  - Engine brakes, unmuffled, 811.492
  - Improper brakes, having, 815.130
- Bridge signal, pedestrian failure to obey, 814.030
- Burglary (unlawful entry into motor vehicle), 164.272
- Burning, materials, throwing from vehicles, 476.715
- Bus safety lights, stopping for, 811.155
- Careless driving, 153.061, 811.135
- Carjacking, 164.395
- Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205
- Citations, see **Citations**, this topic
- Clearance requirements, passenger vehicles, violation, 815.245
- Coasting on downgrade, 811.495
- Combination of vehicles
  - Exceeding maximum, 818.110
  - Posted limits on road use, violation, 818.130
- Commercial vehicles
  - Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
  - Enforcement requirement, failure to comply, 818.400
  - Idling primary engine, 825.605, 825.610
  - Use and commission of crime, 811.182
- Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065
- Controlled substances, search and forfeiture, 167.248
- Convictions, see **Convictions**, this topic
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle, 164.138
- Crosswalks
  - Failure to stop, driver, 811.028
  - Obstructing, person operating vehicle, 811.290
  - Passing stopped vehicle, 811.020
- Dangerous movement, stopped, standing or parked vehicle, 811.565
- Dealers
  - (Generally), 822.045
  - Acting without certificate, 646.608, 822.005
  - Bond or letter of credit, failure to maintain, 822.045
  - Clear title, failure to provide, 822.045
  - Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065
  - Failure to exhibit dealer certificate, 822.045
  - Failure to return revoked, canceled or suspended certificate, 822.055
  - Improper display of vehicle for advertising purposes, 822.045
  - Operation under revoked, suspended or canceled certificate, 822.045
- Deceleration, unlawful, 811.500

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Destruction of vehicles, requirements, failure to comply, 819.010
- Dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
- Disorderly conduct, 166.025
- Disposal system, recreational vehicle, 815.260
- Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle, 811.200
- Doors, improper opening or leaving open, 811.490
- Drag racing, 811.125, 811.127
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
- Driving privileges, operating vehicle without, 807.010
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Driving uninsured, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Driving while suspended or revoked, 163.196, 809.740, 809.745, 811.175, 811.180, 811.182
- Effective date, amendments or repeals, 801.020
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**
- Elements, names, 801.015
- Eluding police, see **Eluding police**, this topic
- Emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Engine idling, commercial vehicles, 825.605, 825.610
- Entry into motor vehicle, unlawful, 164.272
- Equipment (generally)
  - Selling vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
  - Unlawful, operating with, 815.100, 815.105
  - Unsafe vehicle, operation, 815.020
- Event data recorders, use, 105.935
- Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Exhaust systems
  - Operation without proper, 815.250
  - Violations, visible emission limits, 815.200
- Failure to appear, parking offense, 810.365
- Failure to inspect (forward crossview mirrors), 815.237
- Failure to register vehicle, 803.300
- False information to police officers, giving, 807.620
- False swearing relating to regulation of vehicle business, 822.605
- Farm registration
  - False certification, 805.370
  - Limits on use, 805.350
  - Surrendering plates, failure, 805.360
- Farm vehicles, implements of husbandry, unlawful operation, 820.400
- Fees, registration, failure to pay, 803.315
- Fenders, operation without proper fenders, 815.185
- Financial responsibility
  - Failure to carry proof, 806.012
  - Failure to file, previous violator, 806.230
  - Falsification, 806.050
  - Future responsibility
    - Cancellation, failure to surrender license and registration, 806.300
    - Filings after accident, failure, 806.200, 806.210
    - Filings, after failing verification, 806.220
- Firearms and weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic
- Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530
- Following too closely, 811.485

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**
- Fraud and deceit, see **Fraud and deceit**, this topic
- Funeral processions
  - Disrupting procession, 811.810
  - Failure to yield right of way, 811.802
  - Improper lights, operation of funeral vehicle, 811.800
  - Speed limit, 811.806, 811.808
- Garages, accident or bullet contact report, 822.600
- Golf carts, operation in prohibited area, 820.220
- Habitual offenders, determination, 809.600 et seq.
- Helmets, see **HELMETS**, generally
- Highway dividers, driving on, 811.430
- Highway work zones, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Homicide, vehicular, 163.005, 163.149
- Horns, sound equipment violations, 815.225, 815.230
- Human waste, improper disposal, 811.172
- Identification cards
  - Change, name or address, failure to notify department, 807.420
  - Misuse, 807.430
- Idling primary engine, commercial vehicles, 825.605, 825.610
- Illegal backing, 811.480
- Illegal stopping, standing or parking, 811.555
- Image display device, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
- Impeding traffic, 811.130
- Implements of husbandry, unlawful operation, 820.400
- Improperly executed right turn, 811.355
- Inflatable restraint systems, 167.822, 167.824
- Inquiries, traffic crime arrest or citation, 810.410
- Insignia of motor vehicle association, unauthorized display, 649.080
- Insurance, driving uninsured, 806.010
- Joyriding, 164.135
- Jurisdiction, generally, 810.340
- Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Lanes
  - Center lane, three-lane road, improper use, 811.380
  - Change, unlawful or unsignaled, 811.375
  - Failure to drive within lane, 811.370
  - Motorcycle or moped, depriving of full lane, 811.385
- Leases
  - Criminal possession of leased vehicle, 164.138
  - Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090
- Left turn lane, special, misuse, 811.346
- License plates
  - Failure to display, 803.540
  - Illegal alteration or display, 803.550
  - Out-of-state plates, failure to display, 803.545
  - Stickers, improper display, 803.560
- Lights
  - Mercury switches, prohibitions, 815.097
  - Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
  - Operation with nonstandard lighting equipment, 816.300
  - Operation without required lighting equipment, 816.330
  - Prohibited lighting equipment, use, 816.360
  - Selling noncomplying lighting equipment, 816.030
  - Unlawful use or failure to use, 811.520, 811.525
- Littering, 164.805, 476.715

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Livestock
  - Dangerous operation around, 811.510
  - On highway, person in charge, failure to perform duties, 814.150
- Loads
  - Failure to mark end, 815.275
  - Operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct driver, 815.270
- Low-speed vehicles
  - Highway operation, 811.512
  - Operation in prohibited area, 820.220
- Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
- Medium-speed electric vehicle, highway operation, 811.513
- Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165
- Minors
  - Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205
  - Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
  - Public passenger vehicle, operating, 820.200
  - Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
- Mirrors
  - Forward crossview mirrors, failure to inspect, 815.237
  - Rearview, operation without, 815.235
- Mobile communication device, operating vehicle while using, 811.507
- Mobile homes, violating trip permit requirements, 820.570
- Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**
- Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**
- Motor vehicle liability insurance, giving false information to police officer about, 806.055
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Mudguards, operation without proper, 815.185
- Noise, unreasonable, causing with vehicle, 815.025
- Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290
- Odometers
  - Failure to submit reading, 815.425
  - Readings, 803.075, 815.430
  - Submitting false odometer readings, 815.430
  - Tampering, 815.405, 815.410
  - Unlawful repair, 815.415
  - Unlawfully removing odometer repair notice, 815.420
- Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without, 821.040
- One-way designation, failure to obey, 811.270
- Open container law, 811.170
- Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010
- Operating vehicle without title, 803.025
- Operation of vehicle, unlawful, permitting, 811.255
- Organizing speed racing event, 811.127
- Owning vehicle without title, 803.025
- Parking
  - (Generally), 811.550 et seq.
  - Alternative fuel vehicle refueling spaces, unlawful parking, 811.587
  - Dangerous movement of vehicle, 811.565
  - Disabilities, persons with
    - Blocking parking space, 811.617
    - Invalid permits, use, 811.627
    - Misuse of placard, 811.630
    - Unlawful parking, reserved spaces, 811.615
    - Unlawful use of permit (person without disability), 811.625

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Parking (Cont.)
  - Illegal stopping, standing or parking, 811.555
  - Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
  - State highways, violation of posted parking restriction, 811.575
  - Unattended vehicle, failure to secure, 811.585
  - Vending purposes, state highways, 811.580
  - Wildlife laws, 498.152, 498.153, 498.154, 498.155
  - Winter recreation parking areas, 811.590
- Passengers
  - Obstruction of driver, 814.130
  - Operation with obstructing passenger (embracing, etc.), 811.190
  - Trailer, having passenger in, 811.195
- Passing
  - Bicyclists, unsafe passing of, 811.065
  - Crosswalks, passing stopped vehicle, 811.020
  - Left, unsafe passing, 811.410
  - No passing zone, 811.420
  - Right, unsafe passing, 811.415
  - Slower driver, failure to yield to overtaking vehicle, 811.425
  - Stopped vehicle, 811.020
- Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic
- Pedestrians
  - Driver offenses
    - Assault, vehicular, 811.060
    - Blind pedestrian, failure to stop for, 811.035
    - Careless driving, 811.135
    - Crosswalk, passing stopped vehicle, 811.020
    - Failure to stop, generally, 811.028
    - Safety zone, driving through, 811.030
    - Sidewalk, failure to yield to pedestrian, 811.025
    - Traffic patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
    - Failure to yield to vehicles, 814.040, 814.050
    - Hitchhiking, 814.080
    - Roadway use, offenses, 814.060, 814.070, 814.080
    - Traffic control devices, failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030
  - Permitting unlawful operation of vehicle, 811.255
- Places of driving
  - Bicycle lane, 811.440
  - Bicycle trail, 811.435
  - Highway divider, 811.430
  - Throughway, use when prohibited, 811.445
  - Truck routes, posted, 811.450
- Pollution control
  - Disconnection or alteration of pollution control equipment, 815.305
  - Equipment, failure to be equipped, 815.295, 815.300
  - Unlawful certification, 815.320
  - Unlawful sales, installations or representation, 815.095
  - Unlawfully requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325
  - Use of improper certificate, 815.315
  - Visible emission limits, violation, 815.200
- Racing activity vehicles
  - Registration limits, violating, 805.037
  - Unlawful operation on highways, 811.514
- Racing, speed, highways, 811.125, 811.127
- Rail crossings
  - Commercial vehicle operators, 809.535, 811.462
  - Heavy equipment, improper movement, 811.470
  - High-risk vehicles, crossing procedures, 811.460

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Rail crossings (Cont.)
  - Obstructing, 811.475
  - Signal, failure to stop, 811.455
  - Signal, pedestrian failure to obey, 814.030
- Rebuilding business, vehicle, conducting illegally, 822.070
- Reciprocal agreements, other jurisdictions, disposal of offenses, 802.530
- Reckless driving, 811.140
- Records, convictions, generally, 810.370, 810.375
- Recreational vehicles, disposal systems, 815.260
- Registration
  - Canceled, failure to surrender, 809.110
  - Card, failure to carry, 803.505
  - Declaration of weight, failure to submit, 803.440
  - Failure to register vehicle, 803.300
  - Failure to renew, 803.455
  - False application, 803.375
  - False swearing, 803.385
  - Fees, failure to pay, 803.315
  - Forging, altering, or unlawfully producing, 803.230
  - Military personnel, failure to renew, exemption, 803.417
  - Name or address change, failure to notify, 803.220
  - Operation of unregistered vehicle, unlawful, permitting, 803.320
- Out-of-state
  - Failure to surrender, 803.380
  - Registered vehicle, purchase and use, 803.325
- Plates or card, suspended registration, failure to return, 809.080
- Replica or specially constructed vehicle, failure to designate, 803.225
- Rented or leased vehicle, criminal possession, 164.138
- Rest areas and scenic overlooks, health and safety violations, 366.991
- Restraint systems, inflatable, 167.822, 167.824
- Returning license, suspended, revoked or canceled license, failure to return, 809.500
- Right of way
  - Circulatory roadways, failure to yield, 811.292
  - Entering roadway, failure to yield, 811.280
  - Merging driver, failure to yield, 811.285
  - Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290
  - Roundabouts, failure to yield, 811.292
  - Uncontrolled intersection, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277
- Right, driving on
  - Camper, trailer or truck, failure to keep in right lane, 811.325
  - Crossing center line, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
  - Divided highway, failure to drive to right, 811.320
  - Driving on left, curve, grade, intersection or rail crossing, 811.305
  - Failure to drive on right, 811.295, 811.300
  - Slow driver, failure to drive on right, 811.315
  - Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330
- Road usage charge, 319.940, 815.555
- Roundabouts
  - Exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
  - Failure to yield, 811.292

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Safe distance from ambulance or emergency or roadside assistance vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
- Safety belts
  - (Generally), 811.210
  - Failure to maintain in working order, 811.225
  - Harness or child safety system, providing non-complying, 815.080
- Safety code, worker transport vehicles
  - Driver violation, 820.070
  - Orders, noncomplying vehicles or drivers, 820.050
  - Owner violations, 820.060
- Safety corridors, fines, 153.020, 811.483
- Safety patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
- Sales, vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400
- School vehicles and school zones, see **Schools and school districts**, this topic
- Scooters
  - Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
  - Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**
- Searches, traffic violations, 810.410
- Second and subsequent offenses
  - Assault, vehicular, 163.185
  - Habitual offenders, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Weight, load, tire, etc. violations, 818.420
- Sifting or leaking load, operating with, 818.300
- Signaling by vehicle operator
  - Passing, unlawful use of lights to signal for passing, 811.390
  - Roundabouts, exiting, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
  - Turn lights, failure to signal with, 811.405
  - Turn, lane change or stop, failure to use appropriate signal, 811.400
- Signs
  - Unlawful display, 810.230
  - Unlawful interference, traffic control device or railroad sign, 810.240
- Size and weight
  - Failure to comply with police officers' directions, 810.490
  - Maximum size limits, violation, 818.090
  - Maximum weight limits, violation, 818.020
  - Posted weight limits, violation, 818.040
- Skates and skateboards, failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, violations, 815.115
- Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, unlawfully obtaining, 802.195
- Speed, see **Speed**, this topic
- Speedometers, operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255
- Standing or parking, illegal, 811.555
- Stickers, improper display, 803.560
- Stolen vehicles
  - Possession, 819.300
  - Trafficking in stolen vehicles, 819.310
- Stop light, improperly proceeding, 811.360
- Stop or deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
- Stop when emerging from alley, driveway or building, 811.505
- Stopping, illegal, 811.555

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Stops by peace officers, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
- Streetcars, interference with operation, 811.160
- Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090
- Summons, delivery, 153.535
- Surrendering canceled registration or title, 809.110
- Suspension, revocation or cancellation, driving privilege, failure to return license, 809.500
- Temporary registration permits
  - Agents, procedures violation, 803.630
  - Improper use, 803.635
- Tires
  - Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165
  - Pneumatic tires, operation without, 815.170
  - Traction tires or devices, failure to use, 815.140, 815.145
- Title transfers, failure to deliver information, certain, 803.106
- Titles
  - Canceled, failure to surrender, 809.110
  - False statements, title, transfer or assignment of vehicle, 803.070
  - False swearing, titling and odometer reading, 803.075
  - Forging, altering, or unlawfully producing, 803.230
  - Name or address change, failure to notify, 803.220
  - Operating vehicle without, 803.025
  - Publishing blank forms unlawfully, 803.080
  - Replica or specially constructed vehicle, failure to designate, 803.225
  - Requirements, violating, 803.025
  - Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085
  - Transfer of title or interest, failure or late delivery of documents, 803.105
  - Unlawfully publishing forms or facsimiles, 803.080
- Toll, failure to pay, 383.035
- Totaled vehicle, failure to follow procedures, 819.012, 819.014, 819.018
- Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
- Towing safety requirements, violating, 818.160
- Trade practices, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Traffic control devices
  - Driver failure to obey, 811.260, 811.265, 811.270, 811.360
  - Failure to stop for pedestrian proceeding under, 811.028
  - Pedestrian failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030
  - Signal operating device, possession, use or distribution, 815.440
- Traffic crime, defined, 801.545
- Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330
- Traffic offense, defined, 801.555
- Traffic patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
- Traffic violation, defined, 801.557
- Transfer of documents for purposes of misrepresentation, 807.510
- Transit vehicles
  - Disorderly conduct in second degree, 166.116
  - Failure to yield right of way to, 811.167
  - Passenger loading, failure to stop, 811.165
- Trip permits
  - Improper display, 803.655
  - Temporary registration permit, improper use, 803.635

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

- Turns, see **Turns**, this topic
- U-turn, illegal, 811.365
- Uninsured driving, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Unlawful operation of vehicle, permitting, 811.255
- Unlawful sign display, 810.230
- Unsafe operation of electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Variance permit, operating in violation of, 818.340
- Vehicle immobilization device, tampering, 809.702
- Vehicle metering system (road usage charge), tampering, 815.555
- Vehicle transporters
  - Acting without certificate, 822.300
  - Revoked or suspended certificate and cards, failure to return, 822.325
  - Transporter plate, improper use, 822.315
- Vehicular homicide, 163.005, 163.149
- Venue, offense in or on vehicle, 131.315
- Vision, operating vehicle loaded or equipped to driver, 815.270
- Warnings
  - Disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530
  - Failure to carry roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.285
- Waste, human, improper disposal, 811.172
- Wheelchairs, motorized, operating without proper lighting equipment, 815.282
- Wheels, unlawful use of device without wheels, 815.155
- White cane, unlawful use, 814.120
- Windows
  - Approved material, operation of vehicle without, 815.210
  - Obstruction, 815.220
  - Replacement with unapproved material, 815.090
  - Tinting, illegal, 815.222
- Windshield wipers, failure to have, 815.215
- Work zones, highways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Worker transport vehicles
  - Safety code
    - Driver violation, 820.070
    - Owner violation, 820.060
- Wrecked, dismantled and destroyed vehicles
  - Requirements for destruction, failure to comply, 819.010
  - Salvage procedures, illegal, 819.040
- Wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
- Criminal trespass, entering or remaining in vehicle**, 164.245
- Cross traffic, obstructing**, 811.290
- Crossings**
  - Center lane, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310
  - Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
  - Pedestrians, failure to yield to vehicle, 814.040
- Crosswalks**
  - Defined, 801.220
  - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
  - Establishing and regulating pedestrian traffic, 810.080
  - Motor assisted scooters, 814.528
  - Obstructing, person operating vehicle, 811.290
  - Parking, stopping, and standing, 811.550
  - Right of way, failure to stop, driver, 811.028
  - School zone, defined, 801.462
- Damage to highways, protecting from, road authorities**, 810.030

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Damages

- Accidents, failure to perform duties of driver, 811.706
- Financial responsibility
  - Amount requirement, 806.060
  - Judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Insurance, minimum coverage, 806.070
- Motor vehicle liability, insurance benefits, 742.536
- Odometer tampering, 815.410
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Swiping driver license or ID card, violations, 807.750
- Warranties, 646A.412

### Deaf, pedestrians who are, 814.110, 814.120

### Dealers

- (Generally), 822.005
- Actions against manufacturer
  - (Generally), 650.170
  - Injunctions, franchises, 650.150, 650.170
  - Irreparable injury to dealer, 650.167
- Advisory committee, 802.370
- Agency for owner, sale, certificate requirement, 822.005
- Agents of Department of Transportation, designation as, 802.031
- Bond or letter of credit, 822.020, 822.030
- Broker maintaining dealer inventory, requirements, 822.047
- Brokering, certificate requirement, 822.005
- Certificates
  - (Generally), 802.010
  - Acting without, 646.608, 822.005
  - Application, 822.025
  - Bond or letter of credit, 822.020, 822.030
  - Contents, 822.025
  - Education requirements, 822.027
  - Exemptions, 822.015
  - Failure to exhibit dealer certificate, offense, 822.045
  - Failure to return revoked, canceled or suspended certificate, 822.055
  - Fee, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
  - Insurance, 822.020, 822.033, 822.050
  - Investigations of application, 822.035
  - Issuance, 822.020
  - Operation under revoked, suspended or canceled certificate, 822.045
  - Privileges granted, 822.040
  - Revocation, cancellation or suspension, 822.035, 822.050
  - Test requirements, 822.027
- Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065
- Controlled substances manufacture, vehicle use, notifying potential buyers, 822.046
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Department of Transportation business, conducting, 802.031
- Display of vehicle, advertising, 822.040, 822.045
- Document preparation and submission, fee limits, 822.043
- Education requirements, 822.027
- False swearing, 822.605
- Fees
  - Certificate, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705
  - Document preparation and submission, limit, 822.043
- Franchises
  - (Generally), 650.120 et seq.
  - Advertising, coercion, 650.130, 650.132

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Dealers (Cont.)

#### Franchises (Cont.)

- Assignment of dealer business interest, 650.162
- Attorney fees, dealer actions, 650.150, 650.170
- Complaints, good cause determinations, 650.140, 650.150
- Conditions or terms, prohibitions, 650.165
- Constructing, altering, or remodeling dealer facility, 650.133
- Damaged vehicles, manufacturer liability, 650.155
- Dealer ownership, change, right of first refusal, manufacturer, distributor or importer, 650.162
- Dealer's remedy, generally, 650.170
- Definitions, 650.120
- Extended service contract or maintenance plan, coercion, 650.132
- Franchisor liability, vehicle inoperative prior to sale, 650.153
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, coercion, 650.132
- Injunctions, 650.150, 650.170
- Intellectual property, 650.133
- Notice requirements, 650.140, 650.150
- Predelivery preparation and warranty service, 650.158
- Prohibited conduct by manufacturer, distributor, or importer; generally, 650.130
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Repairs, liability, franchisor, 650.153
- Reversion of vehicle to franchisor, 650.153
- Sale of dealer business interest, 650.162
- Site-control agreements, 650.130
- Termination
  - (Generally), 650.130
  - Compensation due dealer, 650.145
  - Good cause, 650.140, 650.150
  - Notice requirement, 650.140
  - Offer of new or relocated dealership, 650.150
  - Protest of termination, 650.140
  - Transfer of dealer business interest, 650.162
- Fuel taxes, in lieu of weight-mile tax, 822.040
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
- Inspection, records and vehicles, 810.480
- License plate stickers, removal upon sale of certain vehicles, 803.565
- Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
- Moving place of business, 822.040
- Name, business, change, 822.040, 822.045
- Parking violations, liability, 98.811
- Predelivery preparation and warranty service, dealer obligations and compensation, 650.158
- Rebuilding business, conducting illegally, 822.070
- Records, inspection, 810.480
- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
- Replacement dealers
  - Defined, 650.120
  - Franchising, 650.150
- Repurchase, notice to dealer, manufacturers, 646A.325, 646A.327
- Residence addresses, application for certificate, containing, 822.025
- Rules
  - Certification, 822.015, 822.035, 822.040
  - Consignment violations, 822.060, 822.065
  - Designation as Department of Transportation agents, 802.031

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Dealers (Cont.)**
- Rules (Cont.)**
  - Display of vehicle, advertising, 822.040
  - Enjoining, 822.007
  - Exemption from certification, 822.015
  - Records, maintaining, 822.042, 822.045
  - Service facilities, recreational vehicles, 822.025, 822.040
  - Shows, auto, certification exemption, 822.015
  - Test requirements, 822.027
  - Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
  - Trip permits, 803.600
  - Violations of Vehicle Code or rule
    - Civil penalties, 822.009
    - Injunctions, 822.007
  - Warranty service, compensation, 650.158
- Death records, accidents, filing with department,** 807.720
- Debit card, issuer payment failure, charge,** 802.170
- Decelerating**
  - Signaling, 811.395
  - Unlawful, 811.500
- Default orders, certain motor vehicle actions,** ORCP 69E
- Defenses**
  - Affirmative
    - Illegal stopping, standing or parking, 811.555
    - Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
    - State highways, violation of posted parking restrictions, 811.575
    - Unattended vehicle, failure to secure, 811.585
  - Driving while suspended or revoked, affirmative defenses, 811.180
  - Truck routes, posted, violation, 811.450
- Definitions, see Words and phrases,** this topic
- Delivery, certificate of title,** 803.055
- Descriptions, title certificate,** 803.015
- Diesel engines, emissions, see POLLUTION**
- Diplomats and consuls**
  - Honorary consuls, license plates, 805.117
  - Registration exemption, 803.305
  - Title exemption, 803.030
- Disabilities, persons with**
  - Blindness and visual impairments, see **Blindness and visual impairments**, this topic
  - Defined, 801.387
  - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Low-speed vehicles, operating in prohibited area, 820.220
  - Parking, see **PARKING**
  - Registration exemption, wheelchairs, golf carts, etc., 803.305
  - Title exemption, wheelchairs, golf carts, etc., 803.030
  - Veterans, registration, 805.100
- Disabled vehicles**
  - Towing, exemptions from safety requirements, 818.170
  - Warnings, failure to post, 811.530
- Disassembled vehicles, identification number, inspection,** 803.210
- Dismantled vehicles**
  - Identification number, inspections, 803.210
  - Title, renewal, 803.060
- Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES,** generally

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Disorderly conduct, obstructing vehicular or pedestrian traffic,** 166.025
- Disposal at request of person in lawful possession, low-value vehicle,** 819.280
- Disposal systems**
  - Off-road vehicles, exemption, 821.010
  - Recreational vehicles, 815.260
- Districts**
  - Code provisions, application, 801.020
  - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
  - Defined, 801.237
  - Registration fees, see **Registration**, this topic
- Divided highways, area between, parking, stopping and standing,** 811.550
- Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle,** 811.200
- Domicile, see Residence,** this topic
- Donated use, liability of donor,** 30.135
- Doors, improper opening or leaving open,** 811.490
- Drag racing, offenses,** 811.125, 811.127
- Dragging permit**
  - (Generally), 818.240
  - Exemptions from prohibition, 818.330
  - Fee, 818.270
  - Objects, civil liability for violations, 818.320, 818.410
  - Offense and penalty, 818.320
- Drains, design, bicycle safety,** 801.030, 810.150
- Drinking alcoholic liquor on highway,** 811.170
- Driver improvement program,** 809.270, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS,** generally
- Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING,** generally
- Driveways**
  - Parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
  - Stop, failure, 811.505
- Driving privileges, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS,** generally
- Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE,** generally
- Driving uninsured, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Drugs transported, search and seizure,** 167.248
- Drunk driving, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE,** generally
- Due care**
  - Ambulance or emergency driver, pedestrians, 814.050
  - Duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, see ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES,** generally
- Electric vehicles**
  - See also **Alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
  - Charging stations
    - Condominiums, 100.626, 100.627
    - Planned communities, 94.761, 94.762
    - State agency premises, 276.255
    - Unlawful parking, 811.587
  - Definition, medium-speed electric vehicle, 801.341
  - Highway operation, unlawful, medium-speed electric vehicle, 811.513
  - Hybrid vehicles, see **Hybrid vehicles**, this topic
  - Pollution control equipment exemption, 815.300
  - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
  - Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
  - Safety standards, 805.092
- Eluding police**
  - (Generally), 811.540
  - Unmarked vehicle, defense, 811.540

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Embracing, operation with obstructing passenger,** 811.190
- Emergencies**
  - Affirmative defense, driving while suspended, revoked or in violation of permit, 811.180
  - Ambulances, regulation exemption, 682.035
  - Event data recorders, use, 105.935, 105.942
- Emergency medical service, operation, rural fire protection districts,** 478.260
- Emergency road service, Insurance Code, exemption,** 731.036
- Emergency vehicles,** see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**, generally
- Emissions,** see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Employment**
  - Employer failure to make future responsibility filing, revocation or suspension of registration, 809.050
  - Hardship (occupational) permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Unqualified drivers, employing or providing, penalty, 807.610
- Endorsement defined,** 801.261
- Enforcement officers**
  - See also **Peace officers**, this topic
  - Pollution control, 468A.410, 468A.455
  - School traffic patrols, 339.665
  - Universities, 341.300, 352.118
- Engine brakes,** see **Brakes**, this topic
- Engine idling, commercial vehicles,** see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Entry into, unlawful,** 164.272
- Equipment**
  - (Generally), 815.005 et seq.
  - Airbags, see **Airbags**, this topic
  - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
  - Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
  - Fenders, see **Fenders**, this topic
  - Hidden compartments, vehicle forfeitures, 131.566, 131A.030
  - Ignition interlock devices, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
  - Implements of husbandry, exemption from requirements, 815.290
  - Inflatable restraint systems, see **Airbags**, this topic
  - Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
  - Mirrors, see **Mirrors**, this topic
  - Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
  - Mudguards, see **Mudguards**, this topic
  - Off-road vehicles, see **OFF-ROAD VEHICLES**
  - Parts and accessories, additional to Vehicle Code provisions, use, 815.005
  - Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic
  - Racing activity vehicles, exemption, 815.109
  - Repair warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520
  - Safety, stopping for check, police officers, 810.500
  - Sales, equipment violating rules, 815.075
  - Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
  - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, standards, 815.060
  - Sound equipment, see **Sound equipment**, this topic
  - Special mobile equipment, see **Special mobile equipment**, this topic
  - Standards
    - (Generally), 815.010, 815.030 et seq.
    - Certification of equipment, proof, symbol or designation, 815.030
    - Federal safety standards, 815.010, 815.030

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Equipment (Cont.)**
  - Standards (Cont.)
    - Minimum standards, adopting and enforcing, department, 815.030
    - Parts and accessories, additional to Vehicle Code, use, 815.005
    - Testing requirements, 815.010
  - Stopping for equipment violations, police officer, 810.500
  - Stops, State Police, inspection for mechanical condition and equipment, 810.510
  - Street rods, exemption, 815.107
  - Tires, see **TIRES**, generally
  - Unlawful equipment, operating with, 815.100, 815.105
  - Unsafe vehicle, operation, 815.020
  - Vehicle Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
  - Vehicle metering systems (road usage charge), 319.900, 815.555
  - Vehicle protection products, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Event data recorders**
  - Definitions, 105.925
  - Exempted data, 105.945
  - Insurer or lessor actions, prohibitions, 105.932
  - Ownership of recorded data, 105.928, 105.932
  - Retrieval or use of data
    - Court orders, 105.935, 105.938
    - Emergency medical care, 105.935, 105.942
    - Insurers, 105.932, 105.938
    - Medical research, 105.942
    - Servicing or repair of vehicle, 105.942
- Evidence**
  - Former registration or title, surrendering, 803.350
  - Ownership
    - (Generally), 802.240, 803.010
    - Proof, transfer or application, title or registration, 803.205
  - Photo red light, 810.435
  - Possession, right, 802.240, 803.010
  - Security interest, transfer or application, title or registration, 803.205
  - Speed, basic speed rule violations, 811.105
  - Tollway enforcement, 383.045
  - Traffic crime procedures, subsequent civil action, 41.905
  - Transfer of title, 803.065
  - Vehicle identification, title certificate, 803.015
- Excavation or obstruction, parking, stopping and standing,** 811.550
- Exclusive use lanes, designation,** 810.140
- Execution, fish law violations, commercial,** 506.635
- Exhaust systems**
  - Emissions, see **Pollution control**, this topic
  - Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
  - Operation without proper exhaust system, 815.250
- Facilities and services, access from certain roads, jurisdiction,** 810.012
- Facilities for enforcement of laws, acquiring,** 802.020
- False accident reports,** 811.740
- False information, police officers, giving to,** 807.620
- False swearing, license, false swearing to receive,** 807.520
- Farms and farming**
  - All-terrain vehicles, highway use, 815.110, 821.191
  - Farm vehicles
    - Agricultural commodity transport permits, 807.200

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Farms and farming (Cont.)

#### Farm vehicles (Cont.)

Axle, single drop, not permanent axle, 825.024

#### Farm tractors

Defined, 801.265

Operating without driver license permitted, 807.020

Pollution control, exemption, 468A.270, 815.295

#### Farm trailers

Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020

Defined, 801.270

Title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030

#### Implements of husbandry

Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020

Defined, 801.310

Exemption from equipment requirements, 815.290

Operation without driver license, 807.020

Pollution control, exemption, 468A.270, 815.295

Registration exemption, 803.305

Size limits, 818.100

Title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030

Unlawful operation, 820.400

Motor carrier regulation, exemptions, 825.024

Operation on highway crossings, 374.335

Pollution control requirements, exemption, 468A.270, 815.295, 815.300

#### Registration

(Generally), 805.300

Annual proof, qualification, 805.322

Application, 805.320

Exemption, 803.305

False certification, 805.370, 805.380

Fee, weight, establishing, 803.430

Proportional registration, 805.400, 805.410

Qualifications, 805.310

Sale of vehicle, effect, 805.340

Surrendering plates, failure, 805.360

Uses of registered vehicles, 805.350, 805.390

Straw, hauling, 805.390, 818.210

Title certificate, tractors and traction engines, owning or operating without, 803.030

Weight limits, violation, penalties, 818.430

Hay, wide load permit, 818.235

Livestock, see **Livestock**, this topic

Malheur County, field-loaded transport, size and weight, 818.010

Road graders, registration exemption, 803.305

**Federal government**, see **United States**, this topic

### Fees

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Alternative fuel vehicle loan program, 469.964

Appraiser certificate, 822.700

Bicycle safety program, 802.325

Brokerage services, 822.047

Bus safety lights permit, 818.260

Camper registration, park and recreation sites, use, 805.340

Chattel mortgages, recording, receiving, 205.320, 205.323

Checks, dishonored, 802.170

Dealers, certificates, 822.020, 822.700, 822.705

Dragging permit, 818.240

Driver improvement program, 809.480

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Fees (Cont.)

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Driving privileges, suspended or restricted, 807.370, 809.267, 809.380

Federal vehicles, registration, 803.420

Identification cards, 807.375, 807.410

Identification device, proportionally registered vehicles, 803.577

License plates, see **License plates**, this topic

Lights, cowl or fender, 816.140

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycle safety program, 802.320

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, membership, 802.565

Nonpayment, registration, cancellation, 809.090

Odometer disclosure forms, 803.124, 803.126

Parks and recreation sites, use, 366.512, CONST. IX §3a

Pollution control systems, 468A.400

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Records, furnishing information, 802.183, 802.195, 802.230

Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Registration, see **Registration**, this topic

Reinstatement, driving privileges, 809.390

Rental companies, surcharges, limitation, 803.219

Restoration fee, registration suspended, 809.030

Road user fees, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

School buses and activity vehicles, 803.420

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Statutes, code book, publication and distribution, 802.050

Surcharges, imposing, 802.112

Tax Court review, none, 305.410

Titles, see **Titles**, this topic

Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Transitional ownership record, 803.134

Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic

Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Vehicle protection product warrantors, registration, 646A.436

Winter recreation parking permits, 811.595, 811.600

### Fenders

Equipping certain vehicles, 815.182

Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010

Operation without proper, 815.185, 815.190

Standards, 815.180

Weighmasters, citations, 810.530

**Fifth wheel hitch defined**, 801.275

### Financial responsibility

#### Accidents

Check on financial certification on accident report, 806.170

Exemptions from requirement, 806.020

Future responsibility filings after, failure, 806.200, 806.210

Administration, laws, 802.010

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

#### Certificates and certification

Compliance, information required, 806.180

Falsification of financial responsibility, 806.050

Future responsibility filings, certificate of insurance, 806.270, 806.280

#### Damages

Amount requirements, 806.060

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Financial responsibility (Cont.)

#### Damages (Cont.)

- Coverage, minimum, 806.070
- Driving privilege suspension, 806.200, 806.230, 806.240, 809.415
- Exemptions, 806.020
- Falsification, 806.050
- Financial responsibility requirements, defined, 801.280
- Future responsibility filings
  - (Generally), 806.200 et seq.
  - Accidents, failure to file after, 806.200, 806.210
  - Administration, filings, 802.010
  - Cancellation, failure to surrender license and registration, 806.300
  - Defined, 801.290
  - Driving uninsured, requirement, 806.010, 806.230
  - Insurance policy subsequently procured, termination, policy filed, 806.290
  - Insurers not authorized in state, exceptions, 806.280
  - Proof, compliance, 806.240
  - Termination of requirement, reasons, 806.245
- Insurance policy as, 806.060, 806.070, 806.080
- Insurers, submitting information to Department of Transportation, 806.150, 806.195
- Judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
- Laws, administration, 802.010
- Means of reporting, administration and enforcement, providing, 802.040
- Proof
  - (Generally), 742.447, 806.011
  - Certification, information required, 806.180
  - Demand from Department of Transportation, 806.160
  - Driving uninsured, requirements, 806.010
  - Failure to carry proof of compliance, 806.012
  - Falsification, 806.050
  - Future responsibility filings, 806.240
- Registration
  - Cancellation, false certification of compliance, 809.095
  - Certificate of compliance, 803.460
  - Rules, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150
  - Self-insurance, 806.060, 806.070, 806.130
  - Verification program, 806.150

### Fines and penalties

- See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Civil
  - Combinations of vehicles
    - Exceeding maximum number, 818.110
    - Posted limits on road use, violation, 818.130
  - Dealers
    - (Generally), 822.009
    - Procedures, 822.080
  - Dismantling businesses, 822.100, 822.137, 822.992
  - Dragging of objects on highway, 818.320
  - Hunting or harassing animals, snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.260
  - Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
  - Operating improperly equipped snowmobile, 821.210
  - Pneumatic tires, operation without, 815.170
  - Sifting or leaking load, operating with, 818.300
  - Size and weight limits, violations, 818.450
  - Towing safety requirements, violations, 818.160

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Fines and penalties (Cont.)

#### Civil (Cont.)

- Unlawful damage with snowmobile or all-terrain vehicle, 821.280
- Variance permit, operating in violation of, 818.340
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Disposition, traffic fines, generally, 153.640, 153.645, 153.650, 153.675
- Driver license restriction, failure to pay fine, 807.120
- Failure to pay, driver license restriction, 807.120
- Financial responsibility, falsely certifying existence, imprisonment, 806.050
- Highway work zones, 153.020, 811.230
- Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**, generally
- Payment failure, suspension or restriction, driving privileges, 809.210, 809.416
- Procuring, aiding or abetting violation of vehicle limits, 818.440
- Safety corridors, 153.020, 811.483
- School zones, 153.020, 811.235
- Size and weight violations
  - (Generally), 818.400
  - Administratively imposed limits, 818.060, 818.420
  - Civil penalty, 818.450
  - Maximum size limits, 818.090, 818.420
  - Procuring, aiding or abetting violation, 818.450
  - Weight requirements, 818.430
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Social Security number, motor vehicle records, disclosure violations, 802.195
- Speed limits, 811.109, 811.111
- Toll, failure to pay, 383.035
- Violation fine provisions, generally, see **VIOLATIONS**
- Firearms and weapons**
  - All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
  - Corrections staff, personal handguns, storage, 166.375, 423.045
  - Hunting, aiming from moving vehicle, 498.056
  - Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
  - Unlawful possession, concealment, 166.250
- Fires and fire protection**
  - Emergency fire apparatus, title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
  - Fire hydrants, parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
  - Fire stations, driveways, parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
  - Fire vehicles
    - Fire company warning lights
      - Authorization, 811.515
      - Permit, 818.250
    - Fire department warning lights, 816.285
    - Forest protection and fire suppression, regulatory exemptions, 803.030, 825.032
    - Title certificate, emergency fire apparatus, owning or operating without, 803.030
- Fishing**
  - Boats, commercial, towing, 803.665, 825.032
  - Motor vehicles, restrictions, see **FISH AND WILD-LIFE**
  - Unlawfully taking food fish, vehicle forfeiture, 509.015
- Fixed load vehicles**
  - Defined, 801.285
  - Title certificate, owning or operating without, construction project, 803.030

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Flags, off-road vehicles**, 821.030, 821.040
- Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle**, 811.530
- Fleets**
  - Registration, 805.120
  - Self-insurance, 806.130
- Fog lights**, 816.230
- Following too closely**, 811.485
- Foreign countries**
  - Diplomats and consuls, see **Diplomats and consuls**, this topic
  - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
  - Parking, person with disability, foreign visitor placard, 811.602, 811.611
  - Registration
    - Exemption, 803.305
    - Reciprocal or proportional, state policy, 801.020
  - Title certificate exemption, 803.030
  - Title or registration, surrendering for Oregon title, 803.045
  - Titling in, termination of Oregon title, 803.040
- Foreign license or permit, operating vehicle with**, 807.020, 807.060
- Foreign states**
  - License plates, out-of-state, failure to display, 803.545
  - Out-of-state conviction, suspension or revocation, driving privilege, 809.400
  - Out-of-state registered vehicle
    - Laws, rules and regulations governing, 811.250
    - Purchase and use, 803.325
  - Registration
    - Exemption, 803.305
    - Reciprocal or proportional, state policy, 801.020
  - Residence, operating vehicles without Oregon titling or registration, 803.200
  - Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
  - Suspension or revocation, nonresident driver, report to home state, 809.490
  - Title exemption, 803.030
  - Title or registration, surrendering for Oregon title, 803.045
- Forest products, transporting, forest road contractors, permits**, 376.355
- Forfeitures**, see **FORFEITURES**
- Forgery, financial responsibility, proof of compliance**, 806.050
- Forms**
  - Consignment sales, dealers, disclosure, 822.060
  - Crash parts, estimate statement, 746.292
  - Financial responsibility, certification of compliance, 806.180
  - Repair shops, prohibition notice, 746.285
  - Transfer of title, 803.065
- Franchises**, see **Dealers**, this topic
- Fraud and deceit**
  - Cancellation or suspension of driving privileges, 809.310, 809.312, 809.415
  - Road usage charge, 319.935, 319.940, 815.555
  - Transfers, information, 803.114, 803.116
- Freeways**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally
- Fuel**, see **FUEL**, generally
- Funeral processions**
  - (Generally), 811.800
  - Disrupting procession, 811.810
  - Failure to yield right-of-way, 811.802
  - Free passage, 811.812
  - Intersection rules, 811.804
  - Lights, improper, operation of funeral vehicles, 811.800

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Funeral processions (Cont.)**
  - Speed, maximum, exceeding, 811.806, 811.808
- Funeral vehicles**, 811.130, 811.265, 811.280, 811.295, 811.425, 811.485, 811.515, 811.520, 816.350
- Future responsibility**, see **Financial responsibility**, this topic
- Game wardens, snowmobile violations, enforcement**, 810.540
- Garages and repair shops**, see **GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**, generally
- Gasoline and gasoline dispensers**, see **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**, generally
- Glazing material, windows and windshields, standards**, 815.040
- Glove compartment, alcoholic beverages, open container law violation**, 811.170
- Golf carts**, see **GOLF**
- Government vehicles**
  - Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund, see **Alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
  - Federal vehicles
    - Forest protection and fire suppression, certain vehicles, title exemption, 803.030
    - Laws applicability, 825.017, 825.020
    - Mail delivery lights, use, 811.515
    - Registration
      - Exemption, 803.305
      - Fee, 803.420
    - Title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030
  - Registration
    - (Generally), 805.040
    - County-owned vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
    - Fees, 803.420
    - Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060
    - State-owned vehicles, 805.045
  - State agencies, see **State agencies**, this topic
  - Winter recreation parking, 811.590
- Green lights**, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Greenhouse gas emissions**, see **Pollution control**, this topic
- Gross combination weight rating, defined**, 801.297
- Gross vehicle weight rating, defined**, 801.298
- Group of axles, defined**, 801.300
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers**
  - (Generally), see note after, 646A.765
  - Coerced sales, dealer franchises, 650.132
- Guardians, legal, driving privileges, cancellation, request**, 809.320
- Habitual offenders**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Hardship (occupational) permits**, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Hay, wide load permit**, 818.235
- Hazardous materials, defined**, 801.303
- Hazards**
  - Abandoned vehicle, immediate custody and towing, 819.120
  - Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
- Headlights, use, safety campaign**, 811.526
- Hearings**
  - Abandoned vehicles, custody and towing, 819.190
  - Driving privileges, suspension or revocation, 809.440
  - Habitual offenders, 809.640
  - Impoundment, 809.716
  - Safety code, worker transport and other vehicles, 820.030
  - Suspension, registration, court-ordered, 809.040

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Heavy equipment, rail crossing, improper movement across, 811.470
- Helmets, see **HELMETS**, generally
- Herd of livestock, driving on or across highway, 814.150
- Hidden compartments, vehicles with, forfeitures, 131.566, 131A.030
- High-risk vehicles, railroad crossing, 811.460, 811.465
- Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally
- Hit and run accidents, 811.700 et seq.
- Hitchhiking, 814.080
- Horns, sound equipment violations, 815.225, 815.230
- Horses
  - Failure to perform duties of person in charge on highway, 814.150
  - Restricting to bridle paths, 810.100
  - Riding on roadway, 814.140
- Human waste, improper disposal, 811.172
- Human-powered devices, Vehicle Code exemptions, 801.026
- Hunting, motor vehicle restrictions, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Hybrid vehicles
  - See also **Alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
  - Pollution control equipment requirements, 815.300
  - Registration fee, 803.420
  - School buses, clean energy deployment program, 470.815
- Identification
  - Ambulance records, 820.340
  - Cards
    - (Generally), 807.400 et seq.
    - Anatomical donor, designation, 97.957
    - Biometric data, establishment of identity, 801.163, 807.024, 807.026
    - Change of name or address, failure to notify, 807.420
    - Dismantling businesses, 822.125, 822.145
    - Domicile and residence, 807.400
    - Fees, 807.375, 807.410
    - Fictitious, undercover law enforcement use, 807.725
    - Inmates, state agency assistance, 802.087
    - Legal presence, proof, 807.021
    - Limited term, 807.730
    - Misuse, 807.430
    - Name use, improper, 809.135
    - Ombudsman services, identity documents, 807.735
    - Parking identification card, persons with disabilities, 811.603
    - Personal information, disclosure prohibition, 802.177
    - Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
    - Real ID Act of 2005 (federal), implementation, 801.060, 801.063, 801.066
    - Records, contents, 802.260
    - Replacement, 807.400
    - Suspension, revocation, cancellation
      - Administrative review, 809.140
      - Cancellation, defined, 801.175
      - Improper name use, 809.135
      - Reinstatement, certain alcohol-related suspensions of minors, 809.312
      - Suspend, defined, 801.515
    - Swiping, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
    - Temporary, 807.405

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Identification (Cont.)
    - Cards (Cont.)
      - Transfers, offenses, 807.510
      - Veterans' indication, 807.400
    - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
    - Enforcing traffic laws, official identification, display, 810.400
    - Identity source documents, verification, 807.022
    - Lights, identification, 816.210
    - Product identification numbers, inspections, 803.212
    - Real ID Act of 2005 (federal), implementation, 801.060, 801.063, 801.066
    - Road usage charge payors, confidentiality, 319.915
    - Tenants, residence, 90.263
    - Title application contents, description, identification number, etc., 803.050
    - Title certificate, vehicle, security interests and lessors, 803.015
    - Vehicle identification numbers
      - Altered or removed number, failure to obtain, 819.420
      - Assignment of numbers, department, 819.400
      - Defined, 801.600
      - Dismantling businesses, records, 822.135
      - Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
      - Fee for inspection, 803.215
      - Inspections
        - (Generally), 803.212
        - Fee, 803.215
      - Police seizure, vehicle without identification number, 819.440
      - Road usage charge, summary reports, 319.915
      - Title or registration, inspection, 803.210
      - Title transfer, checking against stolen list, 803.103
      - Trafficking, vehicles with destroyed or altered number, 819.430
      - Unnumbered vehicle, failure to obtain, 819.410
- Idling engines, commercial vehicles**, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Ignition interlock devices**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Image display device**
  - Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
  - Unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
- Immobilization of vehicle**, 809.698 et seq.
- Impeding traffic**, 811.130
- Implements of husbandry**, see **Farms and farming**, this topic
- Impoundment**
  - (Generally), 809.700
  - Colleges and universities, 341.300
  - Hazardous wastes, unlawfully transporting, 825.260
  - Hearing, 809.716
  - Lien, towing business, 809.720
  - Notice to owner, 809.725
  - Payment, towing and storage costs, 809.720
  - Peace officers, cause, offenses, 809.720
  - Release, 809.720
  - Uninsured vehicles, 809.716, 809.720
- Improvement program, driving**, 809.270, 809.480
- Inflatable restraint systems**, see **Airbags**, this topic
- Inhalants**
  - Conviction, suspension, driving privileges, 809.265
  - Driving privilege eligibility, problem condition involving inhalants, 807.060
- Insignia of motor vehicle association, unauthorized display**, 649.080

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Inspections and inspectors**
  - See also **Investigations**, this topic
  - Ambulances, 682.085
  - Authority, 815.015
  - Commercial vehicles, 810.560
  - Dealers, records and vehicles, 810.480
  - Dismantlers, books, records, inventory, premises, 810.480, 822.130
  - Equipment requirements, police officer, 810.500
  - Identification numbers
    - (Generally), 803.212
    - Title issuance, foreign, assembled or reconstructed vehicles, 803.045, 803.210
    - Vehicles without, 819.440
  - Mechanical condition and equipment, stopping and inspecting, State Police, 810.510
  - Safety code enforcement, worker transport and other vehicles, 820.040
  - School vehicles, 820.120
  - Stopping and weighing vehicles, 810.490
  - Unsafe condition of vehicle, police officer, 810.500
  - Vehicle identification numbers
    - Fee, 803.215
    - Title or registration, 803.210
- Insurance**, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**, generally
- Integrators, agreements to transact department business**, 802.600
- Intersections**
  - Defined, 801.320
  - Parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
  - T intersection, defined, 811.277
  - Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
  - Uncontrolled intersections, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277
- Interstate agreements or compacts**
  - Driver License Compact, 802.540, 802.550
  - Fleet registration, 802.500
  - Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, 802.560, 802.565, 802.570
  - Reciprocity officer, 802.010
  - Title certificate exemptions, 802.520, 803.030
  - Traffic offenses, disposition, 802.530
- Interstate bridges, plans to include**, 381.265
- Intoxicated persons**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
- Investigations**
  - See also **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
  - Abandoned vehicles, notice and hearing requirements, exemptions, 819.200
  - Accident report, submitting, police officer, 810.460
  - Ambulance, illegal operation, records, availability, 820.330
  - Dealer certificate, application, 822.035
  - Event data recorders, use, 105.935
  - Farm registered vehicles, 805.380, 805.410
  - Financial responsibility certifications, verification program, 806.150
  - Road usage charge, refund applications, 319.935
  - Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.450
- Joyriding**
  - (Generally), 164.135
  - Owner, defined, 164.005
- Judges, jurisdiction, traffic offenses**, 810.340
- Judgments**
  - Financial responsibility, judgments payable, 806.040, 809.470
  - Unsettled, suspension of registration or driving privileges, 809.130, 809.415, 809.470
- Junk title from other jurisdiction, nonissuance of Oregon title**, 803.045

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Jurisdiction**
  - (Generally), 810.340
  - Highways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
  - Parking offenses, 810.425
  - Proceedings concerning traffic offenses, 810.340
- Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, traffic offenses**, 810.340
- Labor and employment, worker transport vehicles**, see **Worker transport vehicles**, this topic
- Landlord and tenant**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Lanes**
  - Change
    - Signaling, 811.395
    - Unlawful or un signaled, 811.375
  - Direction control signals, traffic control devices, driver response, 811.260
  - Exclusive use
    - Civil liability, certain violations, 818.410
    - Designation, 810.140
  - Failure to drive within lane, 811.370
  - Improper use, center lane, three-lane road, 811.380
  - Motor assisted scooters, 814.520, 814.522
  - Motorcycle or moped, depriving of full lane, 811.385
  - Safe distance from ambulance or emergency or roadside assistance vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
  - Special left turn lane, misuse, 811.346
- Lap, operator, passenger in, operation with obstructing passenger**, 811.190
- Law enforcement officers and agencies**, see **Peace officers**, this topic
- Laws**
  - Administration of, 802.010
  - Out-of-state registered vehicle, laws applicable, 811.250
- Leaking loads permit, fee**, 818.270
- Leases**
  - Claims and defenses, loan closely connected with lease, 83.850, 83.860
  - Criminal possession, 164.138
  - Definitions, 83.510
  - Event data recorders, required use, 105.932
  - Lender approval, lease offer subject to, lessor obligations, 646A.090
  - Title certificates
    - Delivery, lessors, 803.055
    - Lessors, identification, 803.015
    - Unlawful subleasing of motor vehicle, 822.090
- Leaving scene of accident**, 811.700 et seq.
- Left turn lane, special, misuse of**, 811.346
- Lemon Law, new vehicle warranties**, see **Warranties**, this topic
- License plates**
  - (Generally), 803.520 et seq., 805.200 et seq.
  - Alteration, illegal, 803.550
  - Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283, 805.285
  - Color, 803.535, 803.538
  - Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103
  - Consular corps plates, 805.117
  - County vehicles, 803.530, 805.047
  - Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263, 805.264
  - Cultural registration plates, 805.260, 805.261
  - Customized plates, generally, 805.240, 805.250
  - Dealer fees, limit, 822.043
  - Defined, 801.415
  - Design, 803.535, 805.200
  - Destruction, withdrawal of vehicle from service, 803.590

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### License plates (Cont.)

- Display
  - Failure
    - (Generally), 803.540
    - Out-of-state plates, 803.545
  - Illegal, 803.550
- Elected officials, 805.220
- Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
- Fallen public safety officers, decal, 805.205
- Fees and surcharges
  - (Generally), 803.520, 803.570 et seq.
  - Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283
  - Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103
  - Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263, 805.264
  - Cultural registration plates, 805.260, 805.261
  - Dealers, limit, 822.043
  - Manufacturing fee, 803.570
  - Pacific Wonderland plates, see note after, 805.285
  - Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278
  - Replacement or duplicate registration plates, 803.575, 805.250
  - Salmon plates, 805.255, 805.256
  - Special plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
  - Tax on vehicle, registration fee as substitute, 803.585
  - Wine country plates, 805.266
  - Withdrawal of vehicle from service, 803.590
- Form, 803.535
- Gold Star Family decal (military death in action), 805.105
- Honorary consuls, 805.117
- Illegal alteration or display, 803.550
- Issuance, 803.520
- Keep Kids Safe plates, 805.205, 805.207
- Lights for plates, 816.090
- Manufacturing, in-state, 282.210, 282.220
- Material, 803.535
- Military personnel, active duty, period of validity, 803.533
- Number issued per vehicle, 803.525
- Oregon, containing word, 803.535
- Out-of-state registered vehicle, removal and registration, 803.325
- Pacific Wonderland plates, see note after, 805.285
- Payment for issuance, 803.350
- Period of validity, 803.530, 803.533
- Plain view, display, 803.540
- Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278, 805.279
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Public safety officers, fallen, decal, 805.205
- Racing activity vehicles, 805.035
- Radio operators, amateurs, 805.230
- Remaining with vehicle, 803.530
- Replacement, 803.530
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Salmon plates, 805.255, 805.256
- Share the Road plates, 805.205
- Size, 803.535
- Special interest vehicles, 805.210
- Special plates (nonprofits, public bodies, higher education institutions), generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
- State-owned vehicles, 805.045
- Stickers
  - (Generally), 803.520, 803.555, 803.560
  - Improper display, 803.560
  - In lieu, issuance, 803.525

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### License plates (Cont.)

- Stickers (Cont.)
  - Removal, sale of certain vehicles, dealers and towers, 803.565
  - Replacement, 803.530, 803.555
  - Size, color and design, 803.555
- Suspended registration, failure to return, 809.080
- Temporary permit, 803.520, 803.615
- Transfer to another vehicle, 803.530, 803.575
- Transfer, plates not from current issue, 805.242
- Two per vehicle, 803.525
- Undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**
- Weight violations, registration suspension, court securing plate, 809.120
- Wine country plates
  - (Generally), 805.266
  - Design, 805.268
  - Revenues, disposition, 805.272, 805.274
  - Rules, 805.274
  - Surcharge, 805.266
- Licenses and permits**
  - Administration of laws, 802.010
  - All-terrain vehicles, permits, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
  - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
  - Dragging permit, see **Dragging permit**, this topic
  - Drivers, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
  - License plates, see **License plates**, this topic
  - Loads, permits, see **Loads**, this topic
  - Pedestrian groups, highway use permits, 814.072
  - Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
  - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
  - Snowmobiles, permits, see **SNOWMOBILES**
  - Towing license, city or county, 98.861
  - Trip permits, see **Trip permits**, this topic
  - Variance permits
    - (Generally), 818.200
    - Authority to issue, limits, 818.210
    - Cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 825.137
    - Civil liability, 818.340, 818.410
    - Continuous operation, interjurisdictional, 818.205
    - Failure to carry and display, 818.350
  - Fees
    - (Generally), 818.200, 818.270
    - Continuous operation, 818.205
    - Road use assessment fee, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
  - Interjurisdictional, continuous operation, 818.205
  - Issuance, 818.220
  - Limits on authority to issue, 818.210
  - Mint leaves, hauling, 818.210
  - Secondary wood products, 818.210
  - Straw, hauling, 818.210
  - Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, overlength, 818.105
  - Validity period, 825.137
  - Violations, 818.340
  - Waters, deposit in, 468B.083
  - Winter recreation parking permit, see **PARKING**
  - Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivering, 819.010
- Liens**
  - Event data recorders, ownership, 105.932
  - Foreclosures
    - Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
    - Notice requirements, 87.192, 87.196

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Liens (Cont.)**
  - Fuel tax liens, 319.700, 319.730
  - Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**
  - Towing, see **Towing**, this topic
- Lights**
  - All-terrain vehicles
    - Highway use, agricultural purposes, 815.110, 821.191
    - Operating without proper lighting equipment, 821.230
  - Ambulances
    - Illegal ambulance lighting equipment, 820.360
    - Warning lights, 820.350
  - Auxiliary lights
    - Definitions, 816.060, 816.070
    - Requirements, 816.060
    - Vehicle used on highway, 811.515
  - Back-up lights
    - Construction, 816.110
    - Vehicle in forward motion, 811.515
  - Brake lights, 816.100
  - Buses, see **BUSES**
  - Clearance lights, 816.200
  - Commercial vehicle warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.350
  - Covers, 816.350
  - Cowl or fender lights, 816.140, 816.350
  - Display, requirements, 811.515
  - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
  - Emergency vehicle lights, 816.050, 816.350
  - End load lights, 816.290
  - Exempt-vehicle safety lighting equipment, 816.220
  - Exemptions
    - Prohibitions, 816.370
    - Requirements, 816.310, 816.340
  - Fire company warning lights, 811.515, 816.350, 818.250
  - Fire department emergency response vehicle lights, color, 816.285
  - Fog lights, 816.230
  - Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
  - Headlights
    - High beam indicator, 816.150
    - Off-road vehicles, 821.040
    - Requirements, 816.050
    - Use, safety campaign, 811.526
  - Hunting, casting artificial light from vehicle while possessing weapon, 166.663
  - Identification lights, 816.210
  - Inserts, blue or purple, vehicles manufactured before 1959, 816.080, 816.100, 816.120
  - License plates, 816.090
  - Low beam, use, 811.515
  - Mail delivery lights, 811.515, 816.270
  - Marker lights, 816.190
  - Mercury switches
    - Junked vehicles, removal, 459.900
    - Prohibitions, 815.097
    - Replacement and recycling, services, 459A.630
    - Technical assistance, removal and disposal, 465.012
  - Motor assisted scooters, 815.283
  - Motor carriers, standards, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
  - Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
  - Motorized wheelchairs, 815.282
  - Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
  - Oncoming vehicle, low beam, use, 811.515
  - Operation with nonstandard lighting equipment, penalty, 816.300

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Lights (Cont.)**
  - Operation without required lighting equipment, 816.330, 816.340
  - Parking
    - Headlights, dimming, 811.515
    - Parking light display, sufficient light, 811.525
    - Parking lights, requirement, 816.130
  - Passing
    - Courtesy or "pass" signal, flashing as unlawful, 811.390
    - Requirements, 816.070
  - Pilot vehicle warning light, 811.515, 816.350
  - Police lights, 816.250, 816.350
  - Prohibited lights, 816.350 et seq.
  - Rear mounting lighting system, 816.160
  - Reflectors, 816.180
  - Required lights, types, 816.320
  - Sales, noncomplying lighting equipment, 816.030
  - Spotlights
    - (Generally), 816.170
    - Use, 811.515
  - Standards
    - (Generally), 816.040 et seq.
    - Authority to adopt and enforce, 816.010
    - Motor carriers, jurisdiction of Department of Transportation, 816.020
    - Testing for compliance, 816.010
  - Taillights, 816.080
  - Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
  - Turn signals, 816.120
  - Unlawful use or failure to use, 811.520, 811.525
  - Visibility conditions, limited, display, 811.515
  - Warning lights, 811.515, 811.525, 816.280, 816.350, 818.250, 820.350
  - Weighmaster warning lights, 816.350
- Limited visibility conditions**
  - Defined, 801.325
  - Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
  - Lights display, 811.515
- Liquor control violations, seizure and disposal**, 471.660, 471.666
- Littering**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Livestock**
  - Application, vehicle laws to animal on roadway, 814.140
  - Dangerous operation around, 811.510
  - Person in charge of livestock on highway, failure to perform duties, 814.150
- Loads**
  - Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
  - Dragging permit, see **Dragging permit**, this topic
  - Dropped logs or poles, removal
    - County roads, 98.650, 98.652, 98.654
    - State highways, 98.640, 98.642, 98.644
  - End load lights, 816.290
  - Loaded weight, defined, 801.330
  - Marking end, 815.275
  - Motor assisted scooters, 814.532
  - Operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct driver, 815.270
  - Permits
    - Dragging permit, 818.240
    - Fee, sifting or leaking load permit, 818.270
    - Sifting or leaking load permits, 818.230
    - Variance permits, 818.200 et seq.
    - Wide load of hay bale, permit, 818.235
  - Sifting or leaking
    - Civil liability
      - (Generally), 818.300, 818.410
      - Operating with sifting or leaking load, 818.300

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Loads (Cont.)

#### Sifting or leaking (Cont.)

- Exemptions from load prohibition, 818.310
- Fee for permit, 818.270
- Offense, 818.300
- Permit, 818.230

#### Variance permits, 818.200 et seq.

### Loaned use, liability of loaner, 30.135

### Local governments

- Alternative fuel vehicles, loan program, 469.962 et seq.
- Ambulances, regulation, 682.031, 682.051
- Book, statutes, publishing and distributing, 802.050
- Cellular telephones, regulation, 801.038
- Cities, see **Cities**, this topic
- Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
- Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
- Engine idling, regulation, 825.615
- Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
- Liability insurance, 278.205
- Regulatory authority, 801.040
- Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

### Lost papers and records

- Certificate of title, replacing, 803.065
- Registration card, replacing, 803.510

### Low-speed vehicles

- Defined, 801.331
- Electric vehicles, see **Electric vehicles**, this topic
- Highway operation, 811.512
- Operating in prohibited area, 820.220
- Registration, 803.420, 805.092
- Safety standards, 805.092

### Lumber, veneer or plywood, transportation, overwidth permit, 818.210

### Machinery

- Movement over highway, variance permit, 818.200, 818.205
- Road machinery, see **Road machinery**, this topic

### Mail and mailing

- Mail delivery lights, 811.515, 816.270
- Parking offense, pending charge, informing owner, 810.365
- Registration, expiration pending, notice, 803.450
- Wrecked or dismantled vehicles, registration cards, certificate of title and registration plates, 819.010

### Manufacturer, defined, 801.335

### Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

### Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**

### Medical assistance eligibility, equity value exemption, 411.083

### Medical care, mobile clinics, land use planning, 215.445

### Medium-speed electric vehicles, see **Electric vehicles**, this topic

### Mercury switches, see **Lights**, this topic

### Merging driver, failure to yield right of way, 811.285

### Metal objects on tires, unlawful use, 815.160, 815.165

### Metered use, road usage charge, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

### Mileage, showing, title certificate, 803.015

### Military personnel

- Applications, notice requirement, 406.073
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving under influence, diversion, 813.220, 813.225, 813.233, 813.255
- Registration
  - Active members of National Guard, 805.115

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Military personnel (Cont.)

#### Registration (Cont.)

- Application, notice requirement, 406.073
- Plates
  - Gold Star Family decal (death in action), 805.105
  - Period of validity, 803.533
  - Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105, 805.106, 805.107
- Registration period, active duty, 803.417
- Veterans, see **VETERANS**

### Minors

- Age eligibility, driving privileges, 807.060, 807.065
- All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
- Cancellation, driving privileges, parent or legal guardian request, 809.320
- Carrying minor on external part of vehicle, 811.205
- Driver improvement program, 809.480
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Emancipated, indication, driver license, 807.110
- Emergency driver permits, 807.200, 807.220
- Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Public passenger vehicle, operating, 820.200
- Safety Education Fund, uses, 802.155
- Schools, see **Schools and school districts**, this topic
- Seat belts and child safety systems, 811.207, 811.210
- Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
- State-owned motor vehicles, operation, prohibition, 283.340
- Suspension, driving privileges, grounds and authority, 419C.007, 809.412

### Mint leaves, hauling, 818.210

### Mirrors

- Forward crossview mirrors, trucks, 815.237
- Rearview mirrors
  - Off-road vehicles, exemption, 821.010
  - Operation without, 815.235

### Mobile communication devices, see **Telephones and telecommunications**, this topic

### Mobile homes and manufactured dwellings, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**, generally

### Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445

### Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**, generally

### Mortgages, chattel, 86.470

### Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally

### Motor carrier enforcement officers, authority, 810.530

### Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

### Motor homes, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

### Motor truck, defined, 801.355

### Motor vehicle, defined, 801.360

### Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**, generally

### Movement of traffic, impeding, offense, 811.130

### Mudguards

- Equipment, types, 815.182
- Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010
- Operation without proper, 815.185, 815.190
- Standards, 815.180

### Mufflers, unreasonable noise with vehicle, causing, 815.025

### Municipal courts, jurisdiction, traffic offenses, 810.340

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Municipalities, see Local governments, this topic**
- Names**
  - Accidents, giving other driver or passenger, 811.700
  - Ambulance records, 820.340
  - Change
    - Failure to notify Department of Transportation, penalty, 807.560
    - Notification, department, 803.220
  - Giving false information to police officer, 807.620
  - Owners, registered, title certificate, 803.015
  - Trip permits, showing, 803.640
  - Vehicle trip permits, improper name use, registration suspension or revocation, 809.135
- No passing zones, designation, 810.120**
- Noise**
  - All-terrain vehicles, 821.220
  - Causing unreasonable noise with vehicle, 815.025
  - Exhaust system noise emission standards, 815.250
  - Off-road vehicles, emission standards, 821.030, 821.040
  - Pollution control equipment, failure to have, 815.295, 815.300
  - Pollution control standards, generally, 468A.360
  - Snowmobiles, 821.210
  - Sound equipment, see **Sound equipment, this topic**
  - Sound system amplification, penalties, 815.232, 815.233
- Nonfarm tractors, registration, 805.090**
- Nonmotorized traffic, throughways, restricting use, road authorities, 810.020**
- Nonmotorized vehicle clinging to another vehicle, 814.480**
- Nonprofit and charitable entities**
  - For-hire carriers
    - Maximum speed limit, 811.111
    - Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017, 825.022, 825.028
    - Safety code, applicability, 820.020
  - Mobile medical clinics, land use planning, 215.445
  - Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
- Nonresidents**
  - Owners, title certificates, ownership or operation without, 803.030
  - Suspension, driving privileges, 809.230
- Notices**
  - Abandoned or unlawfully parked vehicles, custody and towing, 98.811, 98.830, 98.835, 819.170, 819.180, 819.215
  - Appearance failure, 809.220
  - Cancellation of registration, 809.090
  - Dealer franchises, 650.140, 650.150
  - Financial responsibility verification program, selection, 806.150
  - Habitual offenders
    - (Generally), 809.610
    - Revocation and right to hearing, 809.640
  - Judgments, unsettled, 809.280
  - Parking violations, unsworn written notice, 801.425
  - Pollution control system certifications, 468A.375
  - Registration expiration, 803.450
  - School zones, signs, consequences of offenses, 810.245
  - Transferor notice, see **Transferor notice, this topic**
  - Warranty regulation, 646A.402, 646A.405, 646A.406
  - Wrecking or dismantling vehicle, 819.010
- Nuisances, prohibited signs, signals, markings or devices, 810.230**
- Numbers, title certificate, 803.015**
- Obeying police officer, 811.535**

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Obstructing cross traffic, 811.290**
- Obstructions**
  - Impeding traffic, 811.130
  - Rail crossing, 811.475
- Ocean shore**
  - Application, Vehicle Code provisions, 801.020
  - Speed limit, maximum, 810.180, 811.111
- Odometers**
  - Disclosures
    - (Generally), 803.120 et seq.
    - Agreements for provision of forms, 803.124
    - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
    - Failure to submit disclosure, 815.425
    - Fees, 803.124, 803.126
    - Information required, 803.122
    - Rules for issuance of forms, 803.124
    - Submitting false disclosure, 815.430
    - Title certificate, contents, 803.015
    - Transfer of interest in vehicle, 803.102
    - Without title application, 803.126
  - False swearing, reading, 803.075, 815.430
  - Fleet registration, 805.120
  - Public record, readings, 802.220
  - Registration
    - Cards, mileage, showing, 803.500
    - Odometer disclosures, 803.370
  - Reviewing Department of Transportation records, 815.405
  - Tampering, 815.405, 815.410
  - Titles
    - Issuance, submitting odometer disclosure form, 803.045
    - Odometer disclosures, 803.092, 803.094
    - Unlawful repair, 815.415
    - Unlawfully removing odometer repair notice, 815.420
- Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES, generally**
- Offenses, see Crimes and offenses, this topic**
- One-way**
  - Highways, designating, 810.130
  - Streets, failure to obey one-way designation, 811.270
- Open container law, 811.170**
- Operation**
  - Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reporting, 807.710
  - Defined, 801.370
  - Title requirements, 803.025, 803.030
  - Unlawful, permitting, 811.255
- Orders**
  - Court orders, failure to obey, suspension or restriction of driving privileges, 809.210, 809.416
  - Safety code, worker transport and other vehicles, noncompliance, 820.050
- Organ donors, indicating, driver license, 97.957, 807.110**
- Out-of-state license or permit, operating vehicle with, 807.020, 807.060**
- Owners**
  - Defined for Vehicle Code, 801.375
  - Title certificate, delivery, 803.055
- Ownership record, defined, 801.377**
- Parades, throughways, restricting use, road authority, 810.020**
- Parallel parking, 811.570**
- Parents, driving privileges, cancellation, request, 809.320**
- Parking, see Crimes and offenses, this topic; PARKING, generally**
- Parks and recreation sites, taxes or fees, use, 366.512, CONST. IX §3a**

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Passengers

- Bicycles, unlawful number, 814.460
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Embracing or in operators lap, 811.190
- Mopeds, 814.330, 814.340
- Motor assisted scooters, 814.530
- Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- Obstruction of driver, 814.130
- Operating vehicle with obstructing passenger, 811.190
- Provisional driver licenses, holders, 807.122
- Seat belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
- Trailer, having passenger in, 811.195

### Passing

- Bicyclist, unsafe passing of, 811.065
- Failure to keep camper, trailer or truck in right lane, exception, 811.325
- Lights to signal, unlawful use, 811.390
- Motorcycle or moped, unlawful passing, 814.240
- No passing zone
  - Designation, 810.120
  - Passing, 811.420
- Slower driver, yield to overtaking vehicle, failure, 811.425
- Stopped vehicle at crosswalk, 811.020
- Unsafe passing
  - Left, 811.410
  - Right, 811.415

### Peace officers

- Accidents
  - Debris and vehicles, removal, 810.415
  - Reports, see **Accidents**, this topic
- Animal offenses, entry into vehicle, 167.345
- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Badge, requirement, 810.400
- Bus safety light stop failures, determining vehicle owner, 811.159
- Eluding, see **Eluding police**, this topic
- Event data recorders, data retrieval or use, 105.935
- Fallen public safety officer license plates, 805.205
- False information, giving to, 807.620
- Fictitious driver licenses and ID cards, undercover use, 807.725
- Fleeing, 811.540
- Intoxicated persons, authority to refuse release of vehicle, 809.710
- Lights, revolving and color, 816.250
- Moving or requiring moving vehicle, 811.555
- Obeying, failure, 811.535
- Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**
- Police officer, defined, 801.395
- Pollution control, enforcement, 468A.410, 468A.455
- Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Snowmobile violations, enforcement, 810.540
- State Police, enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
- Stops, see **Stops by peace officers**, this topic
- Undercover vehicles, registration, 181A.220, 805.060
- Uniform, requirement, 810.400
- Universities, 341.300, 352.118
- Unmarked vehicle, defense, eluding, 811.540
- Vehicle pursuit, training, 181A.440
- Video cameras, obtaining communications, 165.540

### Pedestrians

- (Generally), 814.010 et seq.
- Blind, persons who are
  - Failure to stop for, 811.035
  - White cane law, 814.110, 814.120

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Pedestrians (Cont.)

- Care, exercising, duty of pedestrian and driver, 811.005
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Crosswalks, see **Crosswalks**, this topic
- Deaf, persons who are, 814.110, 814.120
- Defined, 801.385
- Disabled vehicle, driver and passenger walking on freeway, 814.100
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.552
- Hitchhiking, unlawful, 814.080
- Improper position or improperly proceeding along highway, 814.070
- Litter cleanup or weed removal, 814.070
- Motor assisted scooters, operators, duties, 814.524, 814.526
- Movement, regulating, 810.080
- Overhead crossing or pedestrian tunnel, failure to use, 814.060
- Permits, groups, highway use, 814.072
- Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic
- Walk, wait or don't walk control signal, application, 814.010

### Per-mile road usage charge, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

### Permitting unlawful operation of vehicle, 811.255

### Personal vehicle sharing programs, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

### Photo radar

- (Generally), 810.438
- Citations, 810.439, 810.442
- Highway work zones, 810.441, 810.442
- School zones, City of Fairview, see note after, 810.442
- Urban high crash corridors, City of Portland, see note after, 810.442

### Photo red light

- (Generally), 810.434
- Citations, 810.436
- Use of photos, evidence, 810.435

### Pickup trucks, see **Trucks**, this topic

### Places of driving

- Bicycle lane, 811.440
- Bicycle trail, 811.435
- Highway dividers, 811.430
- Places open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic
- Throughway, use when prohibited, 811.445
- Truck routes, posted, 811.450
- Wheelchairs, motorized, bicycle lane or path, 811.440

### Plates, see **License plates**, this topic

### Pole trailer defined, 801.390

### Police officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic

### Political subdivisions, code provisions, application, 801.020

### Pollution control

- See also **CLIMATE CHANGE**
- (Generally), 468A.350 et seq., 815.295 et seq.
- Alternative fuel vehicles, see **Alternative fuel vehicles**, this topic
- Chlorofluorocarbons, air conditioning systems, 468A.635
- Diesel engines, see **POLLUTION**
- Exhaust system, operation without proper, 815.250
- Fees; disposition, 468A.400
- Idling engines, commercial vehicles, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Legislative findings, 468A.355, 468A.415
- Noise, see **Noise**, this topic

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Pollution control (Cont.)

- Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
- Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, rules concerning requirement, 468A.420
- Police enforcement, 468A.410, 468A.455
- Portland area air quality maintenance, purpose of laws, 468A.363
- Public transportation, air quality improvement projects, 184.730
- Research vehicles, exemption from taxes, 825.475
- Rules
  - Certification of systems, 468A.365
  - Diesel engines, 468A.797, 468A.799, 468A.803
  - Inspection program, areas subject to, 468A.390
  - Licensing of personnel and equipment, 468A.380
  - Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, 468A.420
  - Vehicle operation and traffic, regulating, 468A.405
- Standards for emissions and noise, generally, 468A.360
- Systems and equipment
  - Alteration or modification, prohibitions, 468A.270, 815.305
  - Availability, classifications or vehicles, 468A.365
  - Certificates of approval, 468A.365, 468A.375
  - Certificates of compliance
    - (Generally), 815.310
    - Bond or letter of credit, issuers, 468A.395
    - Fees, 468A.400
    - Government vehicles, 815.310
    - Issuance, issuers, 468A.380, 468A.395, 468A.400
    - Minimum requirements, determination, 468A.385
    - Registration requirements, 803.350, 803.465
    - Unlawful certification, 815.320
    - Unlawfully requiring repair for certification of compliance, 815.325
    - Use of improper certificate, 815.315
  - Certification, generally, 468A.365
  - Definitions, 468A.350
  - Disconnecting or tampering with, 468A.270, 815.305
  - Disposal systems, see **Disposal systems**, this topic
  - Exemptions, 468A.270, 815.295, 815.300
  - Failure to have required equipment, 815.295, 815.300
  - Fees, 468A.400
  - Inspections and testing
    - (Generally), 468A.365, 468A.380, 468A.395
    - Areas subject to, designation, 468A.390
    - Contracts, 468A.370
    - Cost-effective programs, 468A.370
    - Criteria and examinations for, 468A.380
    - Licensing of personnel and equipment, 468A.380, 468A.395, 468A.400
    - Testing stations, hours of operation, 468A.387
  - Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
  - Proof of compliance, 803.350, 803.465, 815.295, 815.310
  - Purpose of laws, 468A.363
  - State agency notification, certifications, 468A.375
  - Unlawful sales, installations or representations, 815.095
- Truck engines, low emission, income tax credit, see note after, 315.356
- Vehicle operation and traffic, regulation, 468A.405, 468A.410, 468A.455

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Pollution control (Cont.)

- Visible emissions
  - Exemptions, visible emission limits, 815.205
  - Requirements and standards, 815.195
  - Violations, visible emission limits, 815.200
- Possession**
  - Alcoholic beverages, open container law, 811.170
  - Right, proof, 802.240, 803.010
- Premises open to the public**
  - See also **Private property**, this topic
  - Careless driving, 811.135
  - Defined, 801.400
  - Reckless driving, 811.140
- Primary ownership documents**
  - (Generally), 822.042, 822.045
  - Consigned vehicle transfer, 822.065
  - Dismantling businesses, 822.135, 822.145
  - Primary ownership record, defined, 801.402
  - Transferring title or interest, 822.042
  - Vehicle dealer business, conducting, 822.045
  - Vehicle dealers, issuing certificates, 822.060
- Prisoners of war, registration**, 805.110
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business**, 802.600
- Private property**
  - See also **Premises open to the public**, this topic
  - Vehicular travel, regulation, 801.045
- Privileges and immunities**
  - Accidents, reporting, insurance carriers, 806.190
  - Insurers, financial responsibility verification reports, 806.150
  - Resale or redisclosure of personal information, motor vehicle records, 802.181
  - Towing, private property, 98.835
- Probationary permits, violations, affirmative defenses, emergency and nonnotice**, 811.180
- Proof**, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Protection products, warranties**, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Provinces, reciprocal registration, state policy**, 801.020
- Public assistance eligibility, equity value exemption**, 411.083
- Public nuisances, prohibited signs, signals, markings or devices**, 810.230
- Public passenger-carrying vehicle, minor operating**, 820.200
- Publications**
  - Code book, statutes, 802.050
  - Lights, rules, making available, 802.050
- Races and racing**
  - Bicycles, road authority permission, 810.090
  - Motor sports, speedway destination, siting, 197.431, 197.432, 197.433, 197.434
  - Racing activity vehicles
    - Defined, 801.404
    - Equipment exemption, 815.109
    - Ethanol requirements, exemption, 646.913
    - Highways, unlawful operation, 811.514
    - Registration, 803.305, 803.420, 805.035, 805.037
    - Speed racing on highways, 811.125, 811.127
- Radar**
  - Citations, issuing, 810.420
  - Detention based on information from officer observing speed, 810.420
  - Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
- Radios, unreasonable sound**, 815.232, 815.233
- Railroads**
  - Crossings
    - Commercial vehicle operators, 809.535, 811.462
    - Driving on left, 811.305

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Railroads (Cont.)

#### Crossings (Cont.)

- Heavy equipment, improper movement across, 811.470
- High-risk vehicles, 811.460, 811.465
- Obstructing, 811.475
- Parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
- Pedestrian failure to obey signal, 814.030
- Signal, failure to stop, 811.455
- Signs, signals, gates and protective devices, installation, jurisdiction, 810.210
- Parked vehicles, moving, officer of railroad, 810.550
- Pedestrian failure to obey signal, 814.030
- Rail fixed guideway systems, see **RAIL FIXED GUIDEWAY SYSTEMS**, generally

#### Signs

- Hiding from view or interfering with, 810.230
- Unlawful interference with, 810.240
- Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, operation on, 821.190, 821.200
- Tracks, parking, stopping and standing, 810.550, 811.550
- Vehicle Code exemptions, 801.026

### Real ID Act of 2005 (federal), implementation, 801.060, 801.063, 801.066

### Real property

- Owners, vehicular, regulation, 801.045
- Premises open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic

### Rebuilding business, vehicles, conducting illegally, 822.070

### Reciprocal agreements, see **Interstate agreements or compacts**, this topic

### Reckless driving, 811.140

### Reconstructed vehicles

- Defined, 801.408
- Identification number, inspection, 803.210
- Title and registration requirements, 803.045, 803.050, 803.225

### Records

- (Generally), 802.200
- Abstract of driving record
  - Availability and furnishing, 802.220
  - Fee for record, 802.230
  - Insurer use, 746.260, 746.265
- Accident reports, availability, 802.220
- Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
- Availability, 802.220
- Convictions, traffic offenses, 810.370, 810.375
- Death records, accidents, filing with department, 807.720
- Definitions, 802.175, 802.195
- Driver license records, contents, 802.260
- Driving record
  - (Generally), 802.200
  - Availability, 802.220
  - Costs of obtaining, court, 153.624
  - Fictitious, undercover law enforcement use, 807.725
  - Insurance policy applications, consideration, 746.265
  - State passenger motor vehicles, 283.340
- Drug and alcohol testing, 802.200
- Employment and nonemployment driving records, 802.200
- Event data recorders, see **Event data recorders**, this topic
- Exchange of employment information, removal of residence addresses, 802.255
- Fees, furnishing information, 802.183, 802.195, 802.230

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Records (Cont.)

- Identification card records, contents, 802.260
- Information submitted other than on paper, rules for acceptance, 802.012
- Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093
- Personal information
  - Address Confidentiality Program participants, 192.846
  - Anatomical donors, dissemination, procurement organizations, 97.977, 802.179, 802.181
  - Civil action for violations, 802.191
  - Criminal penalty, 802.189
  - Defined, 802.175, 807.750
  - Fees, releases, 802.183
  - Immunity, state, resale or redisclosure, 802.181
  - Notice to individuals, requests for information, 802.185
  - Privacy statutes, barred disclosures, 802.187
  - Real ID Act of 2005 (federal), implementation, 801.060, 801.063, 801.066
  - Release prohibition, 802.177, 802.179
  - Resale or redisclosure, persons or agencies authorized to receive, 802.181
  - Rules, releases, 802.183
  - Social Security numbers, 802.195, 802.200
  - Swiping driver license or ID card, restrictions, 807.745, 807.750
- Public, 802.220
- Public officers, certain, residence address, removing, 802.250
- Residence address, removing or substituting, 192.846, 802.250
- Social Security numbers, 802.195, 802.200
- Titling, generally, 802.200
- Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
- Vehicle protection product warrantors, 646A.444
- Recreation area, ocean shore, use restrictions**, 390.678, 390.990, 390.992
- Recreation trails system, motorized uses**, 390.962, 390.971
- Recreational vehicles**, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**, generally
- Recycling collection vehicles**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Red lights**
  - See also **Traffic control devices**, this topic
  - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
  - Appropriate responses, 811.260, 811.360, 814.010
  - Bicycle signals, 811.260
  - Camera surveillance, see **Photo red light**, this topic
  - Pedestrian facing, entering roadway, prohibition, 814.010
  - Turns, see **Turns**, this topic
- Reflectors**, 816.180
- Registration**
  - (Generally), 803.300 et seq.
  - Administration of laws, 802.010
  - Affidavit, proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
  - Antique vehicles, 805.010
  - Application
    - Contents
      - (Generally), 803.370
      - False swearing or application, 803.375, 803.385
      - Veteran or service member, notice requirement, 406.073
    - Beginning and ending period, 803.405

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Registration (Cont.)

- Campers, see **CAMPERS**
- Cancellation
  - (Generally), 809.090
  - Fees, non-payment, 809.090
  - Financial responsibility requirements, false certification of compliance, 809.095
  - Hearing, 809.100
  - Review, judicial, 809.100
  - Surrendering canceled registration, failure, 809.100
- Cards
  - (Generally), 803.500 et seq.
  - Domicile, 803.360
  - Duplicate or replacement, fee, 803.510, 803.575
  - Failure to carry, 803.505
  - Mileage, showing, 803.500
  - Revocation, suspension or refusal to issue, improper name use, 809.135
  - Withdrawal or destruction, certain vehicles, 803.590
  - Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivery, 819.010
- Change, name or address, notification, 803.220
- Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Dealers
  - Designation as agents, 802.031
  - Fees, limit, 822.043
- Defined, 801.410
- Destroyed vehicles, canceling and retiring, 819.030
- Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089
- Domicile, 803.355
- Duplicate or replacement, 803.510
- Electric vehicles
  - Fees, 803.420
  - Safety standards, compliance, 805.092
- Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
- Emission standards, compliance, 803.350
- Employer failure to make future responsibility filing, revocation or suspension, 809.050
- Evidence, former registration, surrendering, 803.350
- Exemptions, 803.305
- Expedited registration, 803.207
- Expiration
  - (Generally), 803.400, 803.405, 803.555
  - Pending, notice, 803.450
- Failure to register, 803.300
- Farm vehicles, see **Farms and farming**, this topic
- Fees
  - (Generally), 803.400 et seq.
  - Antique vehicles, 805.010
  - Counties, 801.041, 801.043, 803.445
  - Dealers, limit, 822.043
  - Declaration of weight, 803.435, 803.440
- Districts
  - (Generally), 801.042, 801.043, 803.445
  - Mass transit and transportation districts, 267.001
  - Metropolitan service district, 268.503
- Duplicate or replacement registration card, 803.510
- Elected officials, registration plates, 805.220
- Electric vehicles, 803.420
- Expedited registration, 803.207
- Expired registration, 803.455
- Failure to pay, 803.315
- Hybrid vehicles, 803.420
- Inspections, identification numbers, 803.215
- Length, fee determination, 803.425

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Registration (Cont.)

- Fees (Cont.)
  - Low-speed vehicles, 803.420
  - Mopeds, 803.420
  - Payment, 803.350
  - Plates, see **License plates**, this topic
  - Prisoners of war, 805.110
  - Racing activity vehicles, 803.420, 805.035
  - Rental companies, surcharges to cover costs, limitation, 803.219
  - Special interest vehicles, 805.020
  - Tow vehicles, 803.420
  - Trailers, fleet, 803.410
  - Unpaid, effect on duplicate or replacement certificate of title, 803.473
  - Veterans with disabilities, 805.100
  - Weight as basis, 803.420, 803.430, 803.435, 803.440
- Fire suppression, exemption, 803.305, 825.017
- Fleets, 805.120
- Forging, altering or unlawfully producing, 803.230
- Future responsibility filing cancellation, failure to surrender, 806.300
- Golf carts, exemptions, 820.210
- Government vehicles
  - (Generally), 805.040
  - State as insurer, 278.210
  - Uninsured motorist coverage, requirements, 278.215
- Highway operation, vehicle compliance, proof, 803.350
- Identification numbers
  - Inspections, 803.212
  - Vehicle, inspection, 803.210
- Law enforcement undercover vehicles, 181A.220, 805.060
- Low-speed vehicles, 803.420, 805.092
- Military personnel, see **Military personnel**, this topic
- Nonresident owners, exemptions, 803.200
- Number, assigning, 803.350
- Odometers, see **Odometers**, this topic
- Optional, exempt vehicles, 803.310
- Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase and use, 803.325
- Periods, 803.400, 803.405, 803.410, 803.415, 803.417
- Plates, see **License plates**, this topic
- Pollution control equipment, compliance, 803.350
- Prisoners of war, 805.110
- Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600
- Proof of ownership or security interest, 803.205
- Proportional
  - Identification device, fee, 803.577
  - Title and other jurisdiction, 803.030
  - Title certificate exemptions, 803.030
  - Tow vehicles, 822.217, 822.218
- Qualifications, 803.350 et seq.
- Racing activity vehicles, 803.305, 803.420, 805.035, 805.037
- Reciprocal exemptions, out-of-state registration, 802.500, 802.520
- Reciprocal or portional, other states, etc., state policy, 801.020
- Reciprocal, title certificate exemptions, 803.030
- Registration weight, defined, 801.420
- Regulation, purpose, 801.020
- Renewal
  - (Generally), 803.450 et seq.
  - Donation, online, veterans suicide prevention and outreach, 803.478

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Registration (Cont.)

#### Renewal (Cont.)

- Failure to renew, 803.455
- Financial responsibility, certificate of compliance, 803.460
- Pending expiration, notice, 803.450
- Toll, failure to pay, nonrenewal, 383.035

Replacement or duplicate, 803.510

Residency, acts constituting, 803.200

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

School activity vehicles, 805.050

School buses, 805.050, 820.130, 820.140

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Special interest vehicles, 805.020

#### Suspension

Administrative review, 809.140

#### Court-ordered

(Generally), 809.010 et seq.

Hearing, 809.040

Judicial review, 809.040

Name, failure to use same, 809.135

Response by department, 809.020

Restoration fee, 809.030

Returning suspended registration, failure, 809.080

Employer failure to make future responsibility filing, 809.050

Judgments, unsatisfied, suspension for, 809.130

Weight violations, 809.120

Titles, regulation, purpose, 801.020

Tow vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Tractors, nonfarm, 805.090

Transfer, proof, ownership or security interest, 803.205

Undercover vehicles, law enforcement, 181A.220, 805.060

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

### Rental vehicles

Collision damage waivers, 646A.140, 646A.142

Criminal possession, 164.138

Insurance, rental companies, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Liability of renter, 30.135

Parking violations, liability, 98.811

Surcharges, limitation, 803.219

Trucks, truck tractors or trailers, interstate agreement, fleet registration, 803.210

**Repairs**, see **GARAGES AND REPAIR SHOPS**, generally

### Replica vehicles

Defined, 801.425

Disclosure and certification, title application, 803.050

Identification number, inspection, 803.210

Title or registration, designating in application, 803.225

### Reports

Accidents, see **Accidents**, this topic

Bullet contact, garage report, 822.600

Bus safety lights, stop failure, 811.157, 811.159

Cancellation, registration or certificate of title, 809.090

Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation of vehicle, 807.710

Ignition interlock devices, 813.630, 813.635, 813.645

Miles traveled, road usage charge, 319.900, 319.910, 319.915, 319.920

Nonresident driver, suspension or revocation, report to home state, 809.490

Photo red light, 810.434

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Reports (Cont.)

Real ID Act of 2005 (federal), implementation, 801.066

**Repurchase by manufacturers, notice to dealers**, 646A.325, 646A.327

### Residence

(Generally), 803.355

Driver licenses, requirement, 807.062

Registration, 803.350, 803.370

Residence district, defined, 801.430

Titling and registration, nonresidents, 803.200

**Restraint systems, inflatable**, see **Airbags**, this topic

**Retail installment contracts**, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

### Revocation

Definition, 801.435

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

### Right, driving on

Camper, trailer or truck, failure to keep in right lane, 811.325

Crossing center line, two-way, four-lane road, 811.310

Divided highway, failure to drive to right, 811.320

Driving left on curve, grade, intersection or rail crossing, 811.305

Failure to drive on right, 811.295, 811.300

Slow driver, failure to drive on right, 811.315

Traffic island, driving wrong way around, 811.330

### Rights of way

Ambulance or emergency vehicle, failure to yield to, 811.145

Bicycle lane, failure to yield to rider in, 811.050

#### Bicycles

Failure of driver to yield, bicycle lane, 811.050

Sidewalk, bicyclists on, failure to yield to, 811.055

Cross traffic, obstructing, 811.290

Defined, 801.440

Entering roadway, failure to yield, 811.280

Highway worker, failure to yield to, 811.233

Merging driver, failure to yield, 811.285

Militia, 399.135

Pedestrians, violations, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Transit bus, failure to yield to, 811.167

Uncontrolled intersection, failure to yield, 811.275, 811.277

### Road machinery

Defined, 801.447

Operating without license, 807.020

Registration exemption, 803.305

Title exemption, 803.030

**Roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally

### Rules

(Generally), 802.010

#### Abandoned vehicles

Appraised value \$500 or less, disposal notice, 819.215

Hazards, immediate custody and towing, 819.120

Tenant, by, transfer of certificate of title and registration, 803.217

Accident prevention course, 802.075

Address changes, 803.220, 807.420, 807.560

Air pollution, see **Pollution control**, this topic

All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Alternative fuel vehicles, loan program, 469.963, 469.964, 469.966

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Appraiser certificates, 819.480

Basic speed rule, see **Speed**, this topic

Bicycle safety program, fee, 802.325

Brake fluid, hydraulic, standards, 815.065

Bus safety lights, permits, 818.260

Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, 826.007, 826.011, 826.021

Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic

Disabilities, persons with, parking program, 811.602, 811.603, 811.607, 811.609, 811.613

Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**

Disposal, 819.280

Driver improvement program, 809.480

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Driver training instructor certificates, 822.530

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**

Electric vehicles, medium-speed, safety standards, 805.092

Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206

Emission standards, registration, 803.350

Equipment standards, 815.030

Field sobriety test, 801.272

Financial responsibility law, 803.460, 806.011, 806.012, 806.150

Forest products, crossing state highways, permits, 376.355

Golf carts, regulating, 810.070

Hydraulic brake fluid, standards, 815.065

Identification cards

- (Generally), 807.400
- Fictitious, 807.725
- Inmates, state agency assistance, 802.087
- Limited term, 807.730
- Name or address change, 807.420
- Temporary, 807.405

Ignition interlock devices, 813.600, 813.602, 813.603, 813.604, 813.630, 813.635, 813.645

Indigents, injured, accidents, 445.050

Information, acceptance by telephone or electronic means, 802.012

Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Legitimate business, evidence of, information disclosures, 802.179

Lemon Law vehicles, buyer notice, 646A.405

License plates

- Breast cancer awareness plates, 805.283
- Congressional Medal of Honor recipient plates, 805.103
- Crater Lake National Park plates, 805.263
- Cultural registration plates, 805.260
- Design, 805.200
- Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
- Honorary consuls, 805.117
- Manufacturing fee, 803.570
- Portland Trail Blazers plates, 805.278
- Salmon plates, 805.255
- Special plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225
- Transferral, 805.220
- Veterans' recognition plates, 805.105
- Wine country plates, 805.274

Lien claimants, vehicle transfers, foreclosure, 822.093

Lights

- Auxiliary and passing lights, aiming, 802.050

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

Lights (Cont.)

- Auxiliary lights, 816.060
- Bus safety lights, 818.260
- Headlights, minimum standards, 816.050
- Passing lights, 816.070

Local governments, authority, 801.040

Low-speed vehicles, safety standards, 805.092

Motorcycle safety program, 802.320

Movement on highways, certain vehicles, 810.050

Multistate Highway Transportation Agreement, operating vehicles, cooperation, 802.560

Name changes, 803.220, 807.420, 807.560

Odometers, disclosures, 803.045, 803.102, 803.120, 803.122, 803.124, 815.415

Off-road vehicles, equipment standards, 821.030

Operating and parking on school property, prohibiting, restricting or regulating, 332.445

Oxygenated motor vehicle fuels, requirements, 468A.420

Parking, state facilities, use, 276.594, 276.595

Passing vehicles, driving on right side of roadway, 811.295, 811.325

Pedestrian mall, prohibiting, 376.810

Permits

- Disabilities, persons with, parking program, 811.602, 811.603, 811.607, 811.609, 811.613
- Hardship permit, satisfactory evidence, 807.240
- Identification information, 803.640
- Pedestrian groups, highway use, 814.072
- Placement, 803.650, 803.655
- Probationary drivers, 807.270
- Temporary registration, 803.625
- Winter recreation parking permits, 811.595

Pollution control, see **Pollution control**, this topic

Primary ownership record, definition by rule, 801.402

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Proof of ownership or security interest, affidavit form, 803.205

Reciprocal agreements, traffic offenses, 802.530

Records, releases, 802.183

Recreational vehicle dealers, 822.084

Registration

- Abandoned vehicles, tenants, transfer, 803.217
- Adjustment or proration of fees, 803.410
- Application, contents, 803.370
- County fees, 801.041, 803.445
- District fees, 801.042, 803.445
- Electric vehicles, 805.092
- Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
- Expedited services, 803.207
- Farm vehicles, identification devices, 805.400
- Fleet, 805.120
- Low-speed vehicles, 805.092
- Name or address change, 803.220
- Optional, 803.310
- Permits, temporary, 803.625
- Proportionally registered vehicle, identification device, 803.577
- Qualifications, compliance, 803.350

Roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.035

Safety belts, harnesses and child safety systems, 815.055

Sales, vehicles and equipment violating rules, 815.075

Salvage title certificate, 803.140

Schools and school districts

- Activity vehicles

  - Accident reports, 820.110
  - Driver qualification and training, 820.110

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Schools and school districts (Cont.)
  - Activity vehicles (Cont.)
    - Inspection, 820.120
  - Buses, see **BUSES**
  - Commercial driver training schools
    - Bond, 822.505
    - Certificates, 822.515
    - Operating school without certificate, exceptions, 822.500
  - Exemptions from Vehicle Code, 820.150
  - Operating and parking on property, 332.445
- Seatbelts, 815.055
- Selling vehicles or equipment, violations, 815.075
- Size and weight limits
  - Equivalent single-axle load computations, 818.225
  - Fees, 818.225
  - Solid waste collection vehicles, tires, 818.012
  - Standards, 801.055
  - Variance permits, 818.220
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 815.060
- Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
- Speeds, designating, 810.180
- State agencies and vehicles, see **State agencies**, this topic
- Tires, see **TIRES**
- Title forms and fees, 803.012
- Titling
  - Abandoned vehicle, tenants, transfer, 803.217
  - Certificate
    - Content, 803.015
    - Transfer, 803.065, 803.217
  - Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206
  - Expedited services, 803.053, 803.207
  - In form other than certificate, delivery, 803.055
  - Junk title from other jurisdiction, nonissuance of Oregon title, 803.045
  - Name or address change, 803.220
  - Odometers, disclosures, 803.045, 803.102, 803.120, 803.122, 803.124, 815.415
  - Optional, exempt vehicles, 803.035
  - Perfecting security interest, 803.097
  - Salvage titles
    - (Generally), 819.016
    - Issuance in form other than certificate, acceptance, 819.040
    - Without certificate, notifying, failure to notify of vehicle condition, 819.018
  - Transferor notice, 803.112, 803.113
- Totaled vehicle, notification, 819.012, 819.014
- Traffic and parking, enforcement, 276.021
- Traffic control signal operating devices, standards, 810.260
- Traffic offenses, reciprocal agreements, fee, 802.530
- Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.802, 336.805
- Transactions, surcharge, 802.112
- Transitional ownership record, submitting, fee, 803.134
- Trip permits, issuance, sale and control, 803.600
- Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, variance permits, 818.220
- Vehicle protection product warranties, 646A.436, 646A.450
- Vehicle transporters
  - Certification, 822.310
  - Identification cards, 822.310
- Veteran or service member, applications, notice requirement, 406.073
- Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, proceedings, 802.350
- Winter recreation parking permit, 811.595

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Rules (Cont.)

- Worker transports and other vehicles, 820.030
- Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
- Safety**
  - Airbags, improper repair, 167.822
  - All-terrain vehicles, education courses, 390.570, 390.575, 390.577
  - Bicycle safety program, 802.325
  - Care, duty to exercise, pedestrian and driver, 811.005
  - City and county highway safety programs, 802.329
  - Cognitive or functional impairments affecting safe operation, reporting, 807.710
  - Electric vehicles, medium-speed, standards, 805.092
  - Federal highway safety programs, Governor duties, 802.315
  - Glazing materials, windows and windshields, standards, 815.040
  - Grants, highway safety programs, 802.060, 802.315
  - Headlight use, safety campaign, 811.526
  - Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
  - Inflatable restraint systems, improper repair, 167.822
  - Low-speed vehicles, standards, 805.092
  - Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
  - Providing, state policy, 801.020
  - Public, protecting, road authorities, 810.030
  - Restraint systems, inflatable, improper repair, 167.822
  - Safe distance from ambulance or emergency or roadside assistance vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
  - Safety belts, see **Seat belts**, this topic
  - Safety Education Fund, 802.155
  - Safety patrol members, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017
  - Safety zones and corridors, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
  - School buses, unsafe, registration revocation, 820.140
  - Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
  - Snowmobiles, safety education course, 821.160
  - Stop, determining vehicle unsafe condition, police officer, 810.500
  - Transportation safety programs, generally, 802.300, 802.310, 802.315
  - Worker transport vehicles, see **Worker transport vehicles**, this topic
- Sales**
  - Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic
  - Advertising, see **Advertising**, this topic
  - Brake fluid, unapproved, 815.085
  - Brokers, requirements of brokerage service agreements, 822.047
  - Certificate of sale, defined, 801.183
  - Consignments, violations, 822.060, 822.065
  - Controlled substances manufacture, vehicle use, notice, 646.608, 822.046
  - Dealers, see **Dealers**, this topic
  - Equipment violating rules, 815.075
  - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, see **Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, this topic
  - Lender approval, sale offer subject to, seller obligations, 646A.090
  - License plate stickers, removal upon sale of certain vehicles, 803.565

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Sales (Cont.)

- Lien foreclosures, lien claimants, 822.015, 822.093, 822.094
- Lighting equipment
  - Noncomplying equipment, 816.030
  - Sold prior to suspension, replacement, 816.010
- Out-of-state registered vehicle, purchase, 803.325
- Parking vehicle, state highways, vending purposes, 811.580
- Pollution control systems, unlawful sales, 815.095
- Recreational vehicles, dealers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Safety belt, harness or child safety system, providing noncomplying, 815.080
- Small estates, 114.545
- Totaled vehicles, subsequent purchasers, notifying of condition, 819.018
- Trade-in vehicles
  - Advertising, specific value amounts, 646A.092
  - Disposition prior to lender approval, 646A.090
- Transferor notice, see **Transferor notice**, this topic
- Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic
- Untitled vehicles, selling, 803.085
- Vehicles or equipment violating rules, 815.075
- Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

### Sales, trucks, stopping, 818.400

### Schools and school districts

- Book, statutes, publication and distribution, 802.050
- Driving privileges, students, 339.254, 339.257, 809.423
- Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418
- Parking regulation, 332.445
- Property, vehicles on, regulation, 332.445
- Rental or lease-purchase agreements, 332.155
- Safety programs, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- School vehicles
  - (Generally), 820.100 et seq.
  - Acquisition, replacement fund, 328.470
  - Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418
  - Exemptions from Vehicle Code, 820.150
  - Markings, illegal or improper, 820.160, 820.170
  - Motor carrier law applicability, 332.427, 825.017
  - Public transportation, use for, 332.427
  - Replacement fund, districts, 328.470
  - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
  - School activity vehicles
    - Accident reports, 820.110
    - Construction and equipment, standards, 820.100
    - Defined, 801.455
    - Inspection, 820.120
    - Minor operating, 820.190
    - Public transportation, use for, 332.427
    - Registration, 805.050
    - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
    - Speed limit, maximum, 811.111
    - Unsafe operation, 820.180
    - Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530
  - School buses, see **BUSES**
  - Size limitations, exemption, 818.100
- School zones
  - Defined, 801.462
  - Fines, 153.020, 811.235
  - Flashing light, time of operation, 810.243

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Schools and school districts (Cont.)

- School zones (Cont.)
  - Photo radar, City of Fairview, see note after, 810.442
  - Signs, notice, consequences of offenses, 810.245
  - Speed limits, generally, 811.111, 811.124
  - Traffic patrols, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Scooters**
  - Failure to wear protective headgear, 814.600
  - Motor assisted scooters, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally
- Seal of Oregon, title certificate authentication**, 803.015
- Searches and seizures**, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Seat belts**
  - (Generally), 811.210
  - Exemptions, 811.215, 811.220
  - Failure to maintain in working order, 811.225
  - Legislative findings, children, 811.207
  - Nonuse, evidence, mitigating damages, 31.760
  - Providing noncomplying equipment, penalty, 815.080
  - Standards, safety, adopting and enforcing rules, 815.055
- Secured transactions**, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- Securing unattended vehicle on highway, failure**, 811.585
- Security deposit**
  - (Generally), 810.300 et seq.
  - Arrest bond certificate as security deposit, 810.320
  - Automobile membership card, use, 810.330
  - Forfeiture as conviction, 809.360
  - License, use as security deposit, 810.310
  - Traffic crimes, 810.300
- Security for appearance**
  - (Generally), 810.300 et seq., 810.448
  - Automobile membership card, 810.448
  - Officers taking security, 810.448
  - Persons issued citation, 810.450
  - Weighmasters, accepting, 810.530
- Security interests**
  - Abandoned vehicles, custody and towing, 819.150
  - Attachment and perfection, 803.100
  - Change of interest, reflection, title, 803.060
  - Defined, 801.465
  - Documents of title, transfers, delivery, 803.105
  - Identification, title certification, 803.015
  - Titles, see **Titles**, this topic
  - Uniform Commercial Code, application, 803.100
- Segways**, see **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally
- Self-insurance**, 806.060, 806.130
- Self-supporting trailer defined**, 801.470
- Semitrailer defined**, 801.475
- Sentence and punishment, driver improvement program**, 809.270
- Service contract, defined**, 646A.154
- Service of summons, actions involving motor vehicles, ORCP 7D**
- Sewer drains, construction, bicycle safety**, 801.030, 810.150
- Sheriffs**, see **SHERIFFS**
- Shopping centers**
  - (Generally), 801.045
  - Premises open to the public, see **Premises open to the public**, this topic
- Shoulders**
  - Defined, 801.480
  - Parking, stopping and standing, 811.550

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Sidewalks

- Bicycles
  - Failure to yield to, 811.055
  - Unsafe operation on, 814.410
- Defined, 801.485
- Doors, improper opening or leaving open, 811.490
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 814.550, 814.552
- Moped, operation on, offense, 814.210
- Motor assisted scooter, operation on, 814.524
- Parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
- Pedestrian, failure to yield to, 811.025
- Vehicle emerging from alley, driveway, or building, failure to stop, 811.505

### Sifting or leaking loads, permit, 818.230, 818.270

### Signals by vehicle operator

- Lanes, changing, 811.375
- Lights, failure to signal with, 811.405
- Motor assisted scooters, 814.522
- Passing, unlawful use of lights to signal, 811.390
- Stopping, turning, changing lanes and decelerating, appropriate signals, 811.395
- Turn signals, see **Turn signals**, this topic

### Signs and signals

- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Parking, see **PARKING**
- Signals by vehicle operator, see **Signals by vehicle operator**, this topic
- Traffic control devices, see **Traffic control devices**, this topic

### Sirens

- Ambulances or emergency vehicles, 820.370, 820.380
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284

### Size and weight

- See also **Combination of vehicles**, this topic
- (Generally), 818.010 et seq.
- Administration of laws, 802.010
- Administratively imposed limits, violation, 818.060, 818.070, 818.420
- Appearance, vehicle owner, offenses, 810.350
- Civil liability for violations, 818.020, 818.040, 818.060, 818.090, 818.410
- Code provisions, uniform application, 801.020
- Enforcement
  - (Generally), 818.400 et seq.
  - Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
  - Weighmasters, 810.530
- Exemptions
  - Size limitations, 818.100
  - Weight limitations, 818.030, 818.050
- Federal law, variance permits, conflicts, 801.020
- Increasing limits
  - (Generally), 810.060
  - Federal law permitting, 810.050
- Malheur County, field-loaded agricultural transport, 818.010
- Maximum allowable weight, 818.010, 818.020
- Motor homes, combination with other vehicle, 818.100
- Penalties, violations, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
- Posted weight limits, violation, 818.040
- Recreational vehicles, exceeding, 818.100
- Recycling collection vehicles, maximum wheel load, 818.010, 818.012
- Removing portion of weight, requiring, police officer, 810.490
- Right lane, weight or size check, moving into, 818.400

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Size and weight (Cont.)

- Road authorities, highway use restrictions, imposing, 810.030
  - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
  - Scales, truck, stopping, 818.400
  - School vehicles, 818.100
  - Security for appearance, offenses, 810.448
  - Size limits, maximum, 818.080, 818.090, 818.100
  - Solid waste collection vehicles, maximum wheel load, 818.010, 818.012
  - Stopping and weighing vehicles, police officer, 810.450, 810.490
  - Suspension, registration or driving privilege, weight violations, 809.120
  - Truck tractor and semitrailer combination, over-length, request for unrestricted access to specified highways, 818.105
  - United States standards, references, 801.050
  - Variance permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
  - Weighmasters, authority, 810.530
  - Weight determination, methods and procedures, 801.055
- ### Skates and skateboards, protective headgear, 814.600, 815.052
- ### Slow drivers
- Deceleration, unlawful, 811.500
  - Failure to drive on right, 811.315
  - Impeding traffic, 811.130
  - Yield to overtaking vehicle, failure, 811.425
- ### Slow-moving vehicle emblems
- (Generally), 815.110
  - Exemptions, 815.120, 821.010
  - Standards, rules, 815.060
  - Violations, 815.115
- ### Smoking or inhalant use, child in vehicle, 811.193
- ### Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
- ### Social Security numbers
- Commercial driver license applications, 807.050
  - Motor vehicle records, 802.195, 802.200
  - Proof of legal presence, driver licenses and permits and ID cards, 807.021
- ### Solid waste collection vehicles, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
- ### Sound equipment
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 815.284
  - Off-road vehicles, equipment limits, exemption, 821.010
  - Sound system amplification, penalties, 815.232, 815.233
  - Violations, 815.225, 815.230
- ### Special interest vehicles
- Accident, financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
  - License plates, 805.210
  - Limitations on use, 805.030
  - Registration
    - (Generally), 805.020
    - Fee, 803.420
    - Plates, number, display, 803.525
- ### Special license plates, see **License plates**, this topic
- ### Special mobile equipment
- Defined, 801.495
  - Title exemption, 803.030
- ### Special use trailers
- Defined, 801.500
  - Permanent home, effect of ceasing use, 820.520
  - Registration fee, length, 803.425
- ### Specially constructed vehicles, title or registration, designating in application, 803.225
- ### Speed
- (Generally), 810.180, 811.105, 811.111

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Speed (Cont.)

- Alleys or narrow residential roadways, 811.105, 811.111
  - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
  - Authority to designate, 810.180
  - Basic speed rule
    - (Generally), 811.100
    - Prima facie evidence of violations, 811.100, 811.105
    - Relationship between basic rule and speed limits, 810.180, 811.108
  - Buses and passenger transport vehicles, 811.111
  - Business districts, 811.105, 811.111
  - Cities and counties, authority, 810.180
  - Complaint and summons, designation of speed, 153.530
  - Designated speeds, establishment, relationship to statutory speeds, 810.180
  - Emergency speeds, establishment, 810.180
  - Funeral processions, 811.806, 811.808
  - Impeding traffic, 811.130
  - Interstate highways, 810.180, 811.111
  - Limits, violating, generally, 811.111
  - Low-speed vehicles, see **Low-speed vehicles**, this topic
  - Low-volume or unpaved roads, 810.180
  - Maximum speeds, designation, road authorities, ODOT, 810.180
  - Motor assisted scooters, 814.512, 814.524
  - Ocean shores, 810.180, 811.111
  - Parks, 390.990, 810.180, 811.105, 811.111
  - Penalties, generally, 811.109, 811.111
  - Photo radar, see **Photo radar**, this topic
  - Racing
    - Organizing speed racing event, 811.127
    - Speed racing on highway, 811.125
  - Residence districts, 811.105, 811.111
  - Safe distance from ambulance or emergency or roadside assistance vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147
  - School buses and activity vehicles, 811.111
  - School zones, see **Schools and school districts**, this topic
  - Signs, 810.212
  - Slow drivers, see **Slow drivers**, this topic
  - Statutory speed, defined, 810.180
  - Suspension of driving privileges, 811.109
  - Temporarily reduced speeds, civil liability for violations, 818.410
  - Temporary designated speeds, establishment, 810.180
  - Trucks, 811.111
  - Violating a speed limit, generally, 811.111
- ### Speedometers
- Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010
  - Operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255
- ### Spotlights, see **Lights**, this topic
- ### Standards
- Brakes
    - (Generally), 815.125
    - Hydraulic fluid, 815.065
  - Equipment, see **Equipment (generally)**, this topic
  - Lighting equipment, authority to adopt and enforce, 816.010
  - Lights, see **Lights**, this topic
  - Roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.035
  - Safety belts, harnesses and child safety systems, 815.055
  - School vehicles, 820.100, 820.110, 820.120, 820.150
  - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 815.060

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Standing

- Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
  - Defined, 801.505
- ### State agencies
- Acquisition, 283.310, 283.325, 283.330, 283.350
  - Alternative fuels, see **FUEL**
  - Annual report, vehicle fuel use, 283.337
  - Authorized drivers
    - Narrow interpretation, definitions, 283.340
    - Provision of vehicle, 283.312
  - Car pools and van pools, 276.598
  - Control, regulation, 283.310, 283.330
  - Dealer regulation, advisory committee, 802.370
  - Definitions, 283.305
  - Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
  - Legislature, committees, 283.305
  - Management report, 283.343
  - Marking, 283.390
  - Mileage limits, use and replacement of state-owned vehicles, adoption, 283.313
  - Minors, operation, prohibition, 283.340
  - Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017
  - Motor pools, 283.315, 283.320, 283.325
  - Natural gas, distribution by DAS to private entities, see note after, 283.327
  - Ownership and regulation, 283.305
  - Parking, see **PARKING**
  - Placement, state-owned vehicle, exceeding replacement mileage standard, 283.314
  - Preventive maintenance, uniform schedules, rules, 283.340
  - Private use prohibited, 283.395, 283.990
  - Privately owned vehicles, use, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
  - Records, reports, requiring, 283.340
  - Registration, state-owned vehicles, 805.045
  - Repair and maintenance, 283.330, 283.335
  - Rules
    - (Generally), 283.340
    - Car pools and van pools, 276.598
    - Compliance examination, 283.343
    - Distinguishing private from public purposes, 283.395
    - Equipment standards, 815.030
    - Privately owned vehicles, use, 283.345
  - Sale or transfer to pool, 283.320, 283.350
  - Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
  - Standard passenger vehicle, defined, 283.305
  - Storage, 283.330, 283.335
  - Surplus, disposition, 283.320, 283.350
  - Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- ### State highways, authority and jurisdiction over, 810.010
- ### State Police, see **STATE POLICE**
- ### Statutes, code book, publishing and distributing, 802.050
- ### Stereos, unreasonable sound, 815.232, 815.233
- ### Stickers, see **License plates**, this topic
- ### Stolen vehicles, see **Theft**, this topic
- ### Stop lights, see **Red lights**, this topic
- ### Stop signs
- See also **Traffic control devices**, this topic
  - Ambulances and emergency vehicles, exemption, 820.300
  - Driver response, 811.260
- ### Stopping, standing and parking
- (Generally), 811.550
  - Accident vehicles, 811.700
  - Alley, driveway or building, failure, 811.505

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Stopping, standing and parking (Cont.)

- Bus safety lights
  - (Generally), 811.155
  - Stop failure, bus driver report, 811.157
- Dangerous movement of vehicle, 811.565
- Exemptions from prohibitions, 811.560
- Improperly positioning parallel parked vehicle, 811.570
- Intersection, designation, 810.110
- Places prohibited, 811.550
- Public transit vehicles, stop for passenger loading, failure, 811.165
- Railroad signal, failure to stop, 811.455
- Unlawful stop or deceleration, 811.500

### Stops by peace officers

- Arrests, see **Arrests**, this topic
- Defined, 801.510
- Equipment checks, 810.500, 810.510
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- Signaling, 811.395
- Traffic violations, generally, 810.410
- Weighing and measuring vehicles, 810.490

### Storm drains, construction, bicycle safety, 801.030, 810.150

### Straw, hauling, 805.390, 818.210

### Street rods

- Defined, 801.513
- Exemption, equipment requirements, 815.107
- Vehicle of special interest, 801.605

### Streetcars, interference with, 811.160

### Student Driver Training Fund, driver license fee, 807.370

### Studs, see **TIRES**

### Subleasing, unlawful, 822.090

### Summons, service, actions involving motor vehicle, ORCP 7D

### Surcharges on fees, imposing, 802.112

### Suspend defined, 801.515

### Tables

- Size limits, maximum, 818.080
- Weight, maximum allowable, 818.010

### Tandem axles defined, 801.520

### Tank vehicle, defined, 801.522

### Taxation, see **TAXATION**

### Taxicabs, see **TAXICABS**, generally

### Telephones and telecommunications

- Mobile devices
  - Local government regulation, 801.038
  - Operating vehicle while using, 811.507
- Utilities, vehicles, regulation exemption, 801.026

### Television

- Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
- Unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400

### Tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

### Tent trailers, registration fee, length, 803.425

### Tests

- Dealers, 822.027
- Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Fuel
  - Biodiesel, 646.923, 646.957
  - Octane ratings, 646.951, 646.957
- Lights, compliance with standards, 816.010
- Pollution control systems, see **Pollution control**, this topic

### Theft

- Rented or leased vehicle, criminal possession, 164.138

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Theft (Cont.)

- Stolen vehicles
  - Possession, 819.300
  - Trafficking in stolen vehicles, 819.310
  - Uninsured motorist coverage, 742.504
  - Vehicle identification number, check, title transfer, 803.103
- Unauthorized use, 164.135, 164.395
- Vehicle protection product warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

### Three-lane roads, center lane, improper use, 811.380

### Three-wheel vehicles, certain, driver license exemption, 807.020

### Throughways

- Defined, 801.524
- Parking, stopping and standing, 811.550
- Restricted, regulation, road authorities, 810.020
- Restrictions, parades, nonmotorized traffic, motorcycles or mopeds, 810.020

### Tinting, windows, 815.040, 815.210, 815.220, 815.221, 815.222

### Tires, see **TIRES**, generally

### Titles

- (Generally), 803.010 et seq.
- Administration of laws, 802.010
- Affidavit or proof, ownership or security interests, 803.045, 803.205
- All-terrain vehicles, exemption, 803.030
- Application for certificate, 803.050
- Bulk transfers, 803.092
- Cancellation, 809.090
- Certificates

#### Application

- (Generally), 803.050
- Veteran or service member, notice requirement, 406.073
- Brands or notations, 803.015
- Cancellation, 809.090
- Contents, 803.015
- Defined, 801.185
- Delivery, 803.055
- Fees, issuance, 803.090

#### Change, name or address, notification, 803.220

#### Commercial Code, Uniform, security interests,

#### application, 803.100

#### Counterfeiting, 803.080

#### Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

#### Dealers

- Clear title, failure to provide, 822.045
- Designation as agents, 802.031
- Expedited titling request, 803.053
- Fees, limit, 822.043
- Untitled vehicles, exemptions, 803.030

#### Defined, 801.526

#### Delivery, certificate, 803.055

#### Description of vehicle, application contents, 803.050

#### Destruction, duplicate or replacement, 803.065

#### Dissolution or separation suits, furnishing other party, 107.089

#### Duplicate certificate, issuing, 803.065

#### Electronically transmitted documents, 803.206

#### Evidence, former registration or title, surrendering, 803.350

#### Exemptions, 803.030

#### Expedited titling, 803.053, 803.207

#### Facsimiles, unlawfully publishing, 803.080

#### Failure to deliver information, transfer, no title certificate, 803.106

#### Fees

- Dealers, limit, 822.043

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Titles (Cont.)

#### Fees (Cont.)

Duplicate or replacement

(Generally), 803.090

Issuance, 803.065

Expedited titling, 803.053, 803.207

Inspections, identification numbers, 803.215

Issuance, 803.090

Late presentation of title, 803.090

New, name or address change, 803.090

Payment, requirement, 803.045

Rental companies, surcharges to cover costs, limitation, 803.219

Rulemaking authority, 803.012

Transfer, 803.090

Foreign jurisdiction titling, termination of title, 803.040

Forging, altering or unlawfully producing, 803.230

Form other than certificate, 803.016, 803.055

Forms and fees, rules, 803.012

#### Identification numbers

Application contents, 803.050

Inspections, 803.212

Vehicle, inspection, 803.210

Information required by application, 803.050

Inspection, identification number, foreign, assembled or reconstructed vehicles, 803.045, 803.210

Issuance, 803.045, 803.090

Junk title from other jurisdiction, nonissuance of Oregon title, 803.045

Leases, certificate delivery, lessors, 803.055

Lemon Law buyback vehicles, 646A.405

Loss, replacement, issuing, 803.065

Mutilation, duplicate or replacement, 803.065

Nonresident, exemptions, 803.200

Odometer disclosures, see **Odometers**, this topic

Operating vehicle, requirements, 803.025, 803.030

Ownership of vehicle, requirement, 803.045

Ownership record, defined, 801.377

Owning vehicle without, 803.025

Primary ownership record, defined, 801.402

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Proof or affidavit, ownership or security interests, 803.045, 803.205

Qualifications to obtain, 803.045

Records, generally, 802.200

Release or assignment of interest on title certificate, 803.094

Renewal, 803.060

Replacement certificate, issuing, 803.065

Residency, acts constituting, 803.200

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

#### Salvage titles

(Generally), 801.185, 803.065, 803.090

Application, 803.140

Certificate, 803.140

Delivery to owner, 803.055

Destruction of vehicle, 819.010

Ownership, prima facie, 803.010

Rules, 803.140

Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085

Snowmobiles, 821.060

Titling of vehicles, defined, 803.075

Totaled vehicles, 819.016

Unlawfully publishing certificate of title forms, 803.080

#### Security interests

Certificate, delivery to holders, 803.055

Change, reflecting, title, 803.060

Identification, application, 803.050

Perfection, 803.097

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Titles (Cont.)

#### Security interests (Cont.)

Proof or affidavit, 803.045, 803.205

Selling untitled vehicle, 803.085

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Surrendering canceled title, 809.110

Termination of title, 803.040

Totaled vehicles, certificate of title, see **Totaled vehicles**, this topic

Transfer of interest, application for title upon, 803.092

#### Transfers

Abandoned vehicles, tenants, rules, 803.217

Consigned vehicles, violation, 822.065

Dealers, 822.042

Documents, failure or late delivery, 803.105

Duplicate or replacement certificate, issuance, 803.065

Late presentation, title, 803.090, 803.105

Odometer disclosure statement, 803.102

Proof, ownership or security interest, 803.205

Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020

Space for information, title certificate, 803.015

Tax lien, effect, 803.108

Transferor notice, see **Transferor notice**, this topic

Vehicle identification number check, 803.103

Transitional ownership records, see **Transitional ownership records**, this topic

Unpaid registration fees, effect on issuance of duplicate or replacement title, 803.473

Vehicle identification number, application contents, 803.050

Wrecked or dismantled vehicle, delivery, 819.010

#### Totaled vehicles

(Generally), 803.092, 803.210, 803.212, 822.120, 822.135, 822.145

Accidents, means of reporting, 802.040

Certificate of title

(Generally), 819.030

Surrendering, 819.012

Insurer failure to follow procedures, 819.014

Records, 802.200

Registration card, 803.500

Salvaged title, retirement, 819.016

Subsequent purchaser, notifying of condition, failure, penalty, 819.018

#### Towing

Abandoned vehicles, see **Abandoned vehicles**, this topic

Businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**, generally

Commercial fishing boats, 803.665, 825.032

Driver license endorsement, 807.035, 807.036

Involuntary loss of use of vehicles, legislative policy, 98.850

Landlord and tenant law, 90.485, 98.854

#### Liens

Abandoned vehicles, 98.835, 819.160

Parking facilities, 98.812, 98.818, 98.835

Self-service storage facilities, 87.691

Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

Parking enforcement, see **PARKING**

Registration fee, weight, establishing, 803.430

Road warning signals, tow vehicles or wreckers, 815.070

Safe distance from tow vehicle, failure to maintain, 811.147

Safety requirements

(Generally), 818.150

Exemptions, 818.170

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Towing (Cont.)

Safety requirements (Cont.)

Violating, penalty, 818.160

Tow vehicles, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**

### Tracks, railroads, parking, stopping and standing, 811.550

### Tractors, registration, nonfarm tractors, 805.090 Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

### Traffic control devices

(Generally), 811.260 et seq.

Bicycle signals, 811.260

Camera surveillance, see **Photo red light**, this topic

Changing signal, emergency vehicles, 815.445

Defined, 801.540

Failure to obey, 811.260 et seq., 811.360, 814.010 et seq.

Flashing signals, 811.260

Highway maintenance or construction crew members, stop signs, 801.540

Interfering with or hiding from view, 810.230

Lane direction control signals, 811.260

Operating device, possession, use or distribution, 815.440

Pedestrians

Failure to obey, 814.010, 814.020, 814.030

Proceeding under, 811.028, 814.010

Placement, 810.210

Positioning and legibility, requirement, 810.250

Red lights, see **Red lights**, this topic

Remote controls, 801.540

School zones, flashing light, time of operation, 810.243

Specifications, exemptions, 810.220

Standards, installation, operation and use, 810.260

Stop lights, see **Red lights**, this topic

Stop signs, see **Stop signs**, this topic

Stopping where prohibited, 811.550

Traffic control signal operation devices, use, ambulances, buses, etc., 815.445

Uniform standards, manual and specifications, adopting, 810.200

Unlawful interference with, 810.240

Yield signs, 811.260

### Traffic islands, driving wrong way around, 811.330

### Traffic offenses and violations, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

### Traffic patrol member, driver violations, 811.015, 811.017

### Traffic safety programs, see **Safety**, this topic

### Trafficking

Stolen vehicles, 819.310

Vehicles with destroyed or altered identification numbers, 819.430

### Trailers

Commercial fishing boats, towing, 803.665, 825.032

Converter dolly, conversion, semitrailer to full trailer, 801.217

Defined, 801.560

Number of vehicles, see **Combination of vehicles**, this topic

Passenger in, 811.195

Registration plate, issuance, one, 803.525

Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325

Title certificate, exemption, proportional registration, 803.030

Travel trailers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

### Transferor notice

(Generally), 803.112 et seq.

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Transferor notice (Cont.)

Action by department upon receipt of notice, 803.113

Civil and criminal liability, effect, notice of transfer, 803.117

Exemptions, 803.112

False information, knowingly submitting, 803.116

False notice, knowingly submitting, 803.114

Rules, 803.112, 803.113

### Transfers, title, see **Titles**, this topic

### Transitional ownership records

(Generally), 803.130 et seq.

Defined, 801.562

Discretionary rejection, return or invalidation, 803.138

Fee, 803.134

Mandatory rejection, return or invalidation, 803.136

Purpose, 803.130

Use, 803.132

### Transportation Safety Committee, 802.300

### Transporters, see **Vehicle transporters**, this topic

### Travel trailers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

### Trees, logs and poles

Dropped on highways, removal

County roads, 98.650, 98.652, 98.654

State highways, 98.640, 98.642, 98.644

### Trespass

Criminal, closed premises, 164.270

Entering or remaining in vehicle, 164.245

### Trip permits

(Generally), 803.600 et seq.

Color and size, 803.660

Dealers, 803.600

Display, improper, 803.655

Fees

(Generally), 803.645

Erroneous issuance, refund, 803.605

Heavy motor vehicle trip permits, 803.600

Insurance coverage, statement, certain permits, 803.602

Light vehicle trip permit

(Generally), 803.600, 803.645

Insurance coverage, statement, 803.602

Mobile homes, 820.570

Name or residence address, showing, 803.640

Placement in vehicles, 803.650

Reciprocity permit, 803.610

Records

(Generally), 802.200, 802.220, 802.230

Maintaining, 803.600

### Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Registration weight trip permits, 803.600

Temporary

(Generally), 803.615 et seq.

Agents, 802.031, 803.625, 803.630

Improper use, 803.635

Towing businesses, 803.600

### Trolleys, title certificates, owning or operating without, 803.030

### Trucks

Coasting on downgrade, unlawful, 811.495

Diesel engines, emissions, see **POLLUTION**

Dogs, carrying on external part of vehicle, 811.200

Forward crossview mirrors, 815.237

Idling engine, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Leasing companies, relocation, motor carrier applicability, 825.017

Log trucks, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Trucks (Cont.)**
  - Rail crossing procedures, high-risk vehicles, 811.460, 811.465
  - Registration fee, weight, establishing, 803.430
  - Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325
  - Routes
    - Cities, establishing, 227.400
    - Designation, road authorities, 810.040
    - Posted, violation, 811.450
  - Scales, stopping, 818.400
  - Sidesaddle gas tanks, pickup trucks, actions against manufacturer, 12.278
  - Size and weight, see **Size and weight**, this topic
  - Speed limits, maximum, 811.111
  - Tax credit, certain truck engines, see note after, 315.356
  - Truck tractor, defined, 801.575
  - Truck trailer, defined, 801.580
  - Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530
- Trunks, alcoholic beverages, open containers, 811.170**
- Turn signals**
  - (Generally), 811.395, 816.120
  - Arm and hand signals, 811.395
  - Failure to use, 811.400, 811.405
  - Unlawful use, 811.390
- Turns**
  - (Generally), 811.335 et seq.
  - Failure to stop for pedestrian, 811.028
  - Left turn
    - Dangerous left turn, 811.350
    - Improperly executed, 811.340
    - Lane, special, failure to use, 811.345
    - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
  - Right turn
    - Improperly executed, 811.355
    - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
  - Stop (red) light
    - Exemptions, violations, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360
    - Failure to stop for pedestrian, 811.028
    - When permitted, generally, 811.360
  - Turn signals, see **Turn signals**, this topic
  - U-turns
    - Illegal, 811.365
    - Prohibiting, road authorities, 810.130
    - Unlawful or unsignaled turn, 811.335
- Unauthorized use**
  - (Generally), 164.135, 164.395
  - Owner defined, 164.005
- Undercover vehicles, registration, 181A.220, 805.060**
- Unemployment compensation exclusion, passenger vehicles, certain uses, 657.046**
- Uniform Commercial Code, security interests, application, 803.100**
- Uniform requirement, police officers, 810.400**
- Uninsured driving, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- United States**
  - Application of Vehicle Code, 801.020
  - Construction project vehicles, exemptions, 801.026
  - Federal vehicles, see **Government vehicles**, this topic
  - Real ID Act of 2005 (federal), implementation, 801.060, 801.063, 801.066
  - Road authorities, jurisdiction, generally, 810.010, 810.012
  - Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
  - Safety standards, 815.010, 815.030

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

- Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Unlawful operation of vehicle, permitting, 811.255**
- Unloaded weight defined, 801.585**
- Unregistered vehicles, trip permits, see Trip permits, this topic**
- Unsettled judgments, suspension of registration or driving privileges, 809.130, 809.415, 809.470**
- Use fuel license tax, administration of laws, 802.010**
- Use limits, administration of laws, 802.010**
- Variance permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic**
- Vehicle Code**
  - Citation, 801.010
  - Defined, 801.595
- Vehicle identification numbers, see Identification, this topic**
- Vehicle metering systems (road usage charge), 319.900, 815.555**
- Vehicle of special interest, defined, 801.605**
- Vehicle protection products, warranties, see Warranties, this topic**
- Vehicle transporters**
  - (Generally), 822.300 et seq.
  - Certificates
    - (Generally), 822.300 et seq.
    - Acting without, 822.300
    - Activities authorized, 822.310
    - Exemption from requirement, 822.305
    - Fee, certification, 822.700
    - Revoked or suspended certificate and cards, failure to return, penalty, 822.325
    - False swearing, 822.605
    - Plate, vehicle transporter, improper use, 822.315
    - Regulation, Vehicle Code purpose, 801.020
    - Untitled vehicles, transporting, 803.030
- Venue, offense committed in or on, 131.315**
- Veterans, see VETERANS**
- View of driver, operating vehicle loaded or equipped to obstruct, 815.270**
- Visibility, see Limited visibility conditions, this topic**
- Voter registration, see ELECTIONS**
- Vulnerable user of a public way, defined, 801.608**
- Walking on freeway, disabled vehicle, 814.100**
- Warnings**
  - Ambulances, warning lights, 820.350
  - Disabled vehicles, 811.530
  - Failure to carry roadside vehicle warning devices, 815.285
  - Fire company warning lights, permit, 818.250
  - Flares, failure to post for disabled vehicle, 811.530
  - Hazard lights, 811.515, 816.240
  - Marking end of load, 815.275
  - Repair warnings, State Police, 810.510, 810.520
  - Standards, roadside warning devices, rules, 815.035
  - Tow vehicles or wreckers, road warning signals, 815.070
- Warranties**
  - New vehicles (Lemon Law)
    - (Generally), 646A.400 et seq.
    - Arbitration, 646A.408
    - Attempts to conform, presumption, 646A.406
    - Attorney fees, costs, 646A.412
    - Availability of remedy, conditions, 646A.402
    - Buyback vehicles, requirements, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.405
    - Collateral charges, refunds, 646A.400, 646A.404
    - Commencement of action, limitation, 646A.416
    - Consumer, defined, 646A.400

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Warranties (Cont.)

- New vehicles (Lemon Law) (Cont.)
- Damages, 646A.412
- Dealers, actions against, limitations, 646A.414
- Defenses, affirmative, 646A.404
- Definitions, 646A.400
- Dispute settlement procedure, informal, 646A.408
- Election of remedies, 646A.418
- Expert witness fees, 646A.412
- Extension of time for repairs, 646A.406
- Motor vehicles, defined, 646A.400
- Notice to buyer, repurchased vehicles, 646A.405
- Notice to manufacturer, opportunity to cure defect, 646A.406
- Notification from consumer, alleged defect, manufacturer, 646A.402
- Recordkeeping, informal settlement, 646A.410
- Refund to consumer, 646A.404
- Replacement of vehicle, 646A.404
- Service, dealer obligations and compensation, 650.158
- Vehicle protection products
  - Administrators, 646A.442
  - Application of laws, 646A.432
  - Contents of warranty, disclosures, 646A.434
  - Definitions, 646A.430
  - Enforcement, 646.608, 646A.450, 646A.452
  - Insurance Code exemption, 646A.432
  - Investigations, 646A.450
  - Prohibitions, 646A.446, 646A.448
  - Records, retention, 646A.444
  - Registration as warrantor, 646A.436
  - Reimbursement insurance, 646A.438, 646A.440
  - Rules, 646A.436, 646A.450
  - Sales, restrictions, 646A.434

**Waste, human, improper disposal**, 811.172

**Waters, deposit of vehicles or tires in**, 468B.083, 468B.085

**Weapons**, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic

**Weighmasters, authority**, 810.530

**Weight limits**, see **Size and weight**, this topic

### Well drilling machinery

- Registration exemption, 803.305
- Title certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030

### Wheelchairs, motorized

- Lighting equipment, operating without, 815.282
- Operation on bicycle lane or path, 811.440
- Persons riding, rights and duties, 814.500

### Wheels

- See also **Fenders**, this topic; **Mudguards**, this topic
- Tires, see **TIRES**, generally
- Turning to curb, securing unattended vehicle, 811.585
- Unlawful use of device without wheels, 815.155
- Wheel load, see **Size and weight**, this topic

**White cane law**, 814.110, 814.120

**Wildlife damage, restrictions, agreements**, 498.152

### Windows and windshields

- Approved materials in windows, operation of vehicle without, 815.210
- Obstruction, 815.220
- Off-road vehicles, equipment requirements, exemption, 821.010
- Replacement with unapproved material, 815.090
- Standards, safety glazing material, 815.040
- Tinting, 815.040, 815.210, 815.220, 815.221, 815.222

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Windows and windshields (Cont.)

- Washer fluid, aversive agent requirement, 431A.305, 431A.308
- Wipers, failure to have, 815.215

**Winter Recreation Advisory Committee**, 802.350

**Winter recreation parking**, see **PARKING**

### Witnesses

- Accident
  - Duties, 811.715
  - Failure to perform duties, 811.715

### Words and phrases

- Advertising, 646A.092
- Alley, 801.110
- Alternative fuel, 283.305
- Alternative fuel vehicle, 315.465, 469.960, 469B.130, 811.587
- Ambulance, 682.025, 801.115
- Ambulance services, 682.025, 682.027
- Ambulance vehicle, 682.025
- Ambulatory disability, 801.120
- Antique vehicle, 801.125
- Appurtenance, 818.100
- Arterial, 801.127
- Arterial highway, 801.127
- Assembled vehicle, 801.130
- Auxiliary lights, 816.060
- Axle, 801.135
- Balance trailer, 801.140
- Bicycle, 801.150, 814.484
- Bicycle lane, 801.155
- Bicycle path, 801.160
- Biometric data, 801.163
- Brokerage services, 822.047
- Bus trailer, 801.165
- Business district, 801.170
- Camper, 801.180
- Canceled, 801.175
- Cancellation, 801.175
- Car rental company, 803.219
- Certificate of sale, 801.183
- Certificate of title, 801.185
- Children are present (speed), 811.124
- Circulatory roadway, 801.187
- Class I all-terrain vehicle, 801.190
- Class II all-terrain vehicle, 801.193
- Class III all-terrain vehicle, 801.194
- Class IV all-terrain vehicle, 801.194
- Collector, 801.197
- Combination of vehicles, 801.198
- Combined weight, 801.199
- Commercial bus, 801.200
- Commercial bus trailer, 801.205
- Commercial driver license, 801.207
- Commercial driving privileges, 801.207
- Commercial motor vehicle, 801.208
- Commercial vehicle, 801.210, 825.601, 826.001
- Converter dolly, 801.217
- Crosswalk, 801.220
- Dealer, dealership, 650.120
- Designated speed, 810.180
- Disability, person with, 801.387
- Dismantler, 801.236
- Distributor, 650.120
- District, 801.237
- Dividing space, 811.430
- Dog guide, 814.110
- Domicile, 803.355
- Driver license, 801.245
- Driver permit, 801.250
- Driving privilege, 801.255
- Electric assisted bicycle, 801.258
- Electric personal assistive mobility device, 801.259

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Words and phrases (Cont.)

Emergency vehicle, 801.260  
Endorsement, 801.261  
Engine brake, 801.263  
Equivalent single-axle load, 818.225  
Event data recorder, 105.925  
Farm tractor, 801.265  
Farm trailer, 801.270  
Field sobriety test, 801.272  
Fifth wheel hitch, 801.275  
Financial responsibility requirements, 801.280  
Fixed load vehicle, 801.285  
Flagger (highway work zones), 811.230  
Fleet owner, 650.120  
Forward crossview mirror, 815.237  
Franchise, franchisee, franchisor, 650.120  
Funeral escort vehicle, 801.288  
Funeral lead vehicle, 801.288  
Funeral procession, 801.288  
Future responsibility filing, 801.290  
Golf cart, 801.295  
Gross combination weight rating, 801.297  
Gross vehicle weight rating, 801.298  
Group of axles, 801.300  
Hands-free accessory, 811.507  
Hazard (abandoned vehicles), 819.120  
Hazardous materials, 801.303  
Highway, 801.305  
Highway (ambulances), 682.025  
Highway work zone, 811.230  
Highway worker, 811.230  
Honorary consul, 805.117  
Identity source documents, 801.308  
Idle reduction technology, idling, 825.601  
Implement of husbandry, 801.310  
Importer, 650.120  
Inhalant, 801.317  
Integrator (private contractors), 802.600  
Intersection, 801.320  
Issuance, 801.323  
Issue, 801.323  
Law enforcement agency, 811.747  
Limited visibility condition, 801.325  
Limited vision condition, 807.355  
Loaded weight, 801.330  
Low-speed vehicle, 801.331  
Manufactured structure, 801.333  
Manufacturer, 650.120, 801.335  
Manufacturer's suggested retail price, 650.120  
Materially alter, 650.133  
Medium-speed electric vehicle, 801.341  
Mobile communication device, 811.507  
Moped, 801.345  
Motor assisted scooter, 801.348  
Motor home, 650.120, 801.350  
Motor truck, 801.355  
Motor vehicle, 650.120, 801.360  
Motor vehicle broker, 822.047  
Motor vehicle record, 802.175, 802.195  
Motorcycle, 801.365  
Motorcycle helmet, 801.366  
Narrow residential roadway, 801.368  
Negative report (ignition interlock devices),  
813.630, 813.635, 813.645  
Obstruction (abandoned vehicles), 819.120  
Operation, 801.370  
Owner, 801.375  
Owner (ambulances), 682.025  
Owner (event data recorders), 105.925  
Ownership record, 801.377  
Park, 801.380  
Parking, 801.380

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Words and phrases (Cont.)

Passing lights, 816.070  
Pedestrian, 801.385  
Person who is blind, 814.110  
Person with a disability, 801.387  
Personal information, 802.175, 807.750  
Personal vehicle sharing program, 742.585  
Pole trailer, 801.390  
Police officer, 801.395  
Pollution control system, 468A.350  
Predecessor in interest, 650.120  
Prefabricated structure, 801.397  
Premises open to the public, 801.400  
Primary engine, 825.601  
Primary ownership record, 801.402  
Properly fits (child safety systems), 811.210  
Qualified vendor, 650.120  
Racing activity vehicle, 801.404  
Rail fixed guideway system, 801.406  
Recklessly (reckless driving), 811.140  
Reconstructed vehicle, 801.408  
Recreational vehicle, 801.409  
Recreational vehicle service facility, 822.082  
Registration or register, 801.410  
Registration plate, 801.415  
Registration weight, 801.420  
Relevant market area, 650.120, 650.150  
Replacement dealer, 650.120  
Replica, 801.425  
Residence district, 801.430  
Revoked, 801.435  
Right of way, 801.440  
Road authority, 801.445  
Road machinery, 801.447  
Roadside assistance vehicle, 811.147  
Roadway, 801.450  
Roundabout, 801.451  
Salvage title certificate, 801.454  
School, 801.462  
School activity vehicle, 801.455  
School bus, 801.460  
School zone, 801.462  
Security interest, 801.465  
Self-supporting trailer, 801.470  
Semitrailer, 801.475  
Shoulder, 801.480  
Show (recreational vehicles), 822.083  
Sidesaddle gas tank, 12.278  
Sidewalk, 801.485  
Site-control agreement, 650.120  
Smokes, 811.193  
Snowmobile, 801.490  
Special mobile equipment, 801.495  
Special use trailer, 801.500  
Stand or standing, 801.505  
Statutory speed, 810.180  
Stinger-steered, 801.507  
Stop, 801.510  
Street rod, 801.513  
Successor in interest, 650.120  
Suspend, 801.515  
Swipe, 807.750  
T intersection, 811.277  
Tandem axles, 801.520  
Tank vehicle, 801.522  
Throughway, 801.524  
Tire, 801.525  
Title, 801.526  
Top of the T intersection, 811.277  
Totaled, 801.527  
Totaled vehicle, 801.527  
Tow dolly, 801.529

## MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont.)

### Words and phrases (Cont.)

Tow vehicle, 801.530  
Traffic control device, 801.540  
Traffic crime, 801.545  
Traffic offense, 801.555  
Traffic violation, 801.557  
Trailer, 801.560  
Transitional ownership record, 801.562  
Travel trailer, 801.565  
Truck tractor, 801.575  
Truck trailer, 801.580  
Unloaded weight, 801.585  
Uses an inhalant delivery system, 811.193  
Vehicle, 801.590  
Vehicle appraiser, 801.592  
Vehicle identification number, 801.600  
Vehicle immobilization device, 809.698  
Vehicle metering system, 815.555  
Vehicle of special interest, 801.605  
Vehicle protection product, 646A.430  
Vulnerable user of a public way, 801.608  
White cane, 814.110  
Worker transport bus, 801.610

### Worker transport vehicles

(Generally), 820.010 et seq.

#### Bus

Safety lights, operating, 811.515  
Worker transport bus, defined, 801.610  
Inspection, safety code enforcement, 820.040  
Nonprofit entities, application of laws, 820.020  
Orders, safety code noncompliance, etc., 820.050  
Safety code  
(Generally), 820.030  
Driver violation, 820.070  
Inspections, 820.040  
Owner violation, 820.060  
Violations, offense, 820.060  
Speed limit, maximum, 811.111  
Standards, 820.030  
State Police, safety code enforcement, inspection, 820.040  
Warnings, disabled vehicle, failure to post, 811.530

### Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

### Wrecked, dismantled and destroyed vehicles

Dismantler, defined, 801.236  
Identification number, inspection, 803.210  
Lights, mercury switches, removal, 459.900  
Mercury switches, removal, 459.900  
Requirement for destruction, failure to comply, penalty, 819.010  
Salvage procedures, illegal, 819.040  
Title and registration plates, receipt, department procedure, 819.030  
Title, renewal, 803.060  
Towing businesses or authorities, accepting vehicles as salvage material, 819.040

### Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES, generally

Yellow lights, see Traffic control devices, this topic  
Yellow lines, no passing zones, designating, 810.120

Yield signs, driver response, 811.260

## MOTORBOATS

See BOATS AND BOATING

## MOTORCYCLES

Bond, dealer certificate, 822.030

## MOTORCYCLES (Cont.)

### Brake lights, 816.100

Class III all-terrain vehicle, defined, 801.194

Clinging to another vehicle, motorcyclist, 814.220

### Crimes and offenses

Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280  
Firearms, unlawful possession, 166.250  
Headlights, lighted, failure to display, 814.320  
Helmets, failure to wear, 814.269, 814.275  
Motorcyclist clinging to another vehicle, 814.220  
Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010  
Passenger protective headgear, failure to wear, 814.275  
Traffic control devices, failure to obey, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360  
Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250  
Unlawful operation, 814.200  
Unlawful passing, 814.240  
Unlawfully carrying passenger, 814.325

Defined, 801.365

### Driver licenses and permits

Endorsements, 807.035, 807.170, 807.175  
Exemptions from requirement, 807.020  
Instruction permits, 807.200  
Operating vehicle without driving privileges, 807.010  
Waiver of test requirements, 807.072

### Education, safety

Endorsement requirement, course completion, 807.175  
Insurance premium discount, course completion, 742.480, 742.483, 742.486  
Motorcycle safety program, 802.320

Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280

Firearms, unlawful possession, 166.250

Gasoline dispensing, assisted self-service, 480.349

### Helmets

Endangering motorcycle passenger, 814.280  
Exemptions from protective headgear requirements, 814.290  
Failure to wear, penalty, 814.269  
Motorcycle helmet, defined, 801.366  
Passenger, 814.275

Instruction driver permits, 807.200, 807.280

Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Lanes, depriving of full lane, 811.385

### Lights

Failure to display lighted headlights, 814.320  
Low-intensity lights, 811.515  
Maximum number of headlights, 816.350

Motorcycle Safety Subaccount, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Off-road, windshield wiper, equipment exemption, 821.040

Operating requirements, 814.200

### Passengers

Endangering, 814.280  
Helmets, 814.275  
Unlawfully carrying on motorcycle, 814.325

Recreation trails system, use, 390.962, 390.971

### Registration

Fee, 803.420  
Plate, one, issuance, 803.525

Safety programs, see Education, safety, this topic  
Throughways, restricting use, road authority, 810.020

Traffic control devices, obeying, 811.260, 811.265, 811.360

Two abreast, operating more than, 814.250

Unlawful passing, 814.240

Warranties, new vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Windshield wipers, exemption, 815.215

## **MOTTO, STATE**

Designation, 186.040

## **MOUNTAIN CLIMBING**

Electronic signaling devices, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**

## **MOVIES**

See **MOTION PICTURES**, generally

## **MT. HOOD COMMUNITY COLLEGE FACILITIES ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 341.771

## **MUD LAKE**

Riparian rights, 274.480

## **MUDGUARDS**

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

## **MULES**

Execution, exemption, 18.345

Racing, 462.057, 462.125

## **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**

(Generally), 750.301 et seq.

Arrangement to become traditional insurer, requirement, 750.341

Assessment, 750.321

Board of trustees, 750.317

Capital and surplus, 750.321

### **Certificates**

Application, 750.305

Arrangements established in another state, 750.311

Association or group, requirements for, 750.307

Issuance or refusal, 750.313

Minimum reserves, 750.315

Trust, requirements for, 750.309

Compensation and salaries, 750.319

Conditions for use, 750.303

### **Coverage**

Notice, 750.323

Permitted, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303

Definition, 750.301

Delinquency proceedings, 750.335

Examinations, 750.327

Excess loss insurer, liability of, 750.339

Guaranty funds, joint underwriting associations and other pools, exclusion from membership, 750.337

Insurance Code, applicable provisions, 750.333

Officers and persons acting for board, 750.318

Permitted coverage, 743B.012, 743B.104, 750.303

Property or loans, sales of, 750.331

Salaries, 750.319

Taxation, 750.329

Trust, filings by, 750.325

## **MULTIPLE SYSTEM ATROPHY AWARENESS MONTH**

(Generally), 187.257

## **MULTISTATE HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT**

(Generally), 802.560, 802.565, 802.570

## **MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION**

(Generally), 305.653

Oregon membership, 305.660

## **MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**

(Generally), 305.653 et seq.

Allocation of income, 314.606

Audits, 305.675

Commission, member, 305.660

Consultants, local governments, 305.665

Contents, 305.653

Definitions, 305.653

Director of Department of Revenue, member, 305.660

Dispute resolution, 305.676

Income tax returns, information, access, commission, 314.840

## **MULTNOMAH COUNTY**

Boundary, 201.260

Bridges, Willamette River, see **BRIDGES**

### **County courts and commissioners**

Assistants, civil service, 241.025

Port of Portland, initiative, referendum, 778.270

District attorney, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

Judicial district, fourth, special provisions, 3.014

Parking violation procedures, 153.820

Road fund distribution, agreement with City of Gresham, 373.330

Sheriff, see **SHERIFFS**

Title insurers, title plants, 731.438, 731.439

Treasurer, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally

## **MUNICIPAL AUDIT LAW**

See **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

## **MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

## **MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Appointment, 221.140

Audio recordings, 221.342, 221.358

City attorneys, authority, 221.339

Court of record, 221.342, 221.343

### **Crimes and offenses**

Circuit courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3.132, 221.315

Fines, disposition, 153.633 et seq.

Jury trial, 221.354

Misdemeanor convictions, notice to Department of State Police, 51.055

Violations Bureau, 153.800

Docket, 221.352

Duties and powers, 221.140

### **Establishment**

(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1

City charter or ordinance, 221.336

Notice, State Court Administrator, 1.855

### **Fees**

Court of record, filing declarations, 221.342, 221.343

Jury trials, 221.354

Recording, 221.351

## MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont.)

### Judges

(Generally), 221.140  
Court of record, 221.342  
Prejudice, change, 221.353  
Qualifications, 221.142, 221.342

### Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

### Jurisdiction

(Generally), 221.339, CONST. VII(Orig) §1  
Justice courts exercising, 51.035  
Violations, 221.339

### Jury trials, 221.354

### Marriages, solemnizing, 106.120

### Monetary obligations, assignment for collection, 137.118

### Registration, Department of Revenue, 221.344

### Registry, State Court Administrator, 1.855

### Reporting of proceedings, 221.342, 221.358

### Reports to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 1.860

### Salaries and compensation, 221.140

### Violations Bureau, 153.800

## MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON

### Assistance from State Treasurer or public body, 286A.014, 287A.632, 287A.640

### Creation, 287A.630

### Duties and powers, 287A.634

### Meetings, quorum, 287A.632

### Members, term, compensation, 287A.630

### Notice of proposed issuance, new bonds, 287A.640

## MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Generally), 221.110

### Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287

### Appointment, 221.140, CONST. VI §7

### Attorneys

City-county consolidation, 199.730  
Criminal justice agency, as, 181A.010  
District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005  
Housing authority, 456.105  
Ordinance violations, circuit or justice courts, 221.315  
Personal information, disclosure exemptions, 192.501  
Violations, prosecution, 221.339  
Witnesses, more than 10, statements supporting, 136.570

### Auditor

See also **Recorder or clerk**, this topic  
Park commissioner, as, 226.120

### Bonds (security), 221.903, 742.354, 742.358, 742.360

### Bribery, see BRIBERY, generally

### Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE, generally

### Clerk, see Recorder or clerk, this topic

### Collective bargaining, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### Compensation and salaries

Cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.905  
Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990  
Council fixing, 221.140  
Deductions, federal bonds, 294.030  
Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338  
Discrimination, sex, 652.210, 652.220, 652.230  
Fines, basing on revenues, 221.145  
Overtime  
(Generally), 653.268, 653.269

## MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

### Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

#### Overtime (Cont.)

Administrative, professional, supervisory, etc., 653.269

Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

War savings bonds, federal, deductions, 294.030

#### Withholding

Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640

Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990

### Consolidated cities, 222.290

### Consolidated city-county, 199.730, 199.770,

CONST. XI §2a

### Contracts

City, interest, 221.921

Interest in, 279A.990, 291.990

### Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287

### Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338

### Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181A.420

### Duties and powers, 236.610, CONST. VI §8

### Economic interest statements, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS

### Election, 221.902, 254.035, CONST. VI §7

### Eligibility, office holding, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.907

### Engineer

Park commissioner, as, 226.120

Planning and zoning, 227.100, 227.110, 227.120

Plats and subdivisions, 92.160, 227.100

### Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS, generally

### Government ethics, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS, generally

### Health benefit plans, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

### Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 227.165

### Housing authority commissioners, 456.095, 456.100, 456.105, 456.110, 456.115

### Interest, city contracts, 221.921

### Joint operating agencies, electric power, directors, 262.055

### Judge, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally

### Law practice, 9.080

### Liability for exceeding debt limit, 221.410

### Mayor

Appointment, 221.130

Bonds, releasing surety, 742.360

Bridge bonds, 381.640

Cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.909, 221.917

City-county consolidation, 199.725

Drainage district formation, petition or objection, 547.045

Duties and powers, 221.130

Elections, 221.160

Eligibility for office, 221.130

Housing authority, 456.095, 456.110

Park commissioner, 226.120, 226.140

Railroad crossings, 824.226

Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675

State highways, 373.015

Term of office, 221.130

### Nomination and election, procedure, laws applicable, 221.180

### Oath, 221.903

### Offices, location, CONST. VI §8

### Pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

### Police, see PEACE OFFICERS, generally

## MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

- Public safety coordinating council, local, membership,** 423.560
- Real estate licensee exemption,** 696.030
- Recorder or clerk**
  - See also **Auditor**, this topic
  - Annexation, 222.900
  - Bancroft Bonding Act
    - Applications, 223.225
    - Discharge, 223.280
    - Lien docket, 223.230, 223.275, 223.280
    - Notice to pay, 223.275
  - Bonds, releasing surety, 742.360
  - Boundary changes, 222.010
  - Bridge bonds, 381.640
  - Disincorporation, 221.650
  - Foreclosures, 223.515, 223.555, 223.560
  - Housing authority, filings, 456.110, 456.235
  - Liquor control violations, jurisdiction, 471.990
  - Local improvements, assessment, 223.389, 223.391
  - Pedestrian malls, 376.755, 376.765
  - Reassessments, 223.425, 223.435, 223.455
  - Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.710
  - Sewer assessments, 224.080, 224.120
  - Vacation proceedings, 271.090, 271.110, 271.130, 271.190, 271.200
- Removal,** 221.140
- Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages,** 652.250
- Residence requirement, elective or appointive office,** 221.907
- Retirement,** see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
- Salaries and compensation,** see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
- Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages,** 652.250
- Soil and water conservation district directors, consultation,** 568.620
- Strikes, bus system employees,** 243.738
- Surveyor, plats and subdivision,** 92.100, 92.160, 227.100
- Term of office,** 221.902
- Transfer between employers, rights**
  - (Generally), 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
  - Cooperative agreement, contents, 190.020
  - Metropolitan Service District, 268.220
- Transportation system employees,** 243.738, CONST. XI §13
- Treasurer**
  - Assessments, 223.770
  - Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.275, 223.285
  - Bridge bonds, 381.640, 381.645, 381.650, 381.655
  - Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265
  - Delinquent liens, notice to other lienholders, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
  - District annexation, 222.510
  - Duties, 221.920
  - Foreclosures, 223.520, 223.535, 223.550, 223.555, 223.570
  - Park commission, 226.160
  - Sewer service revenues, 224.420
- Vacancies in office,** 221.904, 236.010, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
- Veterans preferences,** see **VETERANS**
- Workers' compensation,** see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

## MUNICIPALITIES

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally

## MURDER

See **HOMICIDE**

## MUSEUMS

See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

- Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of**
  - (Generally), 352.612
  - Archaeological and historical material, state lands, authority, 390.235, 390.237
- Archivist, State,** see **STATE ARCHIVIST**, generally
- Charitable trustee supervision, exemption,** 128.640
- City**
  - Authority, 358.315, 358.345
  - Bonds, revenue
    - Application of laws, 358.380
    - Issuance, 358.375
    - Not general obligation of city, 358.390
    - Payment, pledge of revenues, 358.385
  - Commission
    - (Generally), 358.315, 358.320
    - Budget, annual, 358.330
    - Chairperson, 358.330, 358.340
    - Compensation, 358.340
    - Employees, 358.365
    - Establishment of museum, duties, 358.360
    - Joint city museums, qualifications, 358.320
    - Operation of museum, 358.365
    - Report, annual, 358.330
    - Rules, 358.330, 358.365
    - Secretary, 358.330
    - Terms, 358.325
    - Vacancies, filling, 358.335
  - Construction, 358.355, 358.360
  - Definitions, 358.310
  - Disagreements between cities, settling, 358.405
  - Establishing, 358.345, 358.360
  - Expenses, operating, 358.370
  - Governing body
    - Authority, generally, 358.315
    - Defined, 358.310
    - Expenses, museum operation, 358.370
    - Financial matters, 358.365, 358.375, 358.385, 358.390
  - Joint city museums, 358.310, 358.320, 358.345, 358.375
  - Maintenance, 358.345, 358.365
  - Museum account, 358.365
  - Operation, 358.345, 358.365
  - Site, museum, 358.355, 358.360
- Columbia River Maritime Museum,** 358.900
- Fish, piranha, walking catfish, permit to hold,** 498.242
- Geology,** 516.030
- Grant program, Oregon Heritage Commission,** 358.583
- Living history museum, zoning,** 215.213
- Loans of property**
  - (Generally), 358.415 et seq.
  - Definitions, 358.415
  - Notice
    - Informing lenders of statutes, 358.440
    - Termination of loan, 358.425, 358.430
  - Status, property loaned to museum, 358.420
  - Statute of limitations, recovery, property loaned, 358.420
  - Title, certain property acquired, 358.435
- Maritime Museum, Oregon State,** 358.900
- Military,** see **MILITARY MUSEUM, OREGON**, generally
- Natural History, Oregon State Museum of,** 358.880, 358.885

## MUSEUMS (Cont.)

- Obscene materials, exemption from prosecution,** 167.085
- Pioneers, cities,** 226.320, 226.380, 226.400
- Property tax exemption,** 307.130
- Rules**
  - Commission, 358.330, 358.365
  - Grant programs, 358.583
- Steam heat, sale to,** 283.170
- Wildlife, permit to hold,** 497.308, 497.318
- Zoning, living history museum,** 215.213

## MUSIC

- Instruments**
  - Execution exemption, 18.345
  - Schools, use fee, 339.155
- Minors, assisting or furnishing for public dancing,** 167.830, 167.840
- Music therapists,** see **MUSIC THERAPISTS**, generally
- Orchestras,** see **ORCHESTRAS**, generally
- Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion,** 646.608, 646.647
- Royalties, nondramatic musical works**
  - (Generally), 647.700 et seq.
  - Contracts for payment of royalties, requirements, 647.710
  - Damage actions, 647.720
  - Definitions, 647.700
  - Injunctions, 647.720
  - Laws, application, 647.725, 647.730
  - Performing rights societies, requirements, 647.705
  - Prohibited conduct, coercion, deception, etc., 647.715

## MUSIC THERAPISTS

- Civil penalties,** 676.992
- Definitions,** 681.700
- Licensing, generally,** 681.710
- Rules,** 681.730
- Title, use,** 681.720
- Unauthorized practice,** 681.720

## MUSSELS

- See **SHELLFISH**, generally

## MUSTARD GAS

- See **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

## MUTILATION

- Documents**
  - Pedigree, proof of, 609.805
  - Replacement or duplicate
    - Bonds, evidence of, 286A.185
  - Motor vehicles
    - Certificate of title, 803.065
    - Disabled person parking permit, 811.602
    - Licenses and permits, generally, 807.160
    - Registration, 803.510, 826.025
    - Restraining orders, 471.640
- Evidence, tampering,** 162.295
- Food, labels,** 616.215
- Hazardous substances, labels,** 453.085
- Records, public, tampering,** 162.305

## MUTUAL COMPANIES

- Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**